

district (asia pacific)

price & application guide

02.24.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the District (Asia Pacific) Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates a summary has been created for your reference.

update

The country of the installation USA (05) have been update Japan (05) on the following product:

- hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism for District Power Spine (MYSZ)

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on February 24, 2025. All software will also be updated by February 24, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





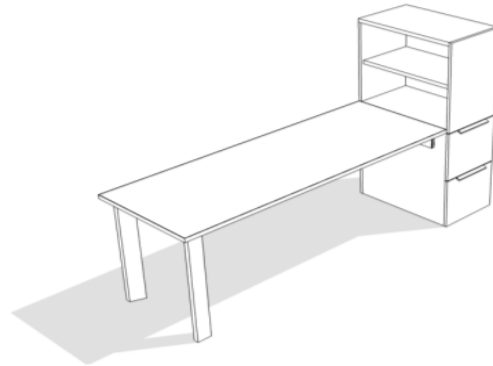
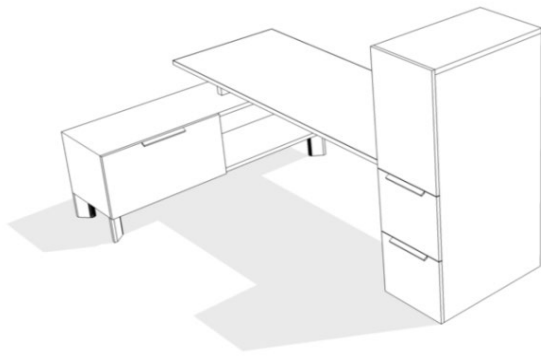
WHAT IS DISTRICT	6
INDEX.	12
APPLICATION GUIDE.	17
PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE.	195

what is district

District responds to a new generation of architecture and employees, combining elements of classic furniture with the functionality of systems furniture. Two key features define District.

more out of small spaces

- As workstations become smaller, there is a need to maximize the use of every volume

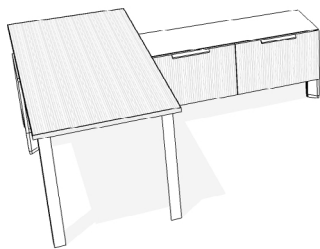


layering

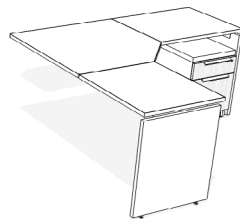
- Worksurfaces and credenzas overlap
- Shelves and lower cubbies allow for storage in otherwise unusable areas

furniture pieces with multiple functions

- Towers and lockers are used for support of worksurface, binder storage, waste sorting, coat storage, and space division



District



Conventional System Layout

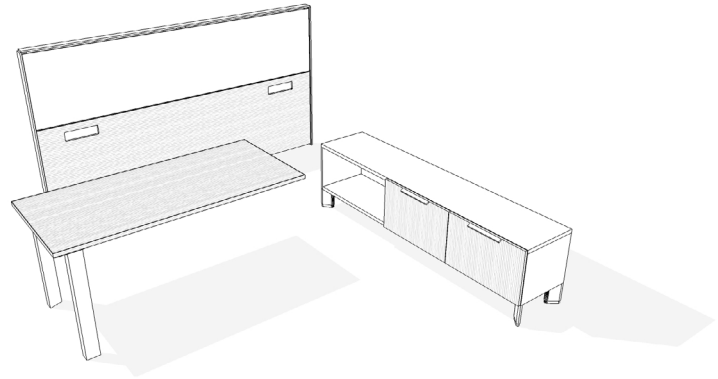
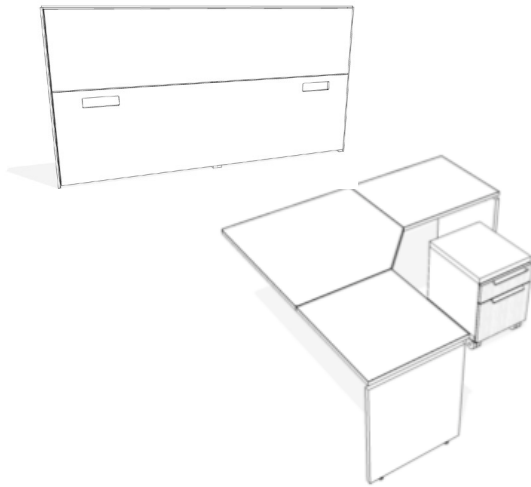
re-appropriation of surfaces and volumes

- Equal or greater capacity and performance can be achieved with less conventional layouts
- Emphasis on increasing the primary worksurfaces and decreasing the secondary worksurface depth
- Flat screen monitors and laptops reduce the need for corner worksurface

what is district (continued)

furniture look & feel

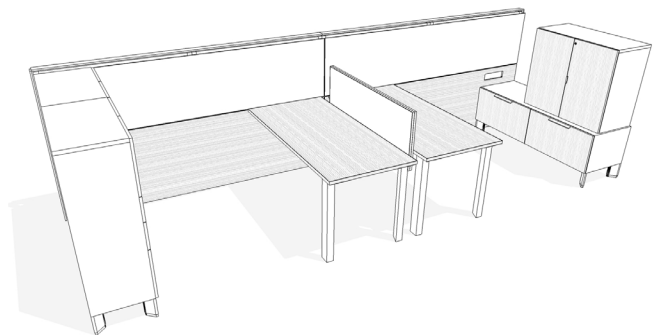
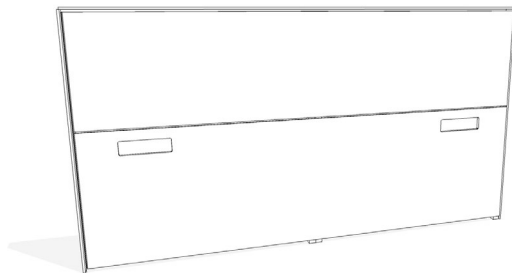
- Users are moving to workspaces that have a more furniture like feel, but still require adequate storage and power capacity



conventional system components

- Individual freestanding or semi-supported pieces of furniture rather than components add to this look

district furniture pieces

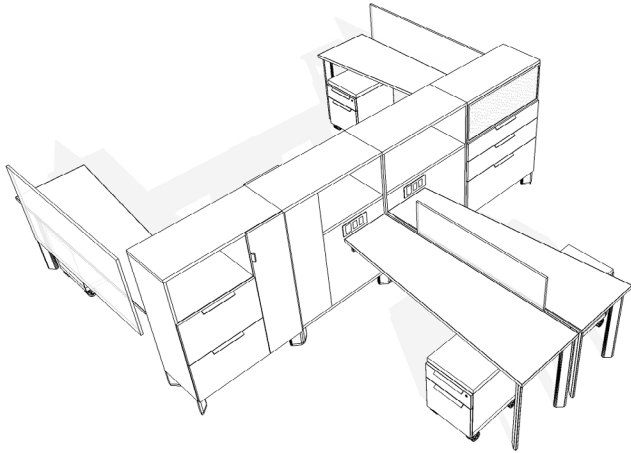


district focuses less on panels for space division

- Panel walls are typically not used to enclose entire stations, but are used as a conduit for technology
- Storage is utilized in place of panel walls optimizing planning possibilities and price competitiveness

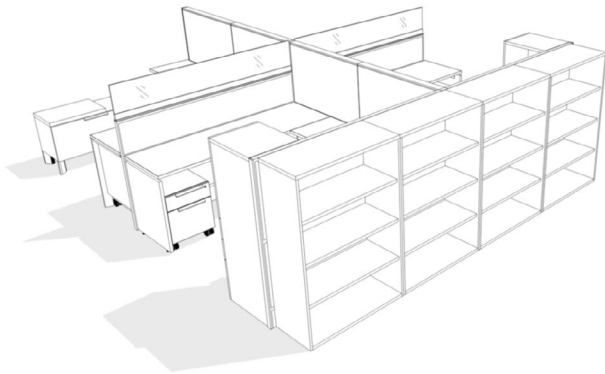
district workstation typicals

The following examples demonstrate the versatility of District to create various workstation types, from storage based spine planning, bench planning, traditional systems planning and freestanding offices.



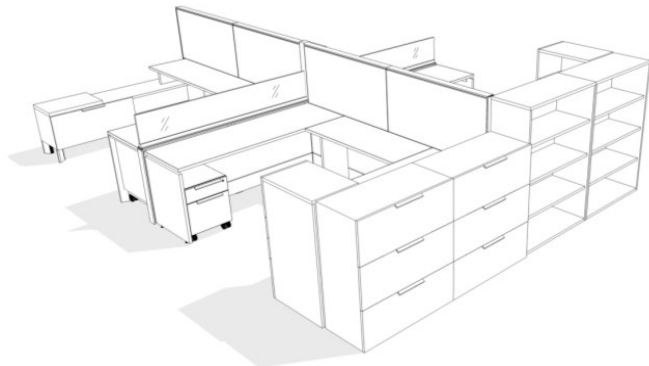
storage spine

- cabinets can be placed in either direction, and have the option to be the full desired height or made up of stacked components for maximum flexibility
- cabinets are available with, filing and open cabinets for variable privacy
- power is available above or below desk level on some products
- District worksurfaces mount directly to the storage without the need for legs, to create a clean aesthetic



shared address benching

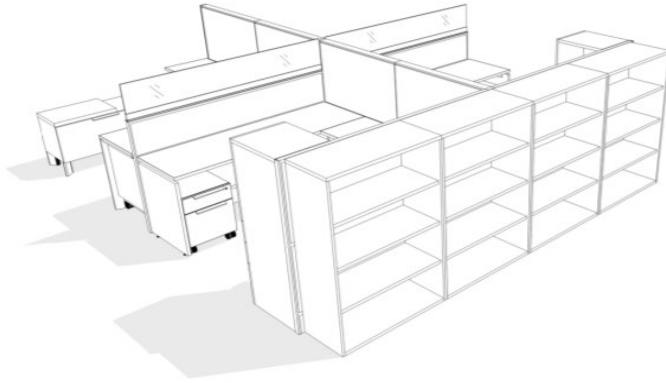
- desk height panels provide power/communication distribution below desk height level to provide a clean aesthetic
- glass screens between worksurfaces and desk edge screens provide territorial privacy
- seat cushions can provide temporary seating for guests



collaborative open plan

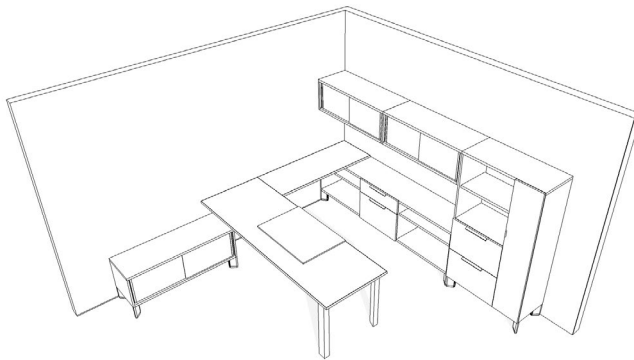
- space division is provided by a combination of 105cm high panels and storage
- 105cm high panels enhance the functionality of the workstation by providing above worksurface power and accessory rails
- narrow depth return worksurfaces and storage add to the spaciousness of small workstations
- storage formats are available for closed and open storage combinations

district workstation typicals (continued)



conventional workstation

- District can be planned in a more traditional way where panels provide the space division
- fascias are available in solid, metal and fabric finishes to provide varying aesthetics
- storage is available with various foot details, or to the floor for a more traditional appearance
- panels range from 75cm high to 150cm high depending on the amount of privacy required



freestanding private office

- private offices can be created using combinations of District worksurfaces and storage
- additional seating requirements can be accommodated with the District seat cushion on credenzas
- the aesthetic of District is maintained with the use of layered worksurfaces and storage, and the use of the semi-suspended end gable, Desk Shelf and the distinct District handle on storage return worksurfaces and storage add to the spaciousness of small workstations
- storage formats are available for closed and open storage combinations

introduction

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at www.teknion.com.

where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at www.teknion.com, including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

teknion forms

The following forms are available online at www.teknion.com, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

Section Content	Product Code	Page No.
INTRODUCTION		
Where to find the information you need		11
What is district?		6
District workstation typicals		8
APPLICATION GUIDES		
Understanding Panel Walls		20
Flush Panel Wall Basic		21
Elevated Panel Wall Basics		22
Convertible Panel Wall Basics		23
Panel Wall Overview		24
Panel Wall Basics		26
Panel Wall Dimensions		27
Planning With Panel Walls		28
Panel Wall Base & Foot Basics		29
Planning With Panel Wall Base & Foot		30
Planning With The Panel Wall Rail & Light Block Rail		31
Support Foot Basics		32
Planning With Freestanding Panels		33
Full-Height Window Basics		34
Planning With Full-Height Glass Panels		35
Fascia Overview		38
Fascia Overview For Freestanding District		39
Fascia Basics		40
Planning With Fascias		44
Planning With Window Fascias		47
Planning With Power Communications Fascias On Non Freestanding Panels		48
Selecting The Correct Fascia Type		50
Understanding Power Spine		54
Power Spine Basics		57
Planning With Power Spine Panels & Panel Spine		
Support Kit Frames		58
Planning With Power Spine Electrics		63
Power Spine Worksurface Understanding		64
Power Spine Worksurface And Worksurface		
Support Basics		65
Planning With Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface		66
Power Spine Hispace Quick Connect Table Basics		68
Planning With Power Spine Hispace Quick Connect Table		69
Thin Panel Overview		72
Thin Panel Basics		76
Planning With Thin Panel		78
Understanding Screens		84
Screens Overview		86
Desk Top Screen Basics		87

Section Content	Product Code	Page No.
Planning With Desk Top Mounted Screens		88
Desk Edge Screen Basics		89
Planning With Desk Edge Screens		91
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		100
Planning With Desktop Lateral Screens		102
Modesty Screen Basics		103
Planning With Modesty Screens		104
Panel Wall Add-On Screen Basics		105
Planning With Wall Panel Add-On Screens		106
Glass Blades For Panels With Inset Glass Basics		108
Planning With Glass Blades For Panels With Inset Glass		109
Trims & Connectors Overview		114
Top Trim Basics		115
Trim Basics		116
Connector Basics		117
Connector & Trim Configurations		119
Planning With Connectors & Trims		121
Thin Panel Connector Overview		124
Thin To Thick Connector Basics		127
Thin To Thin Connector Basics		128
Thin Panel Connector Basics		129
Worksurface Overview		132
Worksurface Basics		133
Planning With Worksurfaces		134
Planning With Worksurface Gaps		135
Planning With Small Footprint Worksurfaces		137
Planning With Grommets		138
Worksurface Grain/Pattern Direction		139
Edge Trim Style Overview		141
Understanding District Storage		144
Storage Overview		147
Pedestal Basics		148
Planning With Pedestals		149
Planning With Lateral Files		150
Bookcase Basics		151
Credenza Basics		152
Credenza Drawer Widths		153
Planning With Credenzas		155
Tower Basics		157
Planning With Towers		158
Storage-To-Storage Support Basics		159
Grain Direction		160
Understanding District Support		164
Worksurface Support Basics – Horizontal		165
Planning With Worksurface Supports – Horizontal		166
Worksurface Support Basics – Vertical		169

Section Content	Product Code	Page No.
Planning With Panel-Mounted Cantilevered Supports		170
Worksurface Support, Freestanding Basics		171
Planning With Worksurface Supports, Freestanding		172
Planning With Semi-Suspended Supports		173
Worksurface-To-Storage Support Basics		174
Planning With Worksurface To Storage Supports		175
Storage-To-Panel Support Basics		178
Selecting The Correct Storage-To-Panel Bracket		179
Planning With Keyboard Trays		181
Accessory Overview		184
Seat Cushion Basics		185
Complements Accessory Basics		186
Electrics & Communications Overview		190
Power Entry Basics – Panel-Mounted Workstations		191
Planning With Power Poles		192
PANEL WALLS		
Flush Panel Wall	MUNPFR	200
Flush Panel Wall with Inset Glass	MUYPFR	202
Elevated Panel Wall	MUNPER	204
Elevated Panel Wall with Inset Glass	MUYPER	206
Convertible Panel Wall	MUNPC	208
Convertible Panel Wall with Inset Glass	MUYPCR	210
Flush Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Single Glass	MUNPFWDR	212
Elevated Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Double Glass	MUNPEWDR	214
Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim	MUNPCF	216
Elevated Panel Wall Foot	MUNPEFR	217
Support Foot for Freestanding District	MUAFFN	218
Panel Wall Rail	MUNPHN	219
Light Block Rail	MUNEX	220
FASCIAS		
Solid Fascia	MUNESD	226
Solid Fascia For Freestanding District (Clip Mount)	MUAESD	228
Solid Fascia – Full-Height	MUNESF	230
Metal Fascia	MUNELM	232
Metal Fascia For Freestanding District (Slot Mount)	MUAELM	234
Tackable Fabric Fascia	MUNELF	236
Tackable Fabric Fascia For Freestanding District (Slot Mount)	MUAELF	238
Whiteboard Fascia	MUNEMB	240
Accessory Fascia	MUNELA	241
Metal Base Feed Fascia	MUNELMB	242
Metal Base Feed Fascia For Freestanding District (Slot Mount)	MUAELMB	243
Fabric Base Feed Fascia For Freestanding District (Slot Mount)	MUAELFB	244
Fascia Clip Kit	MUNELK	245
Metal Power/Communications Fascia (Slot Mount)	MUNELCM	246

Section Content	Product Code	Page No.
Tackable Fabric Power/Communications Fascia (Slot Mount)	MUNELCF	247
POWER SPINE		
Power Spine Panel	MUNPZ	251
Power Spine Inset Panel	MUYPZ	252
Power Spine Support Kit	MUZPK	253
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism for District Power Spine	MYSZ	254
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect with District Power Spine	MWBZ	256
Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface	MUZWE	258
Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface Support Bundle	MUZWC	260
THIN PANEL		
Fabric Bottom, Fabric Top District Std Thin Panel	MUFF	266
Fabric Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel	MUFFW	268
Fabric Bottom, Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel	MUWF	270
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Fabric Top District Std Thin Panel	MUFMF	272
Metal & Fabric Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel	MUFMW	274
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel	MUWMF	276
Metal Bottom, Fabric Top District Std Thin Panel	MUFM	278
Metal Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel	MUWFM	280
Metal Bottom, Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel	MUWM	282
Glaze Add-On Screen	MUAG	284
Fabric District Monolithic Panel	MUMAF	285
Fabric & Metal District Monolithic Panel	MUMFM	286
Metal District Monolithic Panel	MUMAM	287
Fabric & Whiteboard District Monolithic Panel	MUMFW	288
Whiteboard District Monolithic Panel	MUMAW	289
Glaze District Monolithic Panel	MUMAG	290
Fabric Bottom & Glaze Top District Thin Panel	MUGF	292
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Glaze Top District Thin Panel	MUGMF	294
Metal Bottom, Glaze Top District Thin Panel	MUGM	296
SCREENS		
Desk Top Casual Screen	MUNSDT	302
Desk Top Mounted Screen	MUNSBWS	303
Modesty Screen	MUNSM	304
Panel Wall Add-On-Screen – Glass	MUNSPG	305
Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass	MUYSPG	306
Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass	MUYSCG	307
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	MGXDD	308

Section Content	Product Code	Page No.
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	MGNGD	310
Glass 10mm Lateral Screen	MGNTD	311
Writable Glass Lateral Screen	MGNWD	312
Infinity Lateral Screen	MGNXD	313
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	MGNZD	314
Framed Fabric Lateral Screen	MGNYD	315
Panel Wall Add-On Screen – 6mm Glass	MUNSPF	316
Panel Glass Blade for Panels with 6mm Inset Glass	MUYSPF	317
Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with 6mm Inset Glass	MUYSCF	318
Smooth Felt Blade for Panels with Inset	MUYSPZ	319
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen	MGZBH	320
CONNECTIONS & TRIMS		
Top Trim	MUNTT	326
Top Trim – Power Pole Access	MUNTTTP	327
Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass	MUYTT	328
Top Trim Cover for Panels with Inset Glass	MUYTC	329
Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass	MUYCT	330
End Trim	MUNTE	331
End Trim For Freestanding District	MUATE	332
Intermediate End Trim	MUNTM	333
Two-Way 90°	MUNPCR2	334
Three-Way 90°	MUNPCR3	335
Four-Way 90°	MUNPCR4	336
Two-Way 180° Spacer	MUNPCCR	337
Two-Way Intermediate 90°	MUNIC2	338
Three-Way Intermediate 90°	MUNIC3	339
Four-Way Intermediate 90°	MUNIC4	340
Two-Way Intermediate 180°	MUNICC	341
Transition Cover	MUNTC	342
Two Way 90° Corner Cap for Panels with Glass	MUYPC2	343
Wall Start	MUNPCW	344
One District with Thin Panel Connector	MUCCT1	345
Four-Way Two District with Two Thin Panel Connector	MUCCT2	346
Three Way District with Thin Panel Connector	MUCCT3D	347
Two Way 90 Degree Connector	MUCCT90	348
Three Way 180°	MUCCT3	349
Four Way 90 Degree Connector	MUCCT4	350
District Thin Panel End Trim	MUET	351
Intermediate Trim	MUDT	352
Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Smooth Felt	MUZTT	353
WORKSURFACES		
Rectangle Worksurface	MUNWR	356
90° Corner Worksurface	MUWDG	360
Rectangular Worksurface (No Gap)	MUNWRN	362

Section Content	Product Code	Page No.
STORAGE		
Rolling Pedestal	MUPR	370
Lateral File – Standard	MUFLS	371
Bookcase – Standard	MUBKS	372
Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated	MULHE	374
Side Open Tower	MUTW	376
Linking Bracket	MUNSLB	378
SUPPORTS		
End Gable	MUNGEN	385
End Gable – Height-Adjustable	MUNGEAN	386
Flush End Gable	MUNGEF	387
Flush End – Height-Adjustable	MUNGEFA	388
Mid Gable	MUNGMF	389
Mid Gable – Height-Adjustable	MUNGMF A	390
Cantilever	MUNLVR	391
Off-Module Cantilever	MUNLVFN	392
Cantilever for Panels with Accessory Beam	MUALVFN	393
Semi-Suspended Gable	MUNGSN	394
Semi-Suspended Gable – Height-Adjustable	MUNGSA N	395
Leg – Single	MUNLGN	396
Leg – Height-Adjustable Single	MUNLGA	397
Leg – Pair	MUNLGPN	398
Leg – Height-Adjustable Pair	MUNLGPA	398
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Pair	MUNBP	399
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Height-Adjustable	MUNBPA	399
Storage-to-Panel Bracket	MUWSPB	400
Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit	MUWBTH	401
Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support	MUNCPWN	402
Flush Plate	MUNRF	403
Structural Flush Plate	MUNRFS	403
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	MUNRC	404
hiSpace Single Leg	MYSLG	405
hiSpace Adjustable Single Leg	MYSLGA	406
Support Foot for Thin Panel District	MUFFN	407
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket (No Gap)	MUNBPN	408
Worksurface Thin Panel Wall Bracket (No Gap)	MUNBTPN	409
ELECTRICS		
Power Pole	MUNQEP	412
Cable Tray for District	MUBT	413
ACCESSORIES		
Seat Cushion	MUWLC	416
Signage	MUTPS	417

application guide

application guide

PANEL WALLS	19
FASCIAS	37
POWER SPINE	53
THIN PANEL	71
SCREENS	83
CONNECTIONS & TRIMS	113
WORKSURFACES	131
STORAGE	143
SUPPORTS	163
ACCESSORIES	183
ELECTRICS	189

panel walls

panel walls

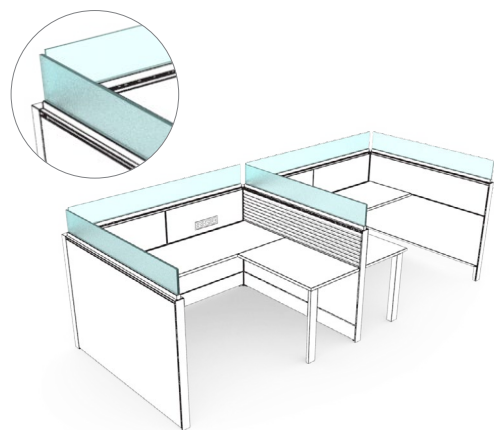
UNDERSTANDING PANEL WALLS	20
FLUSH PANEL WALL BASIC	21
ELEVATED PANEL WALL BASICS	22
CONVERTIBLE PANEL WALL BASICS	23
PANEL WALL OVERVIEW	24
PANEL WALL BASICS	26
PANEL WALL DIMENSIONS	27
PLANNING WITH PANEL WALLS	28
PANEL WALL BASE & FOOT BASICS.	29
PLANNING WITH PANEL WALL BASE & FOOT	30
PLANNING WITH THE PANEL WALL RAIL & LIGHT BLOCK RAIL	31
SUPPORT FOOT BASICS.	32
PLANNING WITH FREESTANDING PANELS	33
FULL-HEIGHT WINDOW BASICS.	34
PLANNING WITH FULL-HEIGHT GLASS PANELS	35

understanding panel walls

District Panels are available in three Panel Styles: Standard Panel Wall, Panel Wall with Inset Glass and Panel Wall with Accessory Beam. Each Panel Style is available in three Panel Profiles: Flush, Elevated and Convertible.

panel profiles

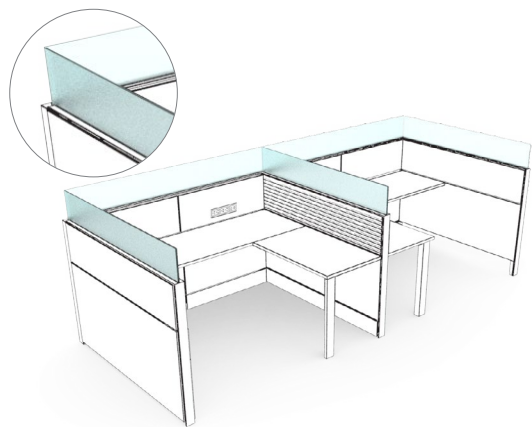
- Flush, which provides privacy to the floor
- Elevated, which provides a 15cm high open space at the bottom of the panel to allow air flow and a lighted aesthetic
- Convertible, which provides a economical alternative to the Flush and Elevated Panel and allows the flexibility to convert from a Flush Panel Profile to an Elevated Panel Profile using the same frame



Standard Panel Wall (MUNPFR, MUNPER and MUNPC)

All panel profiles accept the Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass (MUNSPG) and Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Solid (MUNSPS).

Flush and Conventional panel profiles can accept the Support Foot for Freestanding District (MUAFFN) for freestanding applications. Elevated Panels cannot accept a freestanding foot.



Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPFR, MUYPER and MUYPCR)

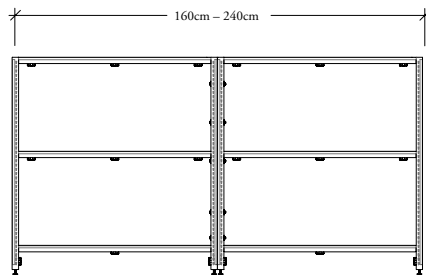
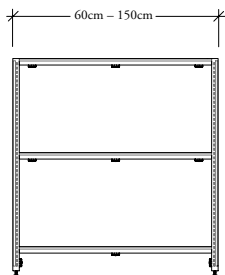
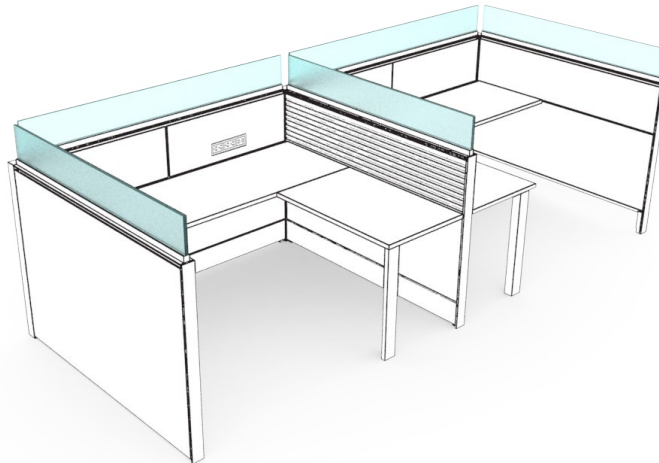
All panel profiles accept the Panel Glass Blade for Panel with Inset Glass (MUYSPG) and Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSCG).

The glass blade is inset into the frame, so there is less exposed trim offering a more seamless appearance.

Flush and Conventional panel profiles can accept the Support Foot for Freestanding District (MUAFFN) for freestanding applications. Elevated Panels cannot accept a freestanding foot.

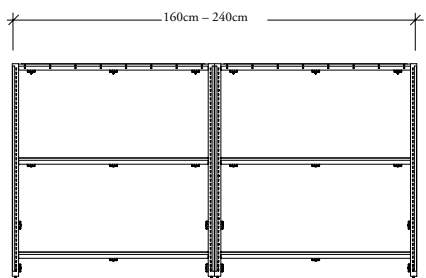
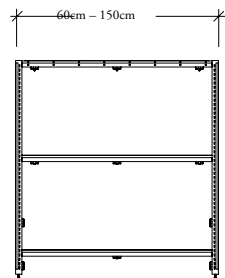
Flush Panel Walls consist of a frame to the floor, and are typically used with hard surface fascias which have mounting clips.

- Consists of one or two sections depending on width and fixed rails at 15cm and 74cm (or 72cm for panels with accessory beam) to allow for horizontal mounting of storage and worksurfaces.
- Complete with fascia attachment clips and slots and accepts all fascia types (see Fascia Section for complete product offering).
- Complete with light block strip on vertical and horizontal slots.
- Finished in Black.



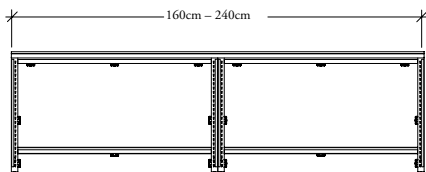
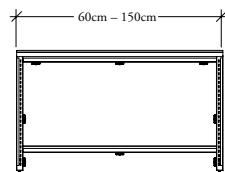
Flush Panel Wall (MUNPFR)

- Available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm & 165cm.
- The 75cm, 105cm & 120cm high frame can be used in freestanding application.
- Can accept Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Solid (UNSPS) and Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass (UNSPG).



Flush Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPFR)

- Available 75cm, 105cm & 120cm high.
- Can be used with or without Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSFG) or Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass Blade (MUYSFG).
- If Inset Glass, (MUYSFG & MUYSFG) is being specified, the Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUNTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUUCT) must be specified.
- Can be used in freestanding applications.
- Panel Walls with Inset Glass do not allow access to the top horizontal rail of the panel, so careful attention must be paid when planning with horizontal mounting brackets. Please see the Worksurface and Support Sections for details on mounting worksurfaces to 75cm high Panel Walls with Inset Glass.



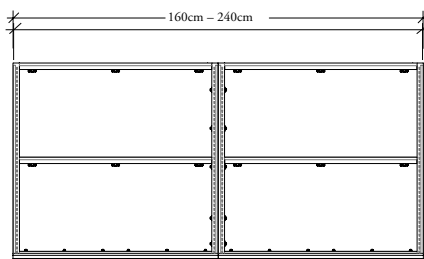
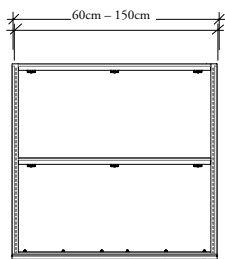
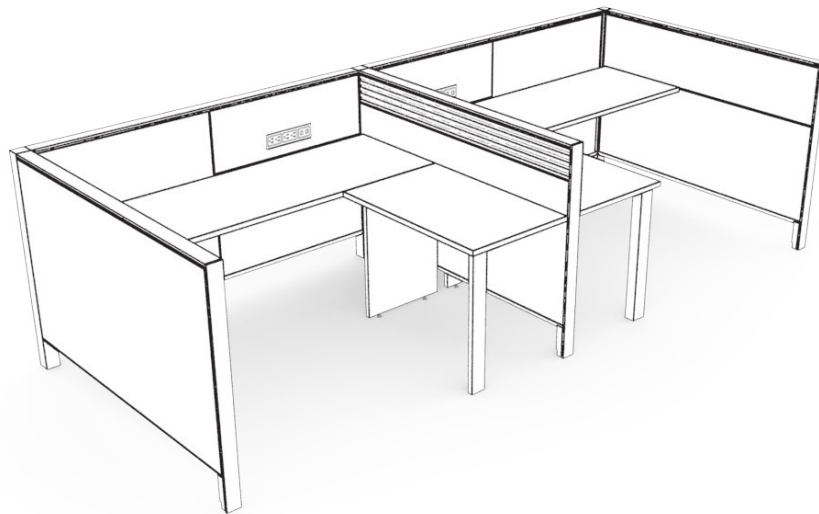
Flush Panel Wall with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR)

- Available 75cm high only.
- Complete with an accessory beam to accommodate Interpret screens and storage.
- Can be used in freestanding applications.

elevated panel wall basics

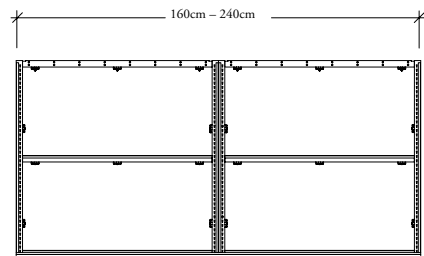
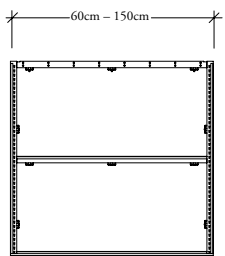
Elevated Panel Walls consist of a frame that allows for 15cm of open space at the bottom. It is typically used with hard surface fascias which have mounting clips and for applications where the aesthetic and finish of the foot are considerations.

- Consists of one or two sections depending on width and fixed rails at 15cm and 74cm (or 72cm for panels with accessory beam) to allow for horizontal mounting of storage and worksurfaces, but does not extend to the floor – the Elevated Panel Wall Foot (MUNPEFR) (must be ordered separately) is attached below the panel frame to reach the desired datum height.
- Complete with fascia attachment clips and slots and accepts all fascia types (see Fascia Section for complete product offering).
- Complete with light block strip on vertical and horizontal slots.
- Base of the 15cm rail is finished in Clear Anodized, Foundation or Mica paint finishes.



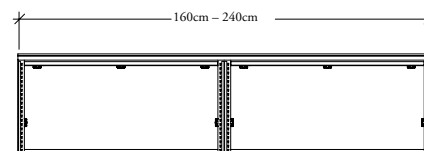
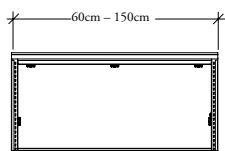
Elevated Panel Wall (MUNPER)

- Available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm & 165cm.
- Cannot be used in freestanding applications.
- Can accept Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass (MUNSPG).



Elevated Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPER)

- Available 75cm, 105cm, 120cm high.
- Can be used with or without Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSPG) or Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass Blade (MUYSCG).
- If Inset Glass, (MUYSPG & MUYSCG) is being specified, the Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUNTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT) must be specified.
- Cannot be used on freestanding applications.
- Panel Walls with Inset Glass do not allow access to the top horizontal rail of the panel, so careful attention must be paid when planning with horizontal mounting brackets. Please see the Worksurface and Support Sections for details on mounting worksurfaces to 74cm high Panel Walls with Inset Glass.



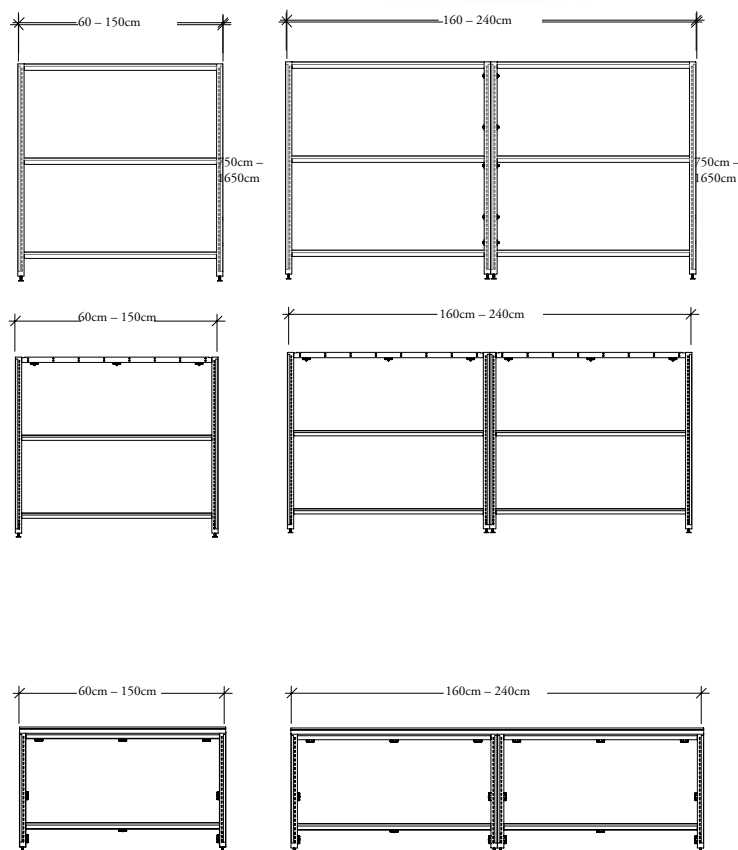
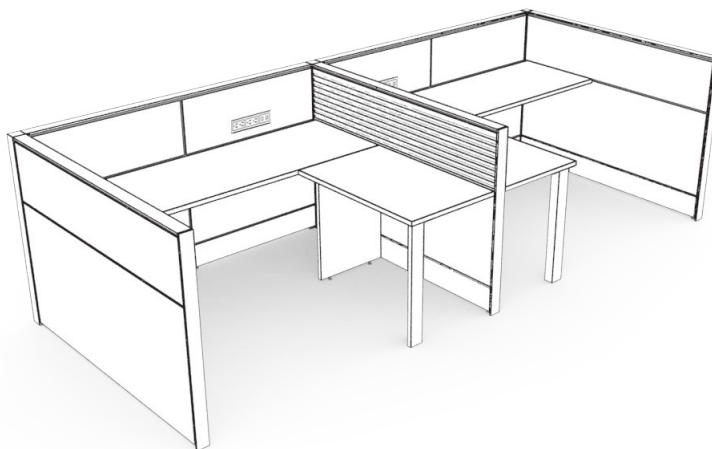
Elevated Panel Wall with Accessory Beam (MUAFER)

- Available in 75cm high only
- Complete with an accessory beam to accommodate interpret screens and storage
- Cannot be used in freestanding applications

convertible panel wall basics

Convertible Panel Walls consist of a frame to the floor and provides an economical and flexible alternative to the Flush and Elevated panel frame. It can be used in a flush or elevated profile and is typically used for applications where the majority of the fascias do not have clips and are slot-mounted.

- Consists of one or two sections depending on width and fixed rails at 15cm and 74cm (or 72cm for panels with accessory beam) to allow for horizontal mounting of storage and worksurfaces.
- Does not have fascia attachment clips, is complete with slots only.
- There are two rows of slots side-by-side will accept both fascias and storage or supports in the same location.
- Accepts all fascia types but for Fascias that are complete with fascia clips, a separate mounting clip kit is required for mounting the fascias to the frame.
- When used in a Flush application fascias are mounted onto the frame to the floor, and when used in an Elevated application the fascia mounts onto the frame to the 15cm rail and an additional Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trims (MUNPCF) are added to provide a base trim and foot cover on the frame below the 15cm level.
- Finished in Black.



Convertible Panel Wall (MUNPC)

- Available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm & 165cm.
- The 75cm, 105cm, 120cm high can be used in freestanding applications.
- Can accept Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Solid (MUNSPS) and Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass (MUNSPG).

Convertible Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPGR)

- Available 75cm, 105cm & 120cm high.
- Can be used with or without Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSFG) or Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass Blade (MUYSFG).
- If Inset Glass, (MUYSFG & MUYSFG) is being specified, the Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUNTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSCT) must be specified.
- Can be used in freestanding applications.
- Panel Walls with Inset Glass do not allow access to the top horizontal rail of the panel, so careful attention must be paid when planning with horizontal mounting brackets. Please see the Worksurface and Support Sections for details on mounting worksurfaces to 74cm high Panel Walls with Inset Glass.

Convertible Panel Wall with with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR)

- Available in 75cm high only.
- Complete with an accessory beam to accommodate interpret screens and storage can be used in freestanding when fascias extend to the floor.
- Can be used in freestanding applications.

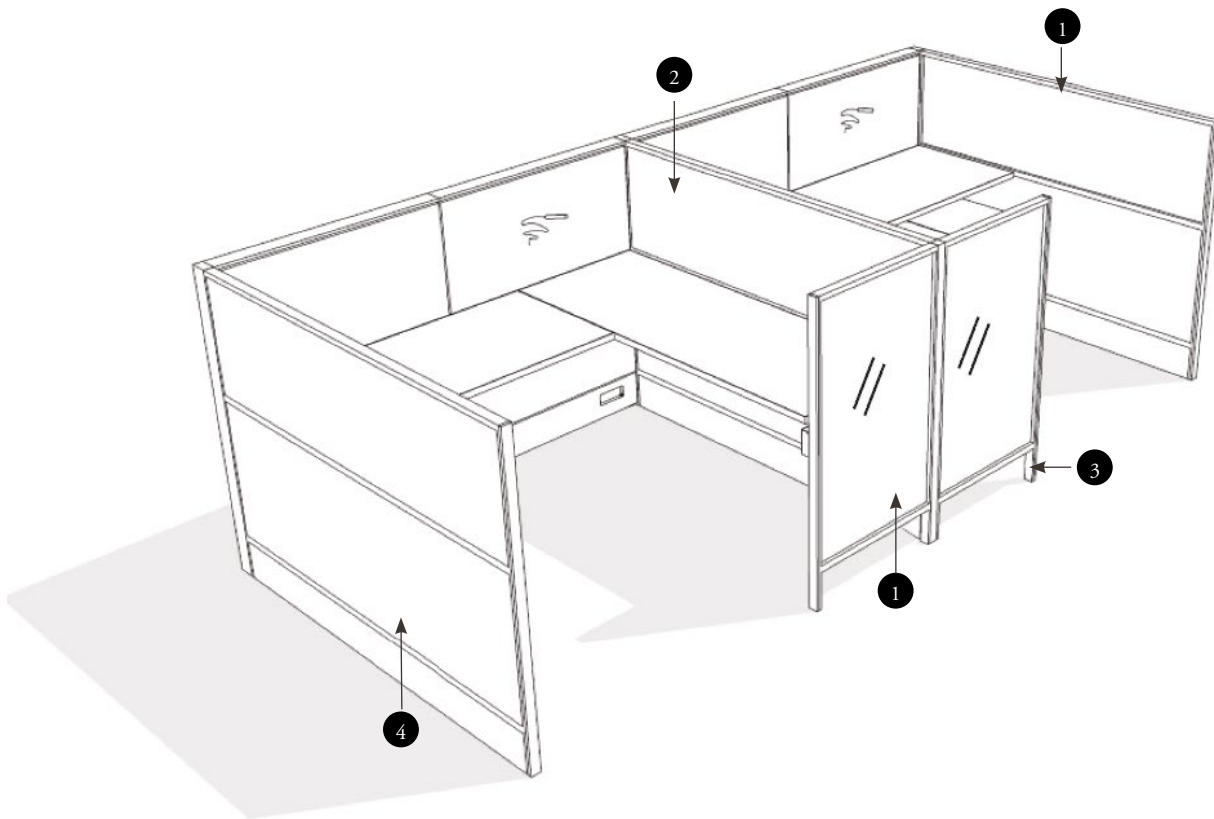
panel wall overview

District panels provide space division and power distribution, either with panel walls which require worksurfaces & storage for support, or freestanding which uses support feet for support provide maximum flexibility in planning, aesthetics and cost.

- Panels are available in widths from 60cm to 240cm to provide a clean aesthetic with minimal vertical seams.
- Widths over 160cm consist of two equal sized internal frames.
- Fascias can span across the full width of the panel (panels are available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm, 135cm, 150cm & 165cm offers the option for an integrated accessory rail)
- Fascias can be segmented to provide additional functionality to the panel.
- Panels can accommodate power and data above and below worksurface heights.
- All 75cm high panels are available with an integrated accessory beam for the addition of Interpret screens and storage.

panel walls

- Three panel profiles are available:
 - Flush, which provides privacy to the floor;
- Elevated, which provides a 15cm high open space at the bottom of the panel to allow for air flow and a lighter aesthetic;
- Convertible, which provides an economical alternative to the Flush and Elevated Panel and allows the flexibility to convert from a Flush Panel to an Elevated Panel using the same frame.



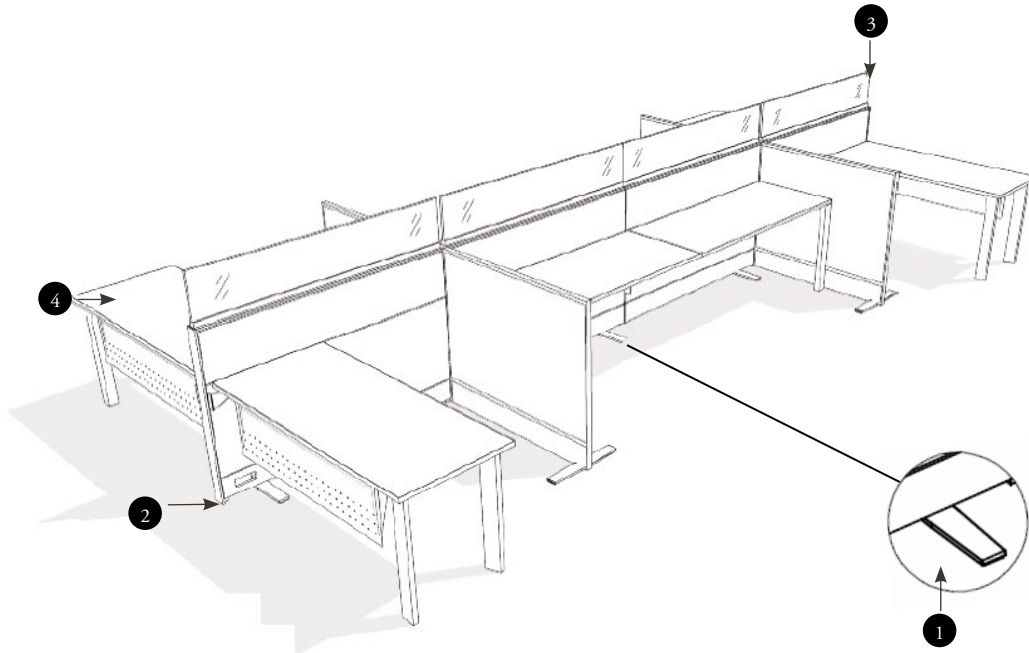
- 1 Glass options are available either as Full-Height Windows or as an Add-On to the panel wall.
- 2 The addition of Panel Wall Rails and Light Block Rails allow for horizontal segmentation above the 75cm high worksurface datum height.
- 3 Panel Wall Feet and Trims are available for finishing the base of elevated panels.
- 4 Metal Elements are available either at full height or 15cm from floor.

panel wall overview (continued)

freestanding panels

Two panel profiles are available:

- Flush, which provides privacy to the floor;
- Convertible, which provides an economical alternative to the Flush.

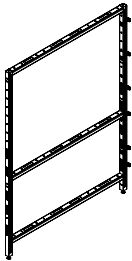


- 1 Panels are supported by feet at the beginning along the run, and at the end of the panel. There must be a support foot at both the start and the ends of a panel run in addition to one every 240cm minimum.
- 2 72cm high panels are available with an integrated accessory beam for the addition of Interpret screens and storage.
- 3 Freestanding Panels cannot exceed 120cm, this can be achieved as a 120cm high panel, a 75cm or 105cm high panel with screens, a 75cm high panel with stanchions and 235cm high storage, or a 105cm high panel with a 22.5cm high storage.
- 4 Freestanding panels are designed to accommodate freestanding tables such as hiSpace (see Complements metric - Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program for further details).

application guides

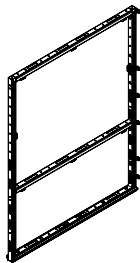
panel wall basics

District panels are available in three styles, Flush, Elevated & Convertible with options for integrated accessory beams at 75cm high.



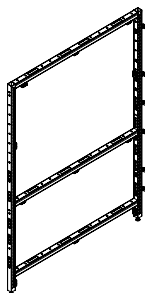
Flush Panel Wall (MUNPFR)

- Available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm, 135cm, 150cm & 165cm.
- The 75cm, 105cm, 120cm, 135 & 150cm high frame can be used in freestanding application.



Elevated Panel Wall (MUNPER)

- Available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm, 135cm, 150cm & 165cm.
- Cannot be used in a freestanding application.



Convertible Panel Wall (MUNPCF)

- Available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm, 135cm, 150cm & 165cm.
- The 75cm, 105cm & 120cm high can be used in freestanding applications.

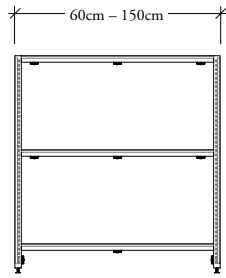
- Flush panel wall consists of a frame to the floor (one or two sections depending on width) and fixed rails at 15cm and 75cm (or 73cm for panels with accessory beam) to allow for horizontal mounting of storage and worksurfaces
- Complete with fascia attachment clips and slots and accepts all fascia types (see Fascia Section for complete product offering)
- Complete with light block strip on vertical and horizontal slots
- Typically recommended for applications where the majority of the fascias will be hard surface fascias that come complete with male Fascia Clips as standard
- Finished in Black

- Consists of a frame (one or two sections depending on width) and fixed rails at 15cm and 75cm (or 73cm for panels with accessory beam) to allow for horizontal mounting of storage and worksurfaces, but does not extend to the floor – the Elevated Panel Wall Foot (MUNPEFR) is attached below the panel frame to reach the desired datum height.
- Complete with fascia attachment clips and slots and accepts all fascia types (see Fascia Section for complete product offering).
- Complete with light block strip on vertical and horizontal slots.
- Typically recommended for applications where the majority of the fascias will be hard surface fascias and for applications where the aesthetic and finish of the foot are considerations.
- Base of the 15cm rail is finished in Foundation or Mica paint finishes.

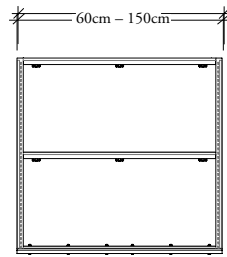
- Provides an economical and flexible alternative to the Flush and Elevated panel frame.
- Consists of a frame to the floor (one or two sections depending on width) and fixed rails at 15cm and 75cm to allow for horizontal mounting of storage and worksurfaces.
- Does not have fascia attachment clips, is complete with slots only.
- The slot patterns will accept both fascias and storage or supports in the same location.
- Accepts all fascia types but for Fascias that are complete with fascia clips, a separate mounting clip kit is required for mounting the fascias to the frame.
- Can be used for Flush or Elevated applications.
- When used in a Flush application fascias are mounted onto the frame to the floor, and when used in an Elevated application additional Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trims (MUNPCF) are added to provide a base trim and foot cover on the frame below the 15cm level.
- Typically recommended for applications where the majority of the fascias do not have clips and are slot-mounted.

application guides

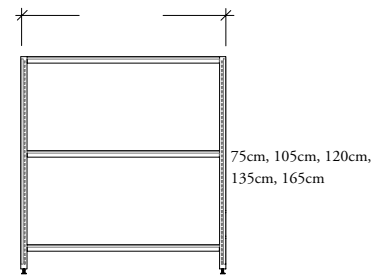
panel wall dimensions



Flush Panel Wall
(MUNPFR)

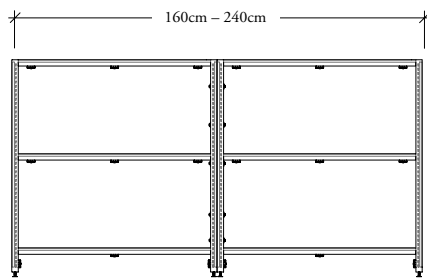


Elevated Panel Wall
(MUNPER)

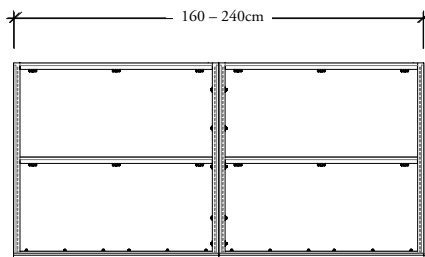


Convertible Panel Wall
(MUNPC)

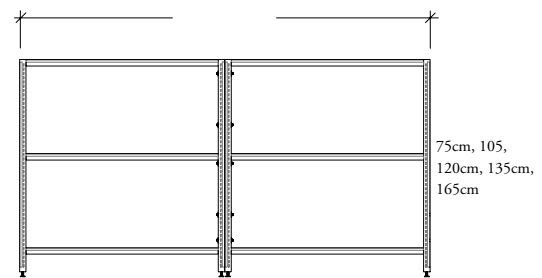
- Panel Walls from 60cm to 150cm wide consist of one frame.



Flush Panel Wall
(MUNPFR)



Elevated Panel Wall
(MUNPER)



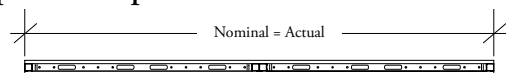
Convertible Panel Wall
(MUNPC)

- Panel Walls from 160cm to 240cm wide consist of two equally sized frames attached together, however they are specified as the overall length required

planning with panel walls

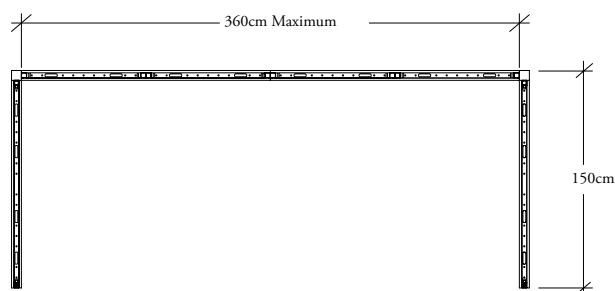
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with District Panel Walls.

panel creep

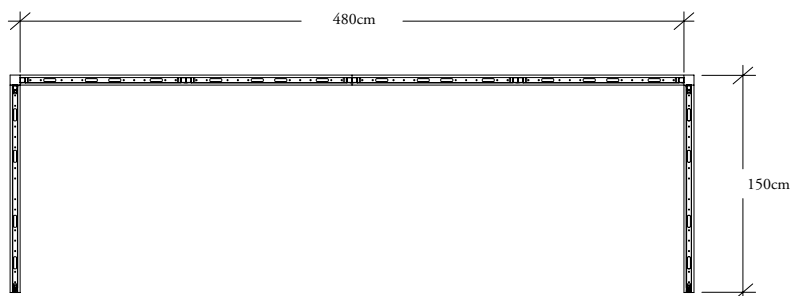


- District Panels have no creep factor, the nominal dimension and the actual dimension are the same, regardless of whether the frame is made up of one segment (150cm wide or less) or two segments (160cm wide or more).

panel runs

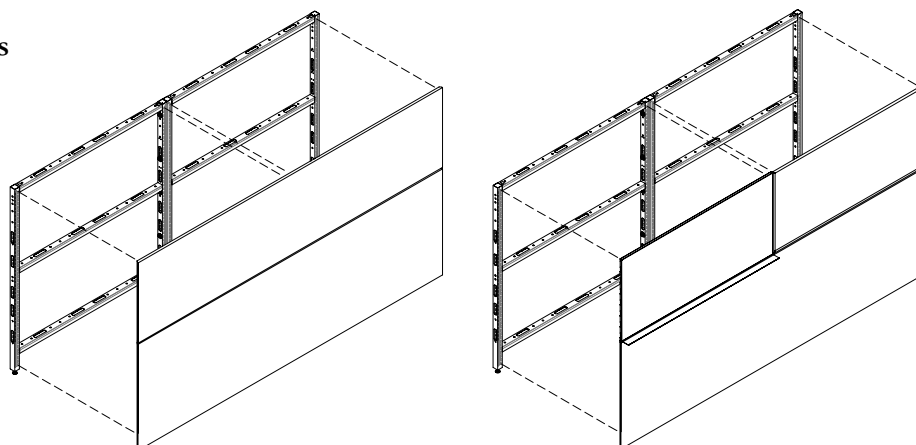


- On panel wall heights of 165cm that do not support loads, the maximum run allowed is 360cm.
- 150cm wide x 165cm high wing panels must be used at both ends to provide adequate support.



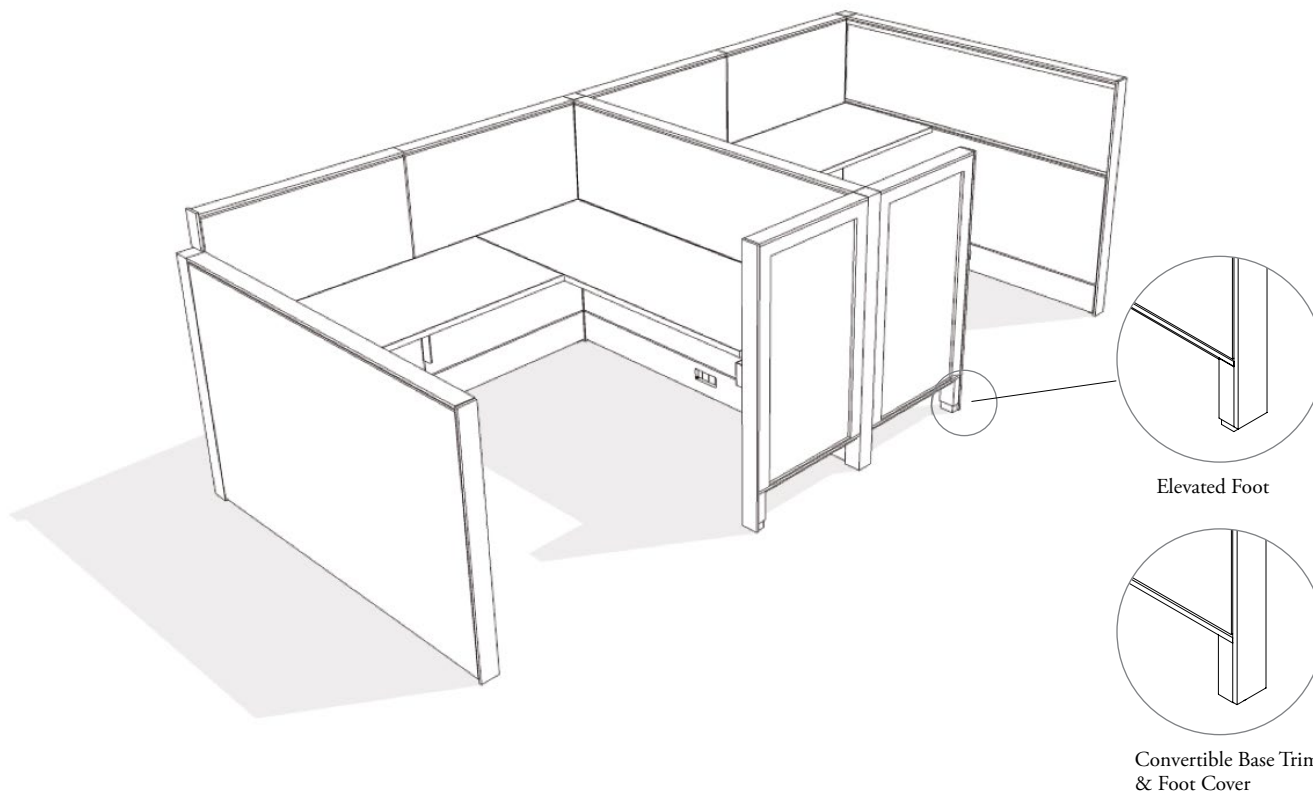
- On panel wall heights of 75cm, 105cm and 120cm that do not support loads, the maximum unsupported run allowed is 480cm.
- 150cm wide wing panels the same height as the panel run, must be used at both ends to provide support.

fascia spans

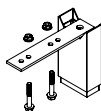


- Fascias can span across both halves of a frame 160cm wide and wider to cover the entire width, or can be split so that each half can have a different fascia.

panel wall base & foot basics

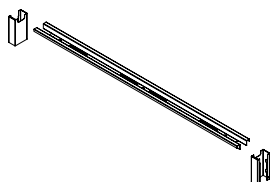


Elevated Panel Wall Foot (MUNPEFR)

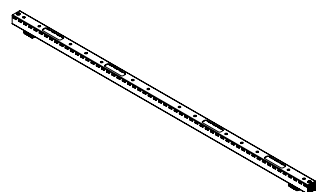


- Used with the Elevated Panel Wall (MUNPER).
- Mounted to the base of the panel frame to elevate the frame 15cm above the floor.
- Used at all ends and shared between two panels at 180° angles, but are not required at corners or 180° spacers because the connector provides the necessary panel support.
- Available in Clear Anodized, Foundation and Mica paint finishes.

Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim (MUNPCF)

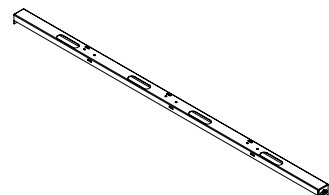


- Used with Convertible Panel Wall (MUNPC) only in an elevated application.
- Consists of a metal trim that is attached to the bottom rail of the panel and elevated feet that snap onto the frame post.
- One Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim is required for all elevated panels 150cm and less. Two are required for elevated panels 15cm and wider as they are made up of two frames (specified as one unit at the overall length).
- The widths must be the width of the two split inner frames.
- Available in Foundation and Mica paint finishes.



Panel Wall Rail (MUNPHN)

- Complete with clips so can be used on all panels when D-Style Fascia's are specified.



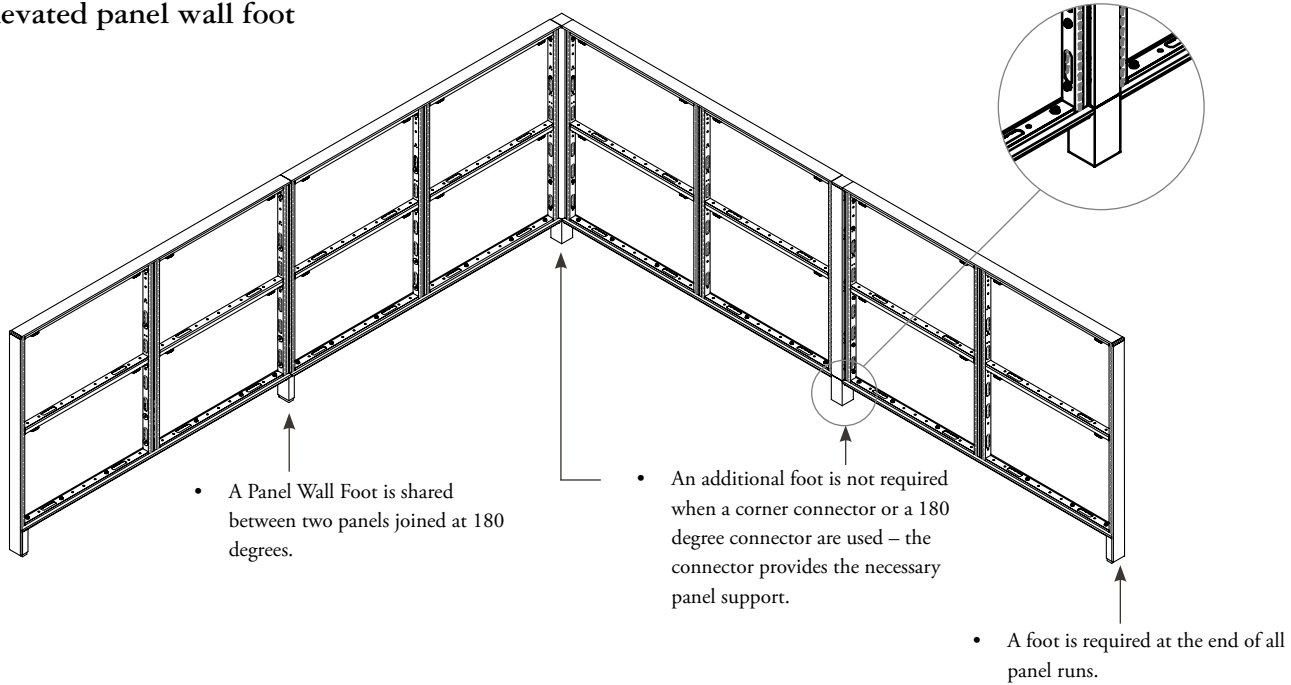
Light Block Rail (MUNEX)

- Provides a light block for fascias with no clips.
- Can be used on all panel types when L-Style Fascias are specified.

planning with panel wall base & foot

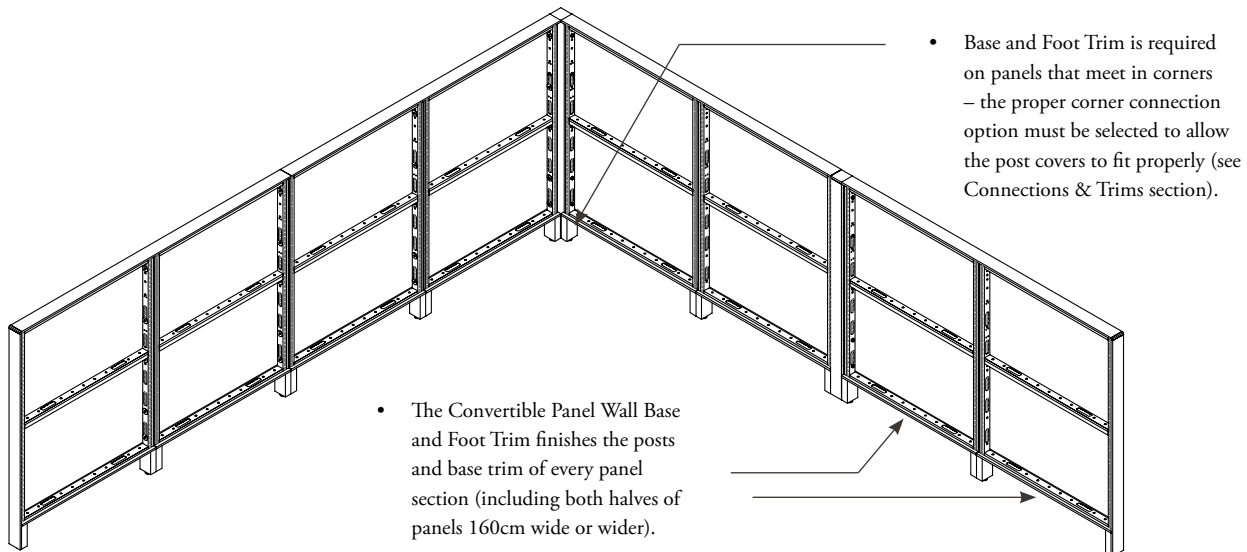
The following should be considered when planning with panel wall bases and feet.

elevated panel wall foot



- The Panel Wall Foot is used only on the Elevated Panel Wall.
- Provides a clean aesthetic at the base of the panel because it is required only at the ends of panel runs and shared between two panels in a straight run.
- Offers Foundation, Mica and Clear Anodized finish option.

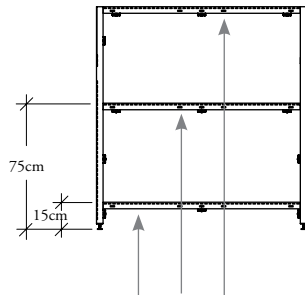
convertible panel wall base and foot trim



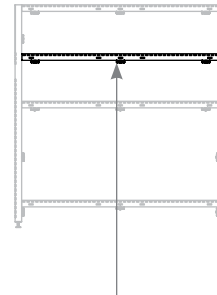
- The Convertible Panel Wall Base and Trim is used only on the Convertible Panel Wall in Elevated applications.
- Available only in painted finishes.
- Lengths 150cm wide and under include two feet covers and one base trim.
- Lengths 160cm wide and wider include four feet covers and two base trims.

planning with the panel wall rail & light block rail

The following should be considered when planning with panel wall rails and light block rails.

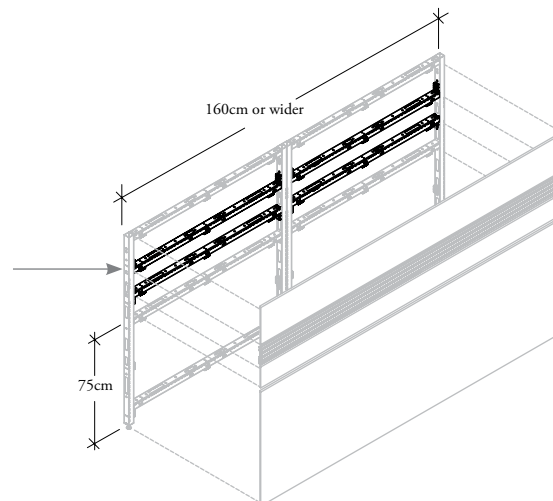


- Panel walls have fixed horizontal segmentation at 15cm and 75cm heights and top rail height only.

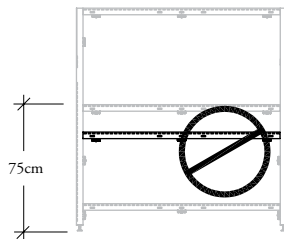


- If additional segmentation is required above 75cm high, Panel Wall Rails or Light Block Rails must be added.

- One rail is required at all fascia breaks above 75cm high.
- Choice of rail will depend on whether the fascia has clips (Panel Wall Rail) or mounts into slots (Light Block Rail).



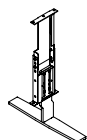
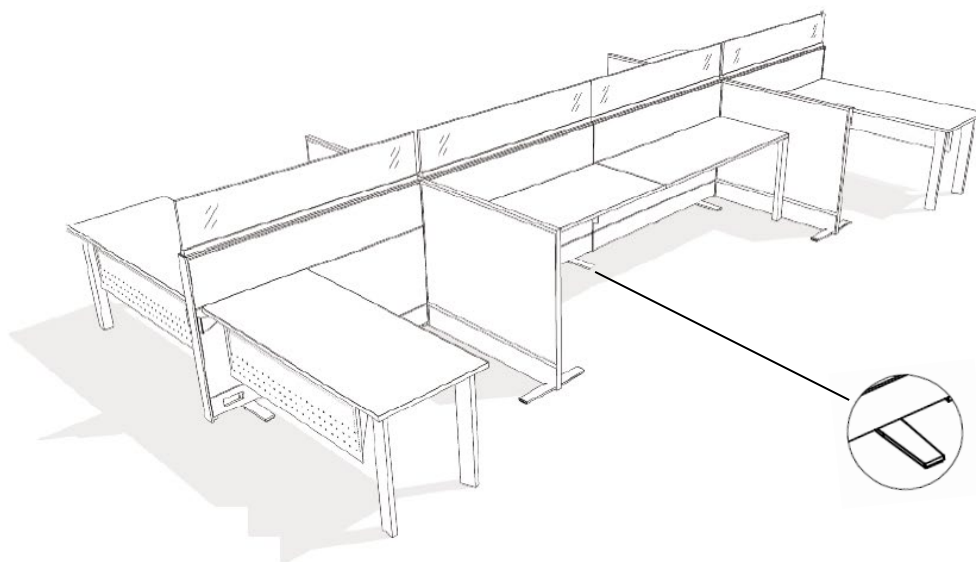
- Panel Wall Rails and Light Block Rails are only available up to 150cm wide because they cannot span across the two panel frames joined together in panel widths 160cm and above.
- One rail must be ordered for each half of panels – in the example above, the 75cm high rail and top of panel are fixed, so four additional rails are required.



- Panel Walls cannot be segmented between the 15cm high rail and 75cm high rail.
- There are no locations available for mounting Panel Wall Rails or Light Block Rails.

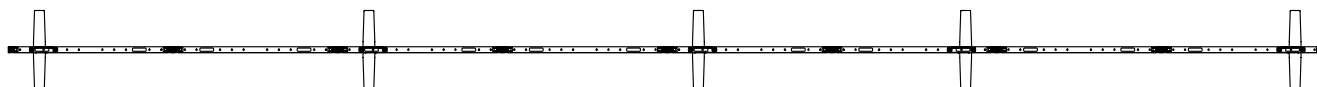
support foot basics

The Support Foot is used to create Freestanding District Panel runs. The following outlines the features of this support.



Support Foot for Freestanding District (MUAFFN)

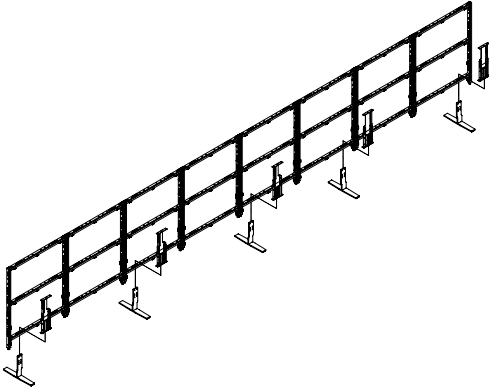
- The distance between panel support feet cannot exceed 240cm.
- Cannot be used with an Elevated panel.
- The Support Foot can be used in any of the four existing hole locations on the bottom of Flush or Convertible panels.
- There must be a foot at both start and ends of a panel run.
- With support foot freestanding District can be up to 135cm total in height (this can be either a 135cm high panel or a 75cm or 105cm high panel with storage or screens to 135cm high).
- The Support Foot takes up approximately 1.25cm in height therefore a unique fascia program is required for fascias below 75cm high (the height is nominal, therefore 73cm fascia will actually be approximately 72cm to allow for the foot).
- A unique end trim is required, End Trim for Freestanding District (MUATE) to accommodate the height change created by the foot.
- Top area of foot offers cable pass through.
- Horizontal leveling is done by panel levelers.



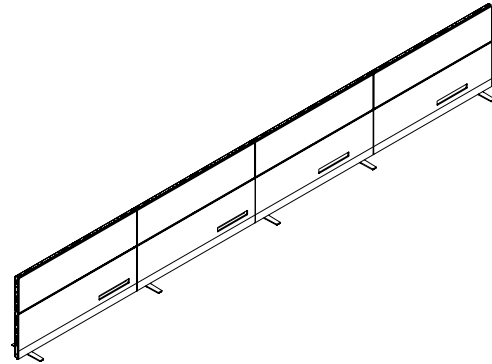
On freestanding panel applications a support foot is needed every 240cm. Extra support feet are recommended when using centermounted overhead storage. There must be at least one support foot on each panel frame.

planning with freestanding panels

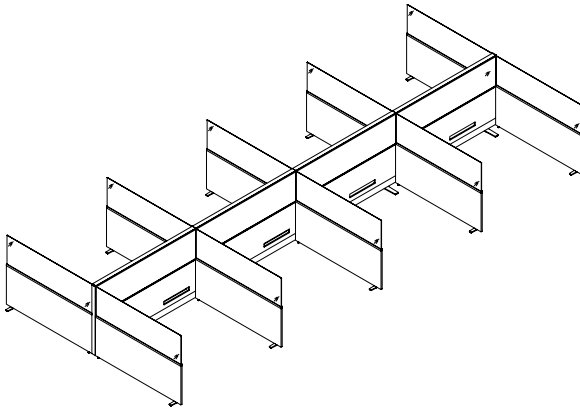
The following outlines the steps for planning Freestanding District.



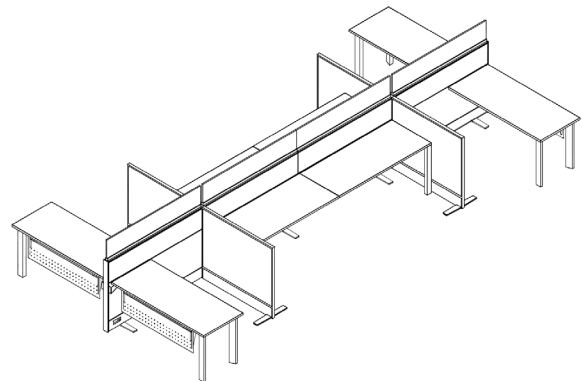
Specify the Support Foot as needed. Support feet cannot be placed in the same location that power is used, so careful attention to the planning of power is required. See fascia section for available power cut out locations.



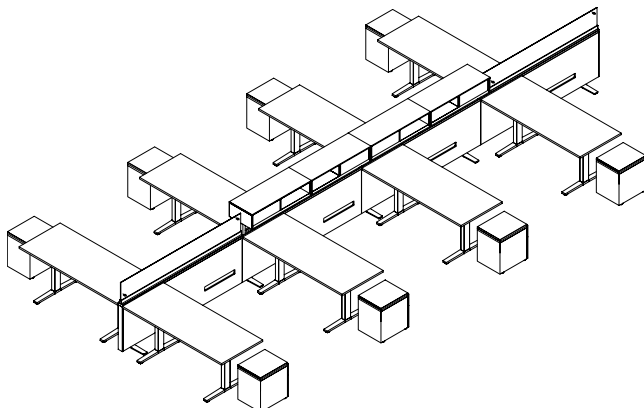
Specify the fascia required. In this example the power is in right location, but at the end of the run, the power is located centre right to avoid interference with support foot.



Add Casual Lateral as required for space division. Casual Lateral Screens do not support the panel, support feet are still required.



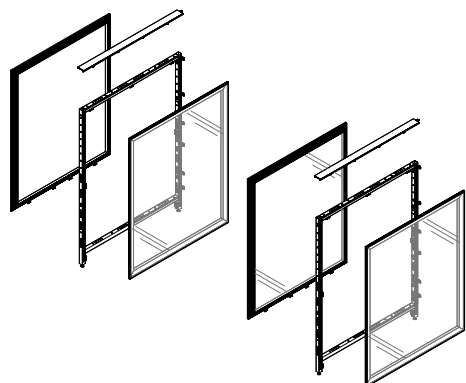
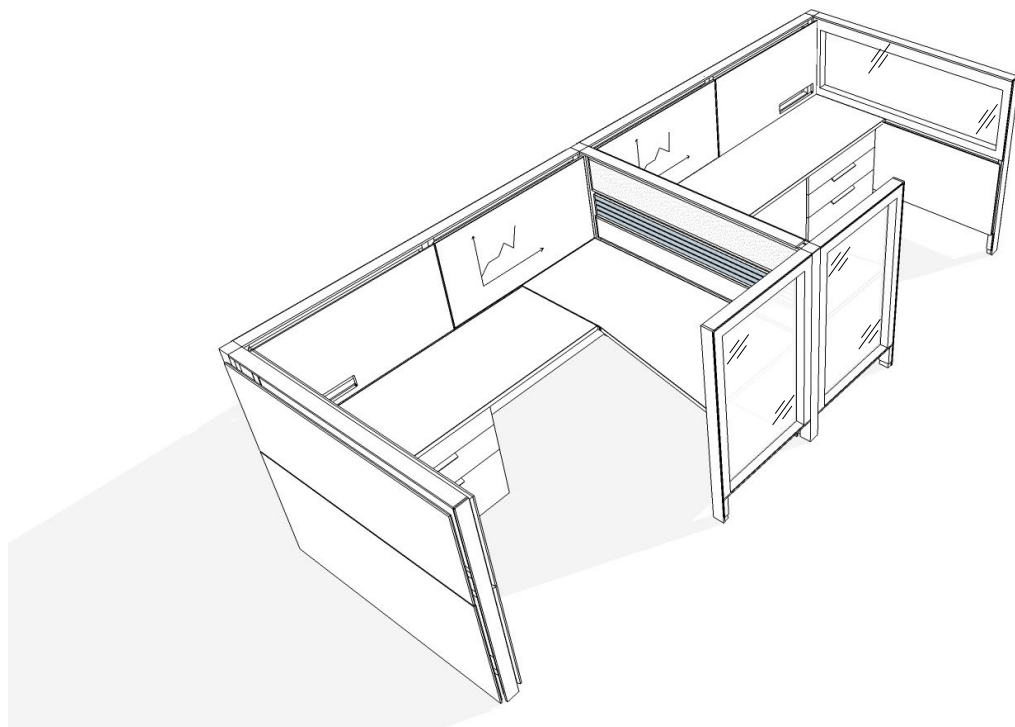
Add Livello height-adjustable table for Freestanding District or other Freestanding Tables. The Livello Height Adjustable Table (LVFD) provides a freestanding District option when the foot is offset a sufficient distance to eliminate interference with the support foot on the panel.



A variety of storage options can be added either freestanding and mobile or mounted onto the accessory beam.

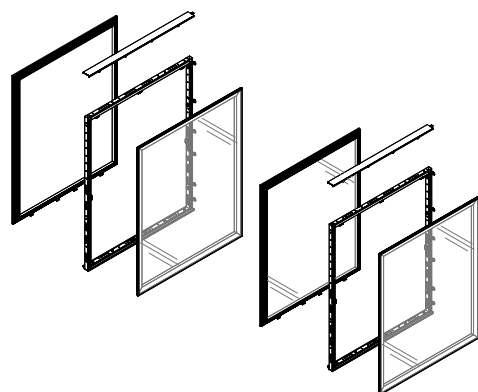
full-height window basics

Full-Height Windows are used in place of a panel wall to provide a full-height glass alternative. The following outlines the features.



Flush Full-Height (D-Style) – Double Glass (MUNPFWDR) Windows

- Used in place of a Flush Panel Wall (MUNPFR).
- Available in widths up to 150cm for panel heights up to 135cm and widths up to 120cm for panel heights up to 165cm.
- Available in Standard Glass Clear and Frost.
- Standard Glass, Clear is a tempered glass; Standard Glass, Frost is a etched tempered glass.
- Frames are available in Clear Anodized, Espresso and Storm White paint finishes.

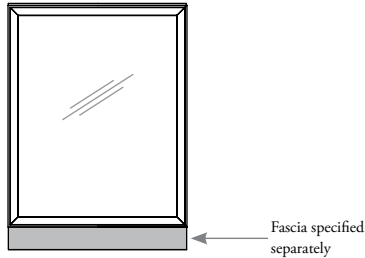


Elevated Full-Height (D-Style) – Double Glass (MUNPEWDR) Windows

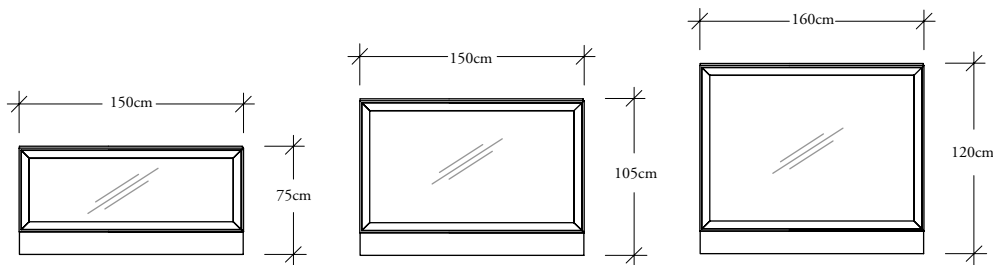
- Used in place of an Elevated Panel Wall (MUNPER).
- Available in widths up to 150cm for panel heights up to 135cm and widths up to 120cm for panel heights up to 165cm.
- Available in Standard Glass Clear and Frost.
- Standard Glass, Clear is a tempered glass; Standard Glass, Frost is a etched tempered glass.
- Frames are available in Espresso, Clear Anodized and Storm White paint finishes.

planning with full-height glass panels

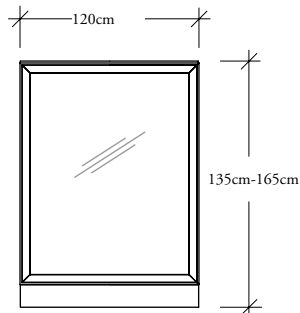
The following should be considered when planning with full-height glass panels.



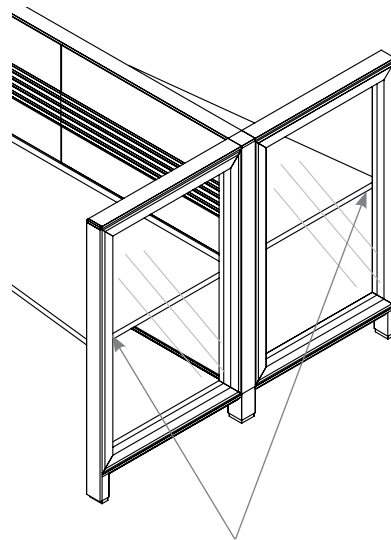
- Consists of the glass and frame only; top trims and end trims must be specified separately
- When the Flush Full Height Window is specified, a fascia must be specified to finish the base below the 15cm rail



75cm, 105cm and 120cm heights are available in widths from 60cm - 150cm



135cm, 165cm height is only available in widths from 60cm - 120cm



- Full-height glass panels can support worksurfaces when the depth of the worksurface and the width of the panels are the same – see the Supports section for proper supports

fascias

fascias

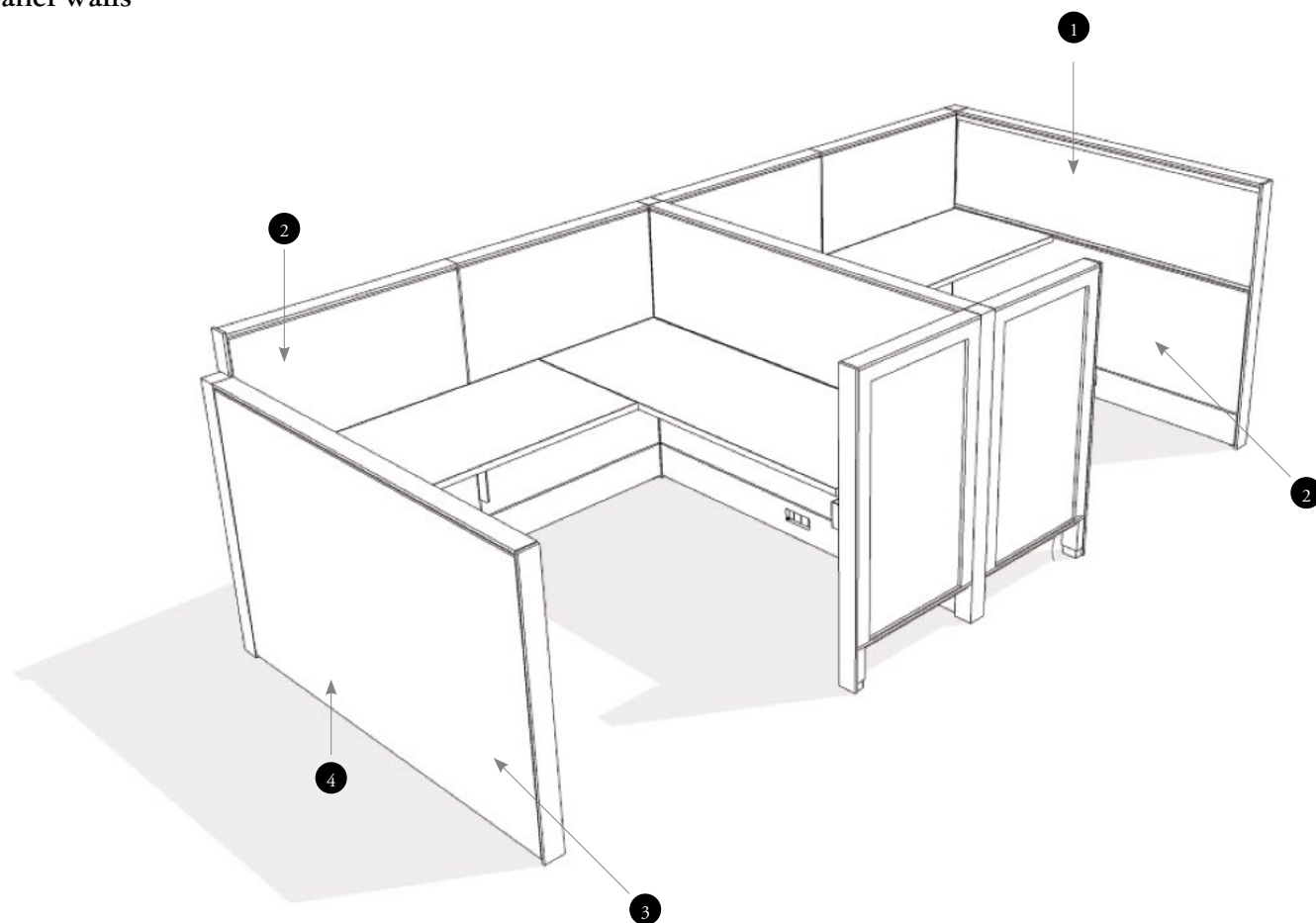
- FASCIA OVERVIEW 38
- FASCIA OVERVIEW FOR FREESTANDING DISTRICT..... 39
- FASCIA BASICS..... 40
- PLANNING WITH FASCIAS 44
- PLANNING WITH WINDOW FASCIAS..... 47
- PLANNING WITH POWER COMMUNICATIONS FASCIAS ON NON
FREESTANDING PANELS..... 48
- SELECTING THE CORRECT FASCIA TYPE..... 50

fascia overview

Fascias complete the elevations of panel walls to provide functionality and aesthetic options.

Fascia widths are available up to 240cm to span the entire width of District panels to create a distinctive District aesthetic or can be split to provide additional functionality to a workstation.

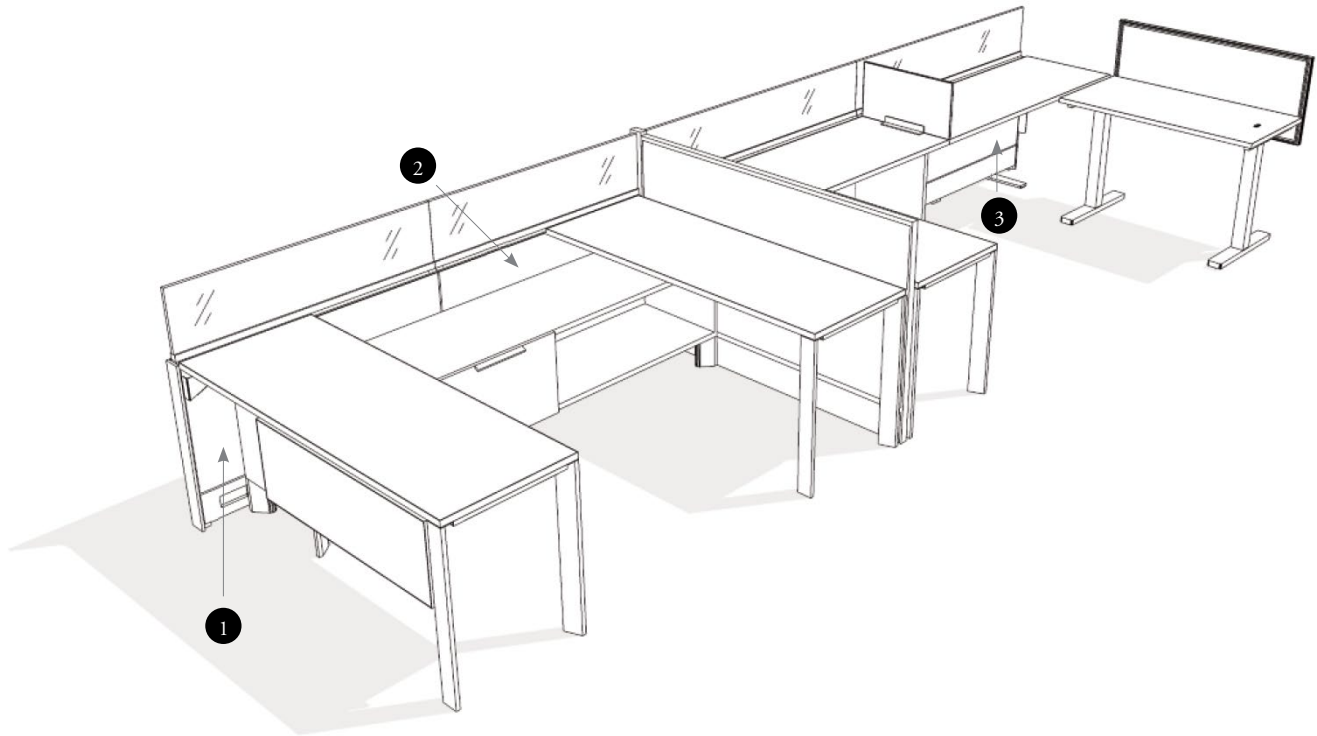
panel walls



- 1 Windows can be used at various levels to add light to a workstation.
- 2 Fabric and metal fascias provide a cost effective alternative to solid fascias.
- 3 Solid fascias are available in Laminate, to provide a high level of aesthetics and a furniture look and feel to a workstation.
- 4 Fascias can be segmented from 75cm high or can be monolithic on 105cm high panels.

fascia overview for freestanding district

freestanding



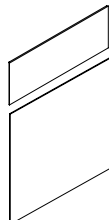
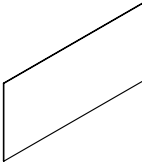
- 1 The Fascias for Freestanding District is used only for freestanding District. It is a different height than standard fascias to accommodate for the 1.25cm support foot. The Fascias for Freestanding District are nominal therefore the 75cm fascia will actually be 72cm.
- 2 Fabric and Metal fascias provide a cost effective alternative to solid fascias.
- 3 Freestanding fascias are only required at the base level of the panel. MUN__ fascias will not fit.

fascia basics

Fascias can be mounted onto panel walls through clip mounting or slot mounting. See chart below.

clip-mounted

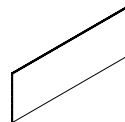
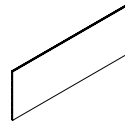
- The following fascia types mount to the Flush and Elevated Panel Wall. They are typically hard surface finishes that provide a “District” aesthetic, where the fascias sit outside of the frame by mounting to the clips on the frame.
- These fascias can also mount to the Convertible Panel Wall, however a Fascia Clip Kit (MUNELK) is required to be install the fascia to the panel

Product Name & Code	Illustration	Description
Solid Fascia (MUNESD) & Solid Full-Height Fascia (MUNESF)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A solid fascia that mounts into a panel wall frame when no freestanding support foot is used. Solid Fascias are available in heights of 15cm, 30cm, 45cm, 57cm, 60cm, 72cm, 75cm, and 90cm for mounting above or below widths from 60cm to 240cm. Solid Full-Height Fascias are available in height of 102cm and widths from 60cm to 240cm for monolithic mounting on 105cm high panels only. Available in Laminate.
Solid Fascia for Freestanding District (Clip Mounted) (MUAESD)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A solid fascia that mounts into a panel wall frame when in freestanding applications using the support foot. Solid Fascias are available in heights of 15cm, 54cm, 57cm, 69cm, 72cm, 87cm and 102cm for mounting above or below widths from 60cm to 240cm. Available in Laminates. Only used with Support Foot (MUAFFN). Sizes are nominal to accommodate 12cm for support foot. Should only be used at the base level.

Fascias can be mounted onto panel walls through clip mounting or slot mounting. See chart below.

slot-mounted

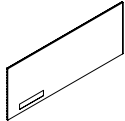
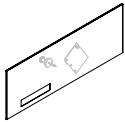
- The following fascia types mount to the Convertible Panel Wall.
- These fascias can also mount to the Flush Panel Wall or the Elevated Panel Wall however, pre-installed clips will not be used. The fascias will mount into the slots in the panel frame only.

Product Name & Code	Illustration	Description
Metal Fascia (MUNELM)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A cost effective alternative to solid fascia when no freestanding support foot is used. Available in heights of 15cm, 30cm, 45cm, 57cm, 60cm, 72cm, 75cm, 90cm, and widths from 60cm to 180cm. Available in Foundation and Mica paint finishes.
Metal Fascia for Freestanding District (MUAELM)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A cost effective alternative to solid fascia in freestanding applications when using the support foot. Available in heights of 15cm, 54cm, 57cm, 69cm, 72cm and 87cm and widths from 60cm to 180cm. Widths up to 180cm only can be specified for heights below 72cm. Available in Foundation and Mica paint finishes. Only used with Support Foot (MUAFFN). Sizes are nominal to accommodate 120cm for support foot. Should only be used at the base level.

fascia basics (continued)

slot-mounted

- The following fascias types mount to the Convertible Panel Wall Frame or Power Spine frame (depending on size). They provide a cost effective alternative to “D-Style” fascias and are unframed. They are also referred to as “L-Style” fascias
- All “L-Style” fascias mount into the panel wall slots
- An “L-Style” fascia can mount into a Flush or Elevated Panel Wall as these frames also contain slots, the clips on the panel walls will remain unused

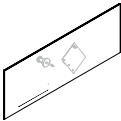
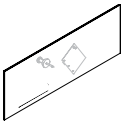
Product Name and Code	Illustration	Description	
Communications Fascia (MUNECLM) (shown)		<p>A metal fascia with electrical and communication cut outs that mounts into a panel wall frame</p> <p>Heights: 7” (18cm), 13” (30cm) (33cm), 22” (55cm), 26” (66cm), 28” (71cm) and 37” (94cm) h.</p> <p>Available for above and below worksurface mounting</p> <p>Widths: 7” (18cm) to 27” (68cm)h 24” (61cm) - 96” (243cm) in 6” (15cm) increments 37” (94cm) h. 24” (61cm) - 60” (152cm) w in 6” (15cm) increments</p> <p>Outlet Configurations: MUNECLM -Netbox M4-Gang</p>	<p>Cut Out Orientations: Horizontal L =left R =right C =centered B = both left and right</p> <p>-See power communications fascias chart</p> <p>Finishes: Foundation Mica</p>
Tackable Fabric Power/ Communications Fascia (MUNELCF)		<p>A tackable fascia with electrical and communication cut outs that mounts into a panel wall frame</p> <p>Heights: 7” (18cm), 13” (30cm), 22” (55cm), 26” (66cm), 27” (68cm) and 37” (94cm)</p> <p>-Available for above and below worksurface mounting -Tackable in all heights except 7” (18cm) h.</p> <p>Widths: 24” (61cm) - 96” (243cm) in 6” (15cm) increments</p> <p>Outlet Configurations: MUNELCF -Netbox M4-Gang</p>	<p>Cut Out Orientations: Horizontal L =left R =right C =centered B = both left and right</p> <p>-See power communications fascias chart for size restrictions</p> <p>Finishes: Fabric All standard Teknion panel fabrics</p>

fascia basics (continued)

Fascias can be mounted onto panel walls through clip mounting or slot mounting. See chart below.

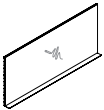
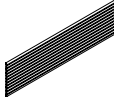
slot-mounted

- The following fascia types mount to the Convertible Panel Wall. They provide a cost effective alternative to “D-Style” fascias and are unframed. They are also referred to as “L-Style” fascias
- These fascias can also mount to the Flush Panel Wall or the Elevated Panel Wall using slots in the panel frame

Product Name & Code	Illustration	Description
Tackable Fabric Fascia (MUNELF)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A frameless cost effective fabric fascia for use above or below the worksurface when no freestanding support foot is used. Available in heights of 30cm, 45cm, 57cm, 60cm, 72cm, 75cm, 90cm, and widths from 60cm to 180cm. Tackable in all heights with the exception of the 15cm heights. Available in standard Teknion panel fabrics.
Tackable Fabric Fascia for Freestanding District (Slot Mount) (MUAELF)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A frameless cost effective fabric fascia for use above or below the worksurface in freestanding application when support foot is used. Available in heights of 15cm, 54cm, 57cm and 60cm, 72cm, 87cm and widths from 60cm to 180cm. Tackable in all heights with the exception of the 15cm heights. Available in standard Teknion panel fabrics. Only used with Support Foot (MUAFFN). Sizes are nominal to accommodate 1.2cm for support foot. Should only be used at the base level.

slot-mounted

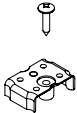
- The following fascia types mount to the Convertible Panel Wall.
- These fascias can also mount to the Flush Panel Wall or the Elevated Panel Wall using slots in the panel frame.

Product Name & Code	Illustration	Description
Whiteboard Fascia (MUNEMB)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A frameless cost effective whiteboard fascia. Available in heights of 65cm, 60cm, 75cm and 90cm and widths from 90cm, 100cm and 120cm. Available with or without tray. Tray is available in Foundation and Mica paint finishes.
Accessory Fascia (MUNELA)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available in heights of 15cm, 30cm and 45cm for maximum flexibility and widths from 60cm to 180cm. Available in Foundation and Mica paint finishes.

Fascias can be mounted onto panel walls through clip mounting or slot mounting. See chart below.

slot-mounted

- The following fascia types mount to the Convertible Panel Wall.
- These fascias can also mount to the Flush Panel Wall or the Elevated Panel Wall using slots in the panel frame.

Product Name & Code	Illustration	Description
Fascia Clip Kit (MUNELK)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Required to apply clip-mounted fascias to the Convertible Frame (MUNNPC). Clips are mounted to the frame and the quantity required varies by size (see chart below). Kits are available in packages of 25 or 100.

fascia basics (continued)

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number of Clips	
		Flush	Elevated
75	60	4	2
75	75	4	2
75	90	4	2
75	105	6	3
75	120	6	3
75	135	6	3
75	150	6	3
75	165	8	4
75	180	8	4
75	195	12	6
75	210	12	6
75	235	12	6
75	240	12	6
105	60	6	4
105	75	6	4
105	90	6	4
105	105	9	6
105	120	9	6
105	135	9	6
105	150	9	6
105	165	12	8
105	180	12	8
105	195	18	12
105	210	18	12
105	235	18	12
105	240	18	12

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number of Clips	
		Flush	Elevated
120	60	6	4
120	75	6	4
120	90	6	4
120	105	9	6
120	120	9	6
120	135	9	6
120	150	9	6
120	165	12	8
120	180	12	8
120	195	18	12
120	210	18	12
120	235	18	12
120	240	18	12
135	60	8	6
135	75	8	6
135	90	8	6
135	105	11	8
135	120	11	8
135	135	11	8
135	150	11	8
135	165	16	12
135	180	16	12
135	195	22	16
135	210	22	16
135	235	22	16
135	240	22	16

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number of Clips	
		Flush	Elevated
150	60	4	2
150	75	4	2
150	90	4	2
150	105	6	3
150	120	6	3
150	135	6	3
150	150	6	3
150	165	8	4
150	180	8	4
150	195	12	6
150	210	12	6
150	235	12	6
150	240	12	6

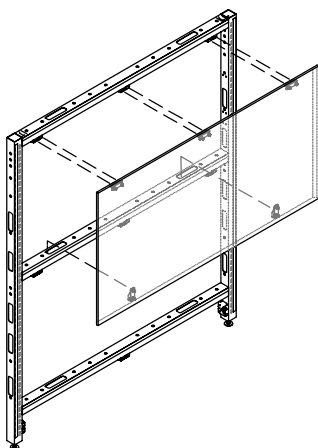
Panel Height	Panel Width	Number of Clips	
		Flush	Elevated
120	8	6	4
120	8	6	4
120	8	6	4
120	11	9	6
120	11	9	6
120	11	9	6
120	11	9	6
120	16	12	8
120	16	12	8
120	22	18	12
120	22	18	12
120	22	18	12
120	22	18	12

planning with fascias

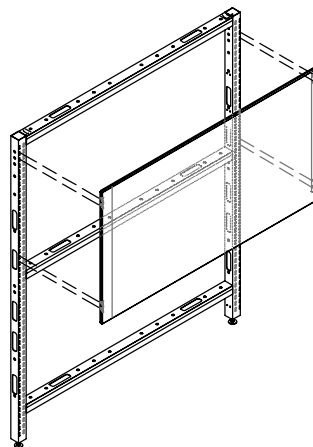
The following should be considered when planning with District Fascias.

clip-mounting vs. slot-mounting

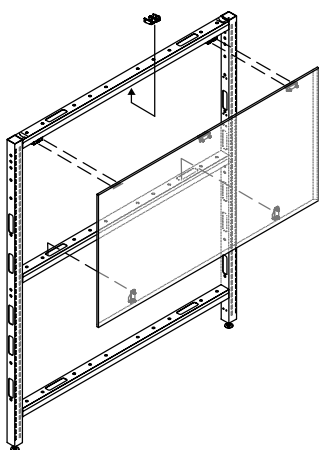
- When using freestanding district with support foot, a freestanding fascia must be used on the bottom half of the panel to accommodate 1.2cm support foot.



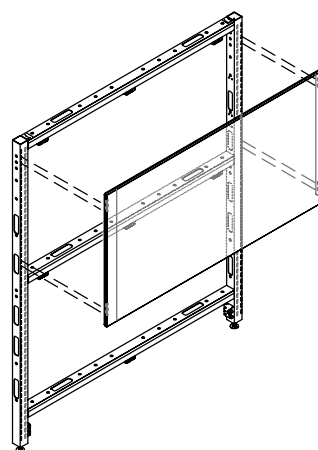
- Fascias with Clips (also referred to as “D Style” fascias) are intended to mount to Flush or Elevated Panels. The clip on the Fascia connects to the clip on the panel wall frame to provide the “District” aesthetic, where fascias sit outside of the frame.



- Fascias that mount into slots (also referred to as “L Style” fascias) are intended to mount to the Convertible Panel. There are no clips on the fascias or the panel frame; all fascias mount into the vertical slots of the panel wall. This will not interfere with slot accessibility for mounted storage or supports.



- Clip-mounted fascias (also referred to as “D Style” fascias) can be mounted to a Convertible Panel, however a Fascia Clip Kit MUNELK will be required – the clips are field installed to the inside of the panel wall frame.

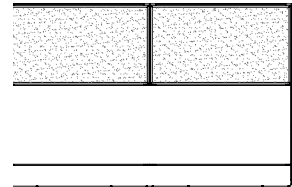
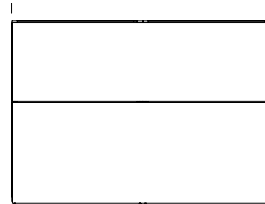
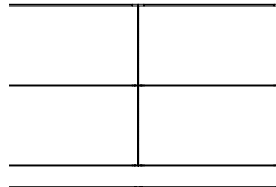
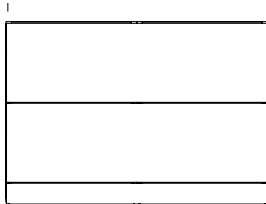


- Slot-mounted Fascias (also referred to as “L Style” fascias) can be mounted to a Flush or Elevated panel that is complete with clips however, the fascia will only be slot-mounted. The clip will not be the method of mounting.

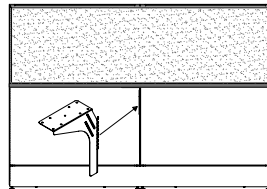
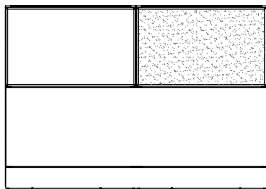
planning with fascias (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with District Fascias.

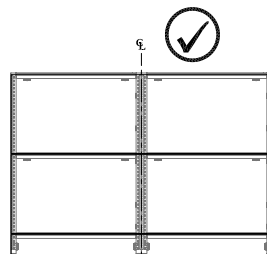
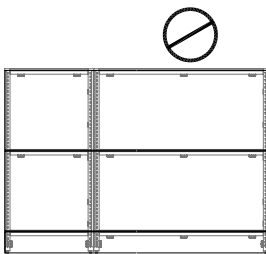
fascia widths



- Fascias can be specified to span the entire width of a panel wall, or on panel walls wider than 150cm (which consist of two equally sized panel frames) two fascias of equal size can be specified, one for each half of the panel.
- Fascia widths can be different on opposite sides of a panel, and above and below the 75cm high datum using slot-mounted fascias and light block rails or clip mounts and panel rails.



- Fascias above the 75cm datum height are typically split to add functionality to a workstation, by allowing the user to use different fascia types.
- Fascias below the 75cm datum height are typically split when worksurface height adjust-ability is required.
- Height-adjustable cantilevers require the vertical slot on a panel wall to be exposed for mounting (see Supports section).
- When planning with freestanding District Fascias the Cantilever for Panels with Accessory Beam (MUALVFN) is required to accommodate space for accessory beam.



- Fascia widths over 160cm cannot span over smaller panel frames that are not the same width.
- All clip-mounted fascias and Flush and Elevated panels have specific clip locations which must line up, and slot-mounted fascias are often reinforced at the center point of the fascia, therefore fascia widths must be equal to the full width of panels 150 wide or less or the width of the two frames that make up panels wide than 160cm.

planning with fascias (continued)

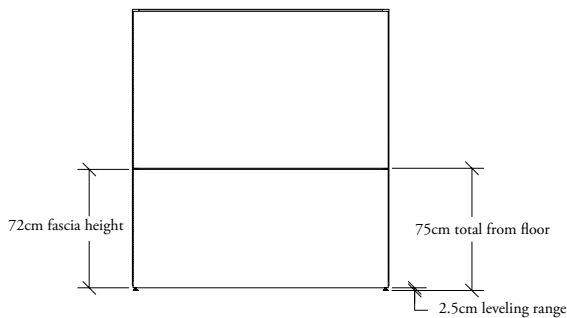
The following should be considered when planning with District Fascias.

fascia heights

- Fascias are available in a number of heights to mount above and below the 75cm datum height line or in monolithic applications on 105cm high panels
- Only the 15cm and 75cm high panel rail are fixed so a variety of combinations can be achieved with fascias and panel wall rails or light block rails – the following demonstrate some common layouts

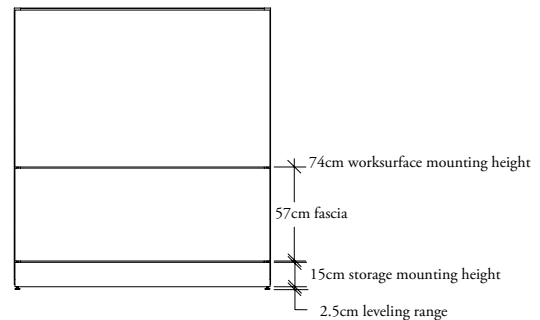
Note: The bottom fascia in flush panel applications is 2.5cm above the floor to allow for leveling, so when specifying fascias below the 75cm datum height, the combined heights will only be 72cm

all panel heights



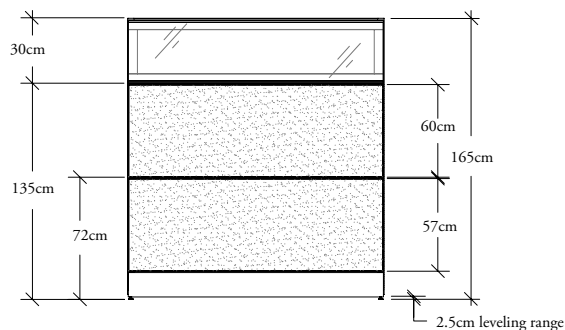
“District” monolithic aesthetic

- Segmentation only at the 75cm datum height.



Below worksurface segmentation for added functionality

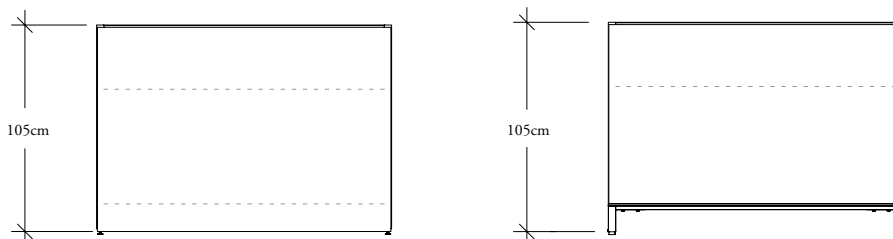
- 15cm and 74cm high horizontal segmentation allows for worksurface and storage mounting.



Mounting above 75cm datum height

- Additional panel rails or light block rails are required in one location, (at the height of 135cm in this example).

105cm high panels only

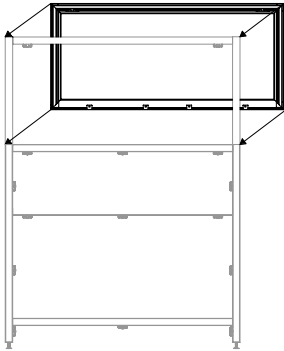


- Monolithic fascias are available for 105cm high panels only
- The 102cm height is for Flush Panel applications and the 89cm height is for Elevated Panel applications

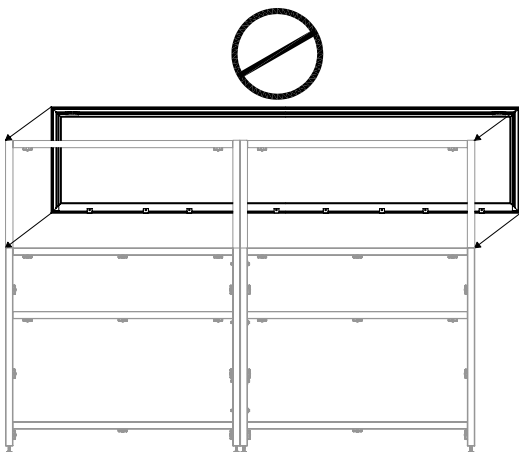
planning with window fascias

The following should be considered when planning with District Window Fascias.

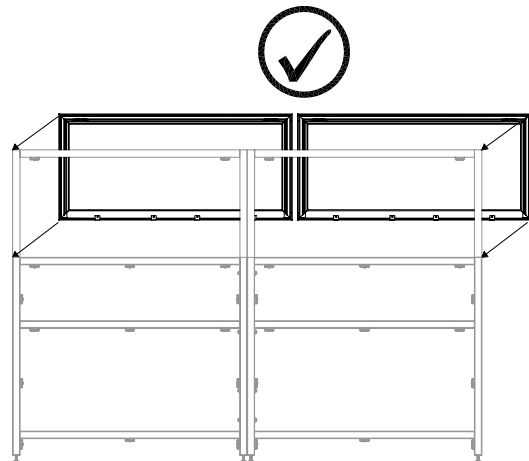
- Window fascias mount into a panel wall frame, they do not mount above the frame



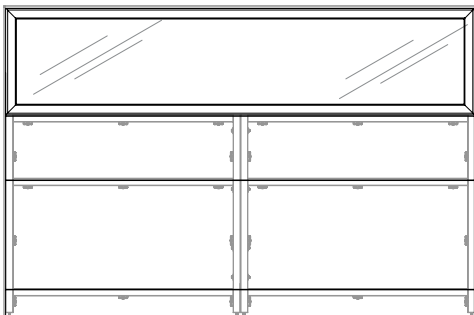
- A panel wall frame up to 60"w. is only one frame section so can accommodate a single window fascia



- A panel wall frame 66"w and wider consists of two frame sections
- It **cannot** accommodate a single window fascia



- Two equally sized windows must be specified, one will fit into each section of the panel wall frame



- If a single span of glass is desired for panels over 60" wide, the window / MUNEW_R must be used as it mounts above the frame

planning with power communications fascias on non freestanding panels

Power and Communication Fascia cut outs are available in a variety of locations depending on the size of the fascia. The following chart is an overview of the available locations.

fascias for non freestanding panels

MUNELCM – Metal Power/Communications Fascia (Slot Mount)
MUNELCF – Tackable Fabric Power/Communications Fascia (Slot Mount)

Available

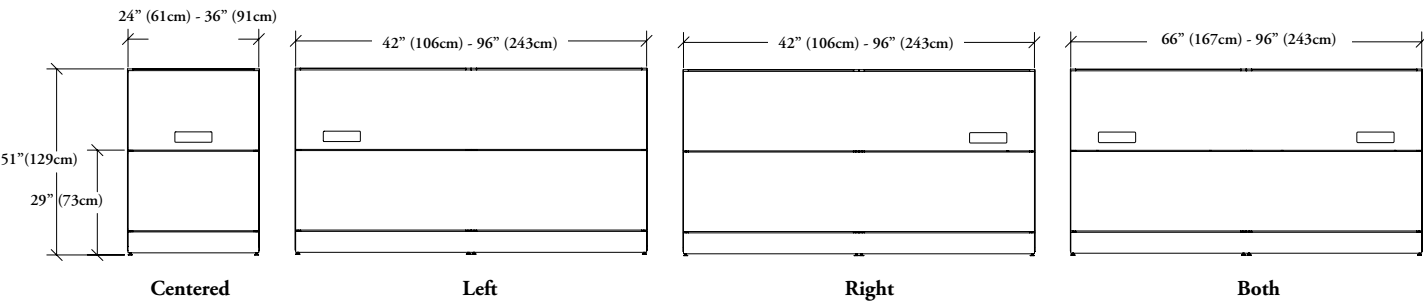
Not Available

Horizontal Power/Communication Orientation															Vertical Power/Communications Orientation							
		Fascia Widths													Fascia Heights							
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96		7	13	21	22	27	28	37
L-Left	All outlet configurations														T top							
R-Right	All outlet configurations														B bottom							
B-Both	All outlet configurations														F flush							
C-Center	2 (2 outlets)																					

planning with power communications fascias on non freestanding panels (continued)

horizontal power/communications orientation

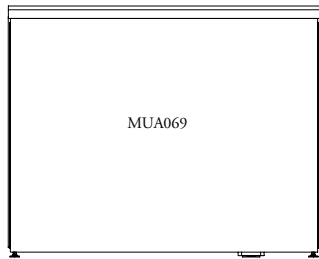
single width



Duplex outlet plus VDM (2)

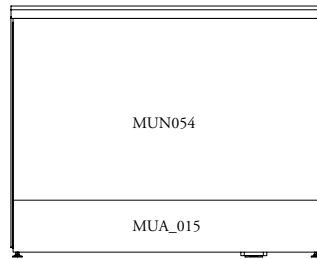
- MUNELCM Metal Power Communication Fascia
- MUNELCF Fabric Power Communication Fascia

selecting the correct fascia type



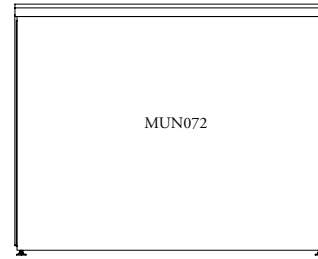
District Flush or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam & Support Foot for Freestanding District

- When using panel type with Accessory Beam and Support Foot fascias are needed in order to accommodate the 1.2cm for support foot as well as 2.5cm for accessory beam.
- Use fascias for freestanding District (UA coded fascias) at 69cm high (vs 72cm) to account for Accessory Beam.



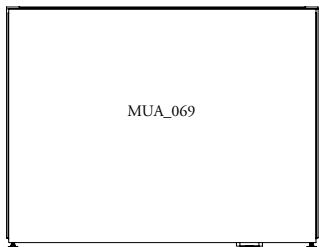
District Flush or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam & Support Foot for Freestanding District

- Use fascias for freestanding District (MUA coded fascias) on the base level (15cm) only.
- For upper level use standard (MUN) District fascia codes but 2.5cm shorter (59cm vs 57cm) to account for accessory beam.



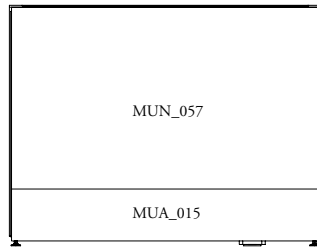
District Panel Wall with Accessory Beam

- When no foot is necessary, use standard or District fascia codes (MUN) but 2.5cm shorter (69cm vs 92cm for Flush or Convertible Panel or 54cm vs 57cm for Elevated Panel) to account for accessory beam.
- The only way to power a 75cm high panel with accessory beam (not freestanding) is with a 69cm high solid fascia (no fabric) or metal options



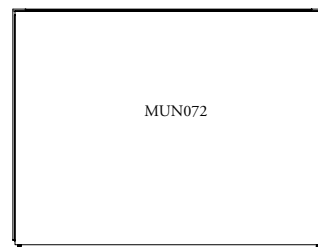
Support Foot for Freestanding District

- When using the Support Foot (MUAFFN), MUA_ fascias are required.
- MUA_ fascias are only required on the bottom half of the panel.



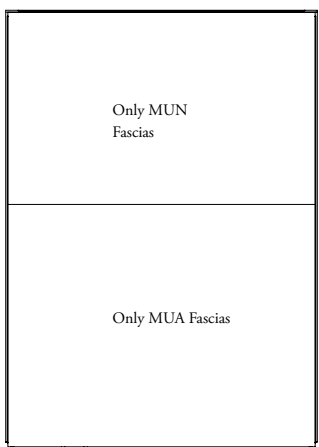
Support Foot for Freestanding District

- Use fascias for freestanding District (MUA coded fascias) on the base level (15cm) only.
- For upper level use standard District fascia (MUN).

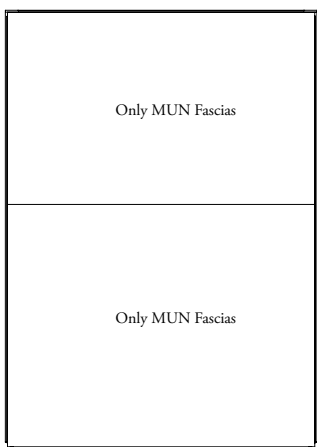


District Flush or Convertible Panel

- Use standard District fascia codes (MUN).
- If MUA_ fascias are specified they will not fit.



With Freestanding Foot



Without Freestanding Foot

power spine

power spine

UNDERSTANDING POWER SPINE 54

POWER SPINE BASICS 57

PLANNING WITH POWER SPINE PANELS &
PANEL SPINE SUPPORT KIT FRAMES 58

PLANNING WITH POWER SPINE ELECTRICS 63

POWER SPINE WORKSURFACE UNDERSTANDING 64

POWER SPINE WORKSURFACE AND WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS 65

PLANNING WITH POWER SPINE RECTANGLE WORKSURFACE 66

POWER SPINE HISPACE QUICK CONNECT TABLE BASICS 68

PLANNING WITH POWER SPINE HISPACE QUICK CONNECT TABLE 69

understanding power spine

District Power Spine offers a simple and cost effective way to divide space and route power and data.



linear profile

Power Spine provides affordable power delivery, flexible planning and simple to specify linear planning.

understanding power spine (continued)

Power Spine is designed to match the style of District although it is not a panel, it is a power spine. It has unique components and uses many components from District to complete a power spine configuration.

The unique components include:

- panel frame
- support kit
- lateral screens
- worksurface kits
- power spine specific to hiSpace tables

The shared District components include:

- fabric and metal fascias
- top and end trims
- add-on glass and felt screens
- desk mounted screens
- electrics

It can be planned in linear configurations.

The Power Spine features a 15" (38cm) high opening at the bottom of the panel.

Two frame heights are available:

- 29" (75cm) (accepts a 13" (30cm) add-on for an overall height of 42" (105cm))
- 42" (105cm) (accepts a 9" (15cm) and 13" (30cm) add-on for a maximum overall height of 48" (120cm) and 51" (135cm))

Power Spine can be planned for various applications from freestanding height-adjustable tables to fixed worksurfaces to casual lounge environments.

The following typical demonstrate layouts possible with Power Spine.

with height-adjustable tables

Mobile furniture and height-adjustable tables can be placed along the spine to meet task-intensive needs, yet still allow the furniture to be repositioned as needed.



understanding power spine (continued)

with fixed workspaces

Semi-suspended worksurfaces combined with floor screens provide a more conventional workstation.



with casual lounge furniture

The spine provides space division and power access in casual environments and open collaborative spaces.



The Power Spine structure consists of a frame and support kit. End and top trims, fascias, screens and electrical components are added from the District offering.

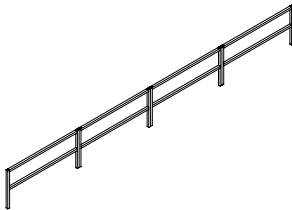
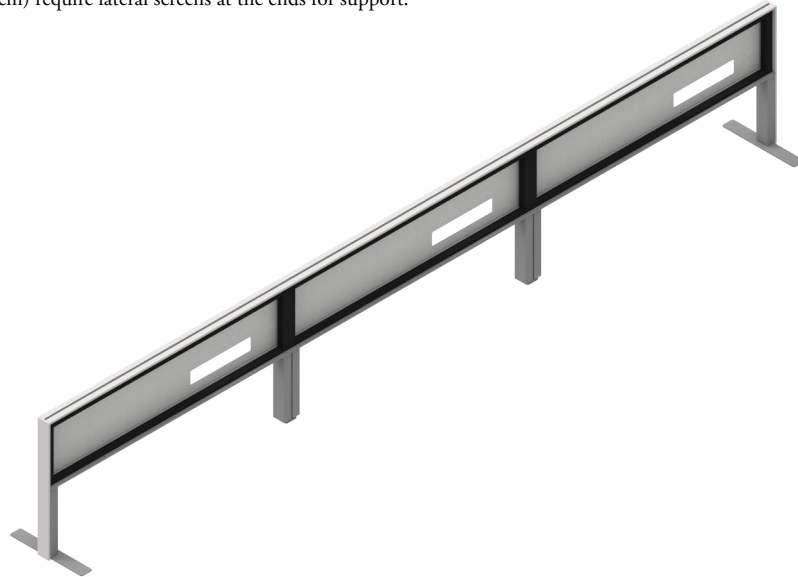
linear

Power Spines are specified the complete length of the configuration and not as individual modules.

The Support Kit is also specified the complete length so that the proper amount of feet and posts are included.

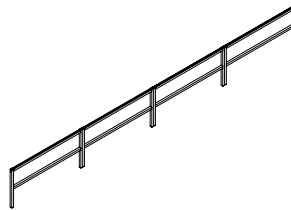
- Module Widths: 120cm, 150cm, 160cm, 180cm
- Overall Widths: 240cm, 300cm, 400cm, 450cm, 500cm, 540cm, 720cm and 800cm

Power Spine widths over 240" (600cm) require lateral screens at the ends for support.



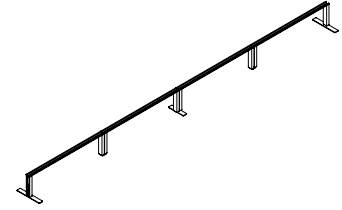
Power Spine Panel (MUNPZ)

- Height: 29" (75cm)
- Compatible with:
 - Standard District Top Trims
 - Panel Wall Add-On Screens - Glass
 - Panel Wall Add-On Screens - Felt
- Can accommodate semisuspended worksurfaces since the mounting channel at 29" (75cm) high remains accessible
- 13" (30cm) fabric or metal fascias are specified with this frame



Power Spine Inset Panel (MUYPZ)

- Height: 29" (75cm), 42" (105cm)
- Compatible with:
 - District Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (6mm and 10mm)
 - District Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Smooth Felt
 - Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass
 - Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (6mm and 10mm)
 - Smooth Felt Blade for Panels with Inset
- 13" (30cm) fabric or metal fascias are specified on the 29" (75cm) high frame
- 26" (60cm) fabric or metal fascias are specified on the 42" (105cm) high frame
- Cannot accommodate worksurfaces on the 29" (75cm) high frame
 - The 29" (75cm) high datum is inaccessible due to the frame structure for inset glass or felt screens
 - 42" (105cm) high panel
 - The 29" (75cm) high datum is covered by the 26" (60cm) high fascia



Power Spine Support Kit (MUZPK)

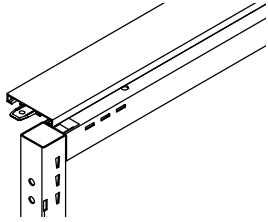
- Height: 29" (75cm), 42" (105cm)
- Components include:
 - bottom trim
 - leg covers
 - large or medium feet
- Support Types:
 - no support post
 - with center support post
 - with offset support post
- Large feet are 18" (45cm) deep
- Medium feet are 12" (30cm) deep
- The number of large and medium is dependent on support kit selected
- Finishes:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent

planning with power spine panels & panel spine support kit frames

The following should be considered when planning with Power Spine Panels and Panel Spine support kits.

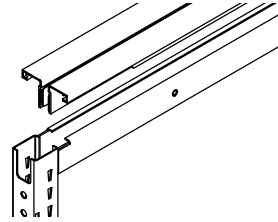
Two frame types are available for Linear Power Spine Panels.

power spine panel



- Accepts a standard top trim
- If an add-on is desired, the top trim is replaced with a standard Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass or Felt Screen
- Must be used when semi-suspended worksurfaces are specified to allow access to the horizontal mounting rail

power spine inset panel

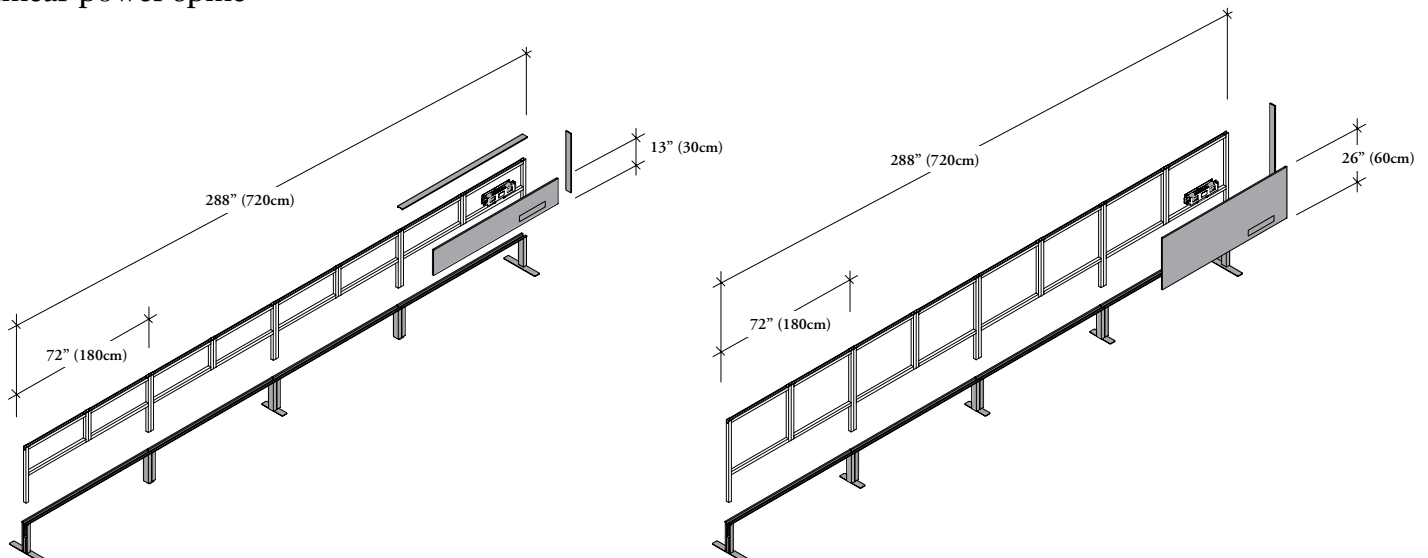


- Accepts a Panel Top Trim with Inset Glass or Felt
- **Cannot** be used when semi-suspended worksurfaces are specified as there is no horizontal mounting rail available

End trims, top trims and fascias are specified from the standard District product offering for all Panel Spine types:

- One metal or fabric fascia is required on each side of a module

linear power spine



Example: 288" (720cm) Power Spine
- Panels 29" (75cm) high consisting of four 72" (180cm) wide modules

Example: 288" (720cm) Power Spine
- Panels 42" (105cm) high consisting of four 72" (180cm) wide modules

planning with power spine panels & panel spine support kit frames (continued)

Linear Power Spine frames are available in three configurations.

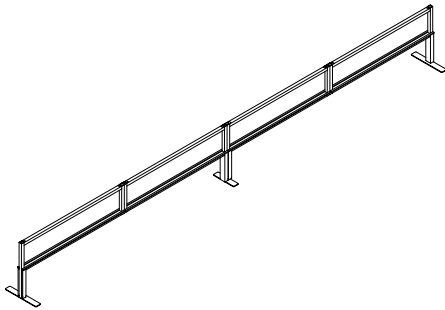
All support kits have a foot at each end as well as additional feet and support along the length depending on the size and configuration.

No Support (N)

Allows for large spans without feet in these conditions:

- When no add-ons are used
- When felt screen add-ons are used

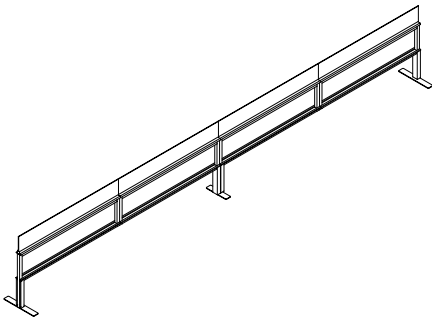
Cannot be used with glass add-on screens.



29" (75cm) high frame shown

Center Support (C)

- Used when glass panel add-ons are used
- It provided the additional support required for the glass



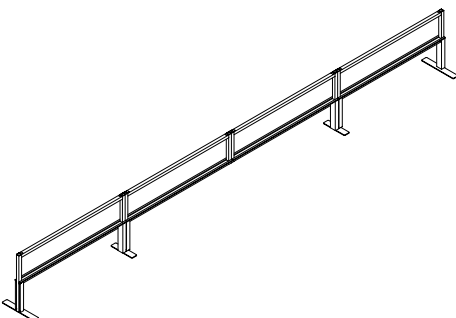
29" (75cm) high frame shown.

Offset Support Post (F)

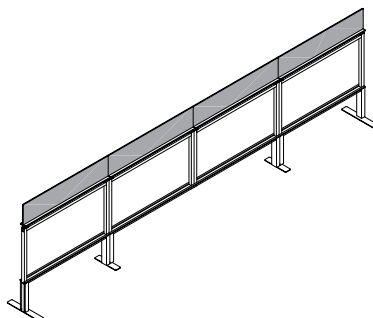
The offset placement allows for less visible support locations on a spine and is used when:

- When no add-ons are used
- When felt screen add-ons are used

Cannot be used with glass add-on screens.



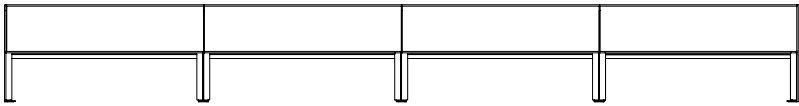
29" (75cm) high frame shown



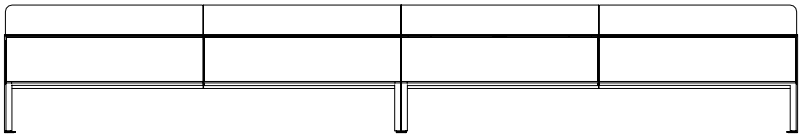
42" (105cm) high frame shown

planning with power spine panels & panel spine support kit frames (continued)

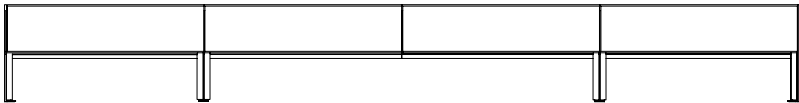
Additional rules also apply when planning with Power Spine Linear.



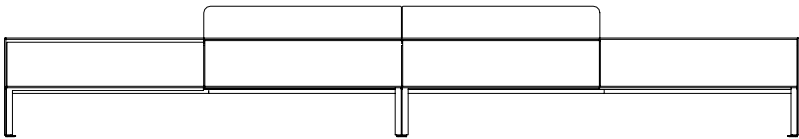
Any spine run length can be done as long as there is a support foot every 96" (240cm).



Any 29" (75cm) high Power Spine with no center support or offset support must be planned with a Smooth Felt Add On on top of the Power Spine.



Spine Frame at 29" (75cm) high with 120" (300cm), 180" (450cm) or 240" (600cm)W without Felt or Add-on Screens cannot plan with any offset (F) or no support (N) options.



Spine runs with a span of 120" (300cm) must be planned with a continuous PET Panel Wall Add-On Screens.

Cannot span only a partial width.



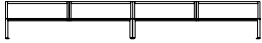




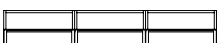




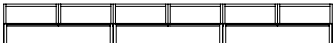



Any type of add-on screens should run the entire length of the spine.

planning with power spine panels & panel spine support kit frames (continued)

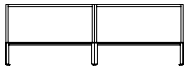
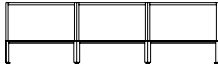
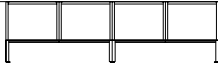

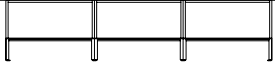



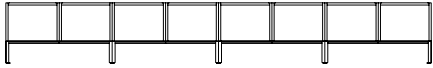
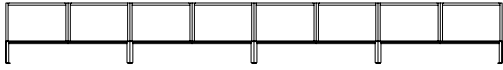
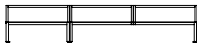



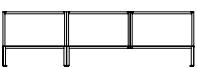
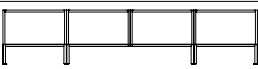
Each support kit type includes options for

- large support legs
- support leg covers
- horizontal support rails

The following chart outlines all options and what is included with each

29" (75cm) Height	No Center Support Post	Support Kit
(240cm) width		Two large support legs, two support leg covers and two horizontal support rails
(300cm) width		Two large support legs, two support leg covers and two horizontal support rails
(480cm)" width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers and four horizontal support rails
(600cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers and four horizontal support rails
42" (105cm) Height	No Center Support Post	Support Kit
(240cm) width		Two support legs, two support leg covers and two horizontal support rails
(480cm)" width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers and four horizontal support rails
29" (75cm) Height	Center Support Post	Support Kit
(300cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers and two horizontal support rails
14A width ((360cm) – (120cm) w panels)		Two large support legs, four support leg covers, two support posts and three horizontal support rails
(360cm) width		Two large support legs, four support leg covers, two support posts and two horizontal support rails
(400cm) width		Two large support legs, one medium support leg, two supports, four leg covers and two horizontal support rails
(450cm) width		Two large support legs, two medium support legs, six support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(480cm)" width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, eight support leg covers, two support post and four horizontal support rails
(540cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, four support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(600cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, two support posts, eight support leg covers, four support posts and four horizontal support rails
(720cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, two support posts, eight support leg covers, two support post and four horizontal support rails
(800cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, one support post, eight support leg covers and four horizontal support rails

planning with power spine panels & panel spine support kit frames (continued)

42" (105cm) Height	Center Support Post	Support Kit
(300cm) width		One medium support legs, two large support leg, four support leg cover and two horizontal support rails
14A width ((360cm) – (120cm) w panels)		Two support posts, two large support legs, six support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(360cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers and two horizontal support rails
(400cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers and two horizontal support rails
(450cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, six support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(480cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, four support leg covers, two support post and four horizontal support rails
(540cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, six support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(600cm) width		One medium support leg, two large support legs, eight support leg covers, two support post and eight horizontal support rails
(720cm) width		Three medium support legs, two large support legs, ten support leg covers and four horizontal support rails
(800cm) width		Three medium support legs, two large support legs, ten support leg covers and four horizontal support rails
29" (75cm) Height	Offset Support Post	Support Kit
14A width ((360cm) – (120cm) w panels)		One support post, two large support legs, four support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(450cm) width		Two large support legs, one medium support leg, four support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(480cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, six support leg covers, two support post and four horizontal support rails
(600cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, six support leg covers, four support post and four horizontal support rails
42" (105cm) Height	Offset Support Post	Support Kit
14A width ((360cm) – (120cm) w panels)		One support post, two large support legs, four support leg covers and three horizontal support rails
(480cm) width		Two medium support legs, two large support legs, four support leg covers and four horizontal support rails

planning with power spine electrics

The following should be considered when planning with power spine electrics.

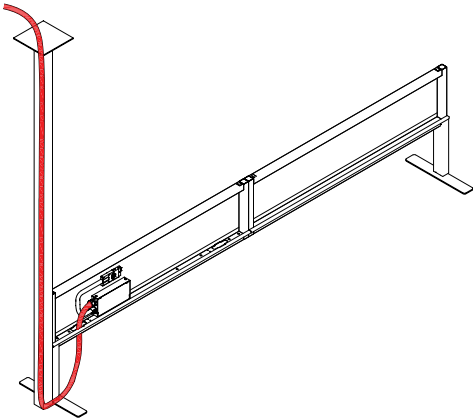
The Power Spine uses standard District electrics.

The frame includes the following:

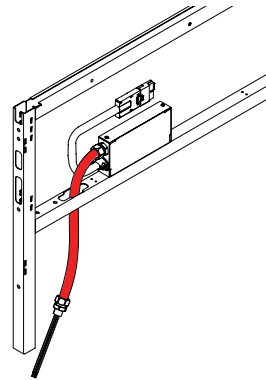
- Specific pass through for data cables with a capacity of 12 CAT6A cables (100% fill rate)
- Standard pass-through for power harnesses
- A cut out on the bottom frame to allow a base feed or ceiling feed to be installed in the interior of the frame

The following demonstrates how power enters Linear Power Spines.

ceiling feed



- The liquid cable extends through the cut out in the bottom of the frame, over the foot and into the power pole
- It then routes up to the ceiling



The base feed has a liquid tight cable that extends through the cut out in the bottom of the frame to the floor and remains exposed.

power spine worksurface understanding

District Power Spine provides a variety of worksurfaces and worksurface support bundles for Linear planning. The following outlines the features of District Power Spine worksurfaces and Worksurface Support bundles.

District Worksurfaces for Power Spine Panels are available in a variety of styles for both height-adjustable and fixed applications.

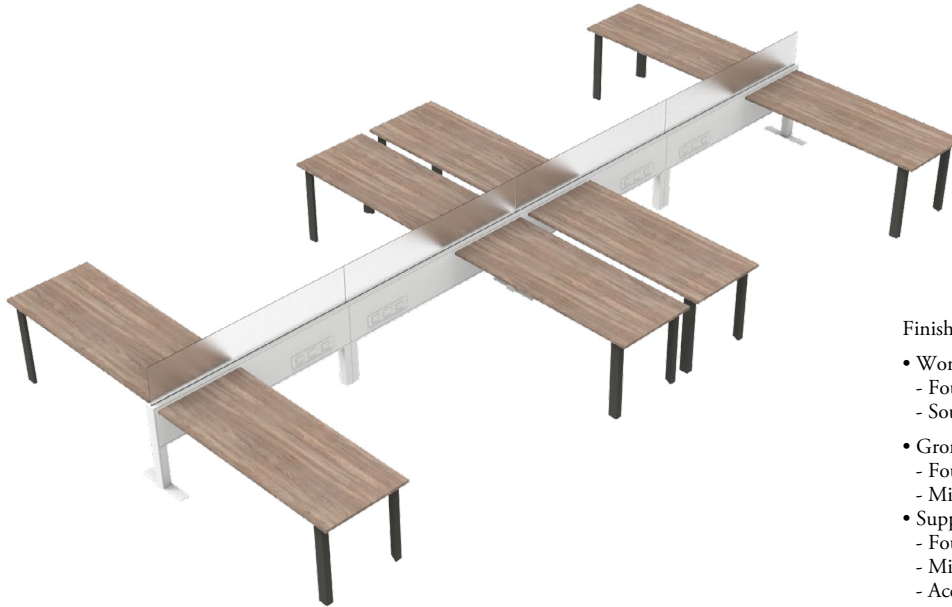
rectangular



Rectangular worksurfaces can be applied in Linear and Zig Zag Perpendicular and Parallel planning.

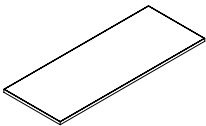
power spine worksurface and worksurface support basics

The Rectangular Worksurface and Support bundle is used in linear applications.



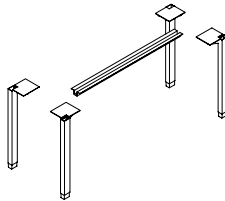
Finishes:

- Worksurface Finishes:
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Source Laminate
- Grommet Finishes
 - Foundation
 - Mica
- Support Finishes:
 - Foundation Colors
 - Mica Colors
 - Accent Colors



Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface (MUZWE)

- Depths: 24" (60cm), 30" (80cm)
- Widths: 48" (120cm), 54" (140cm), 60" (150cm), 66" (167cm), 72" (180cm)
- Edge:
 - (F) Flat
 - (H) Full Knife
- Optional grommets
- Applications:
 - (A) Freestanding - 4 legs
 - (B) Perpendicular (panel mounted) - 2 legs



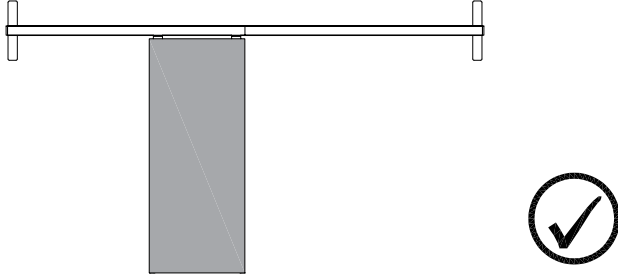
Power Spine Rectangular Worksurface Support Bundle (MUZWC)

Used with the Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface.

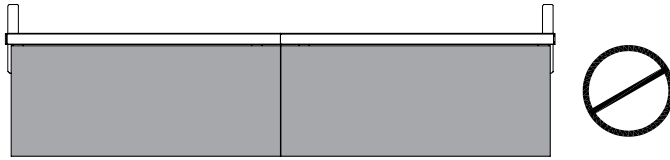
- Depths: 24" (60cm), 30" (80cm)
- Widths: 48" (120cm), 54" (140cm), 60" (150cm), 66" (160cm), 72" (180cm)
- Leg Type:
 - (L) Standard Leg
- Includes legs, mounting brackets and reinforcement channels depending on application
- Applications:
 - (A) Freestanding - 4 Legs
 - (B) Perpendicular - 2 legs, 2 brackets

planning with power spine rectangle worksurface

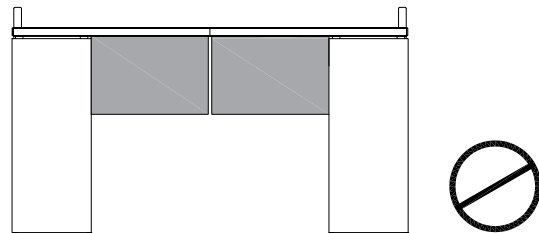
The following should be considered when planning with rectangular worksurfaces and support kits in linear applications.



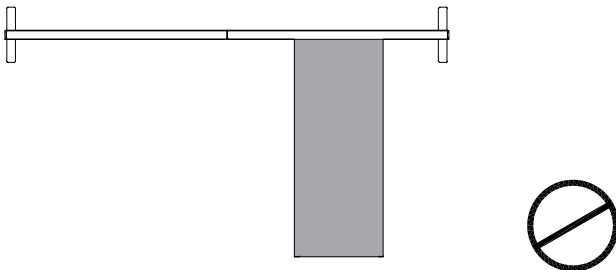
Worksurfaces mount perpendicular to the Power Spine Panel.



Worksurfaces **cannot** be mounted parallel to the panels.

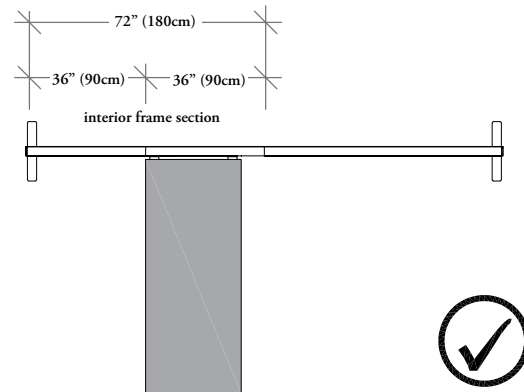


Worksurfaces **cannot** be used as a return worksurface.



Off module planning

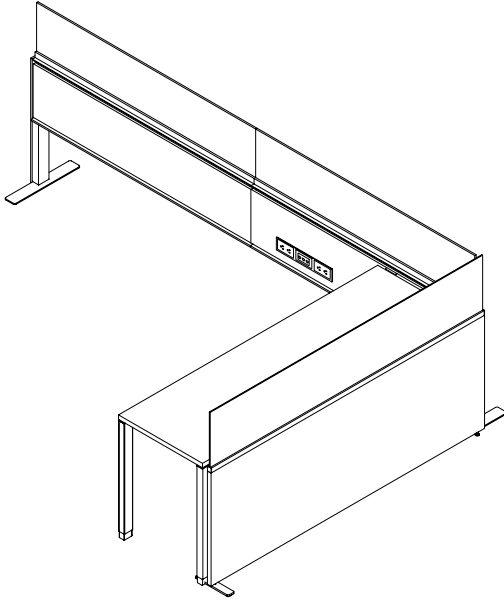
- For 48" (120cm) and 60" (150cm) frame modules, worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off module.



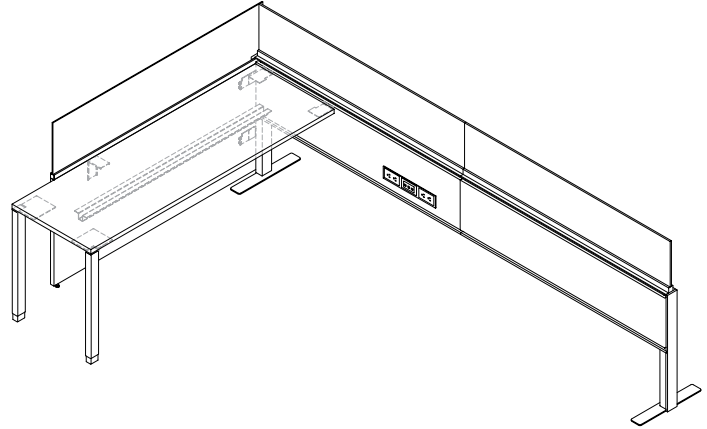
For 72" (180cm) frame modules and larger (which consist of two individual interior frame sections) off module planning is only allowed if the edge of the worksurface aligns with the interior center frame section of the panel.

planning with power spine rectangle worksurface (continued)

When planning with lateral screens and semi-suspended worksurfaces the screens can be planned in two ways:



- Attached to the panel and not the worksurface
- a foot is required on screens 48" (120cm) wide or wider
- Semi-suspended worksurfaces **cannot** be used with 42" (105cm) h panels
- Semi-suspended worksurfaces **cannot** be used with inset panels



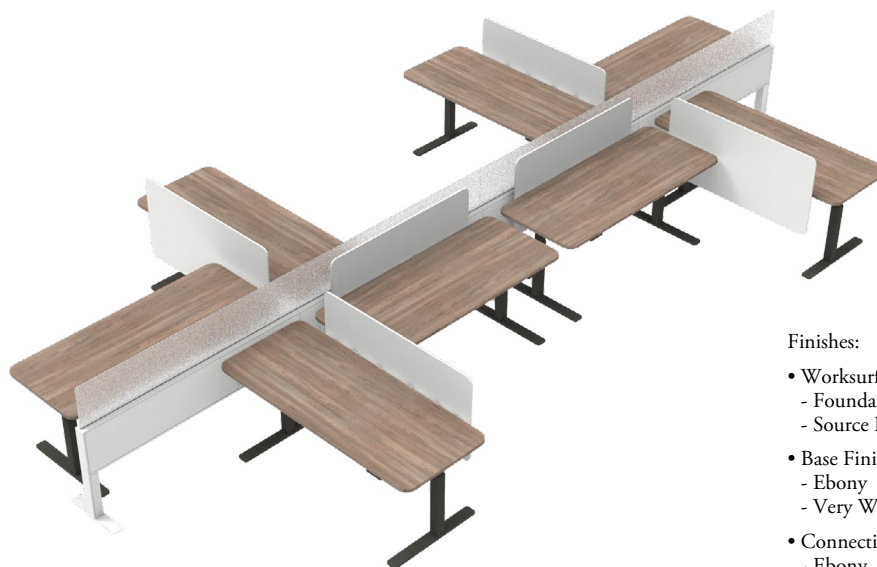
- The worksurface mounted screen has fixed bracket locations, the width of the screen must be equal to or smaller than the width of the worksurface
- Not designed to support the worksurface

power spine hispace quick connect table basics

Quick Connect Tables can be easily integrated into Power Spine configurations.

The Power Spine Quick Connect table has all of the same features as Quick Connect tables, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

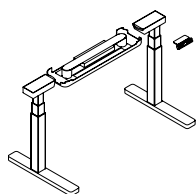
rectangular



Finishes:

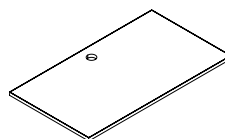
- Worksurface Finishes:
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Source Laminate
- Base Finish:
 - Ebony
 - Very White
- Connection Kit Finish:
 - Ebony
 - Very White

- Bases and tops are ordered separately and must be the same size
- Depths: 23" (60cm), 29" (80cm)
- Widths: 52" (140cm), 58" (150cm), 64" (160cm), 70" (180cm)
- Orientations:
 - Spine Front & Centered for parallel (C) (only available for 52" (140cm) wide)
 - Spine Left for Perpendicular (L)
 - Spine Right for Perpendicular (R)
- Base Mechanisms:
 - Extended electric (22.6" (57cm)-48.7" (123cm))
- All configurations allow for desk edge screens
- Same Kit of Parts can adjust to fit all planning applications for:
 - Perpendicular, Frame Inset Left
 - Perpendicular, Frame Inset Right
 - Parallel, Frame Centered



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism for District Power Spine (MYSZ)

- Switch: Display with Up/Down Memory
- Power PAK: Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
- Wire Management:
 - None
 - Vertical Wire Carrier

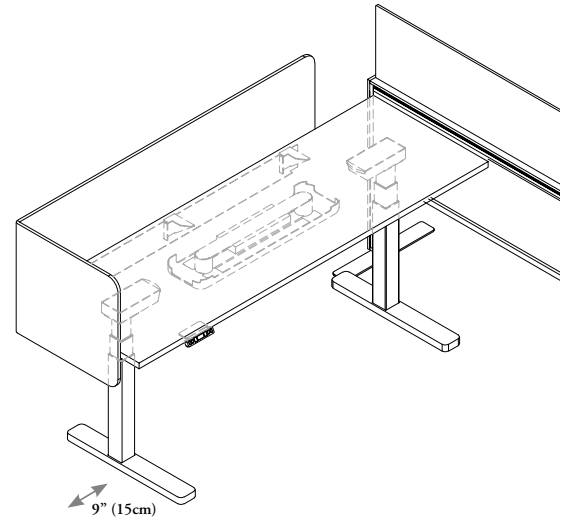
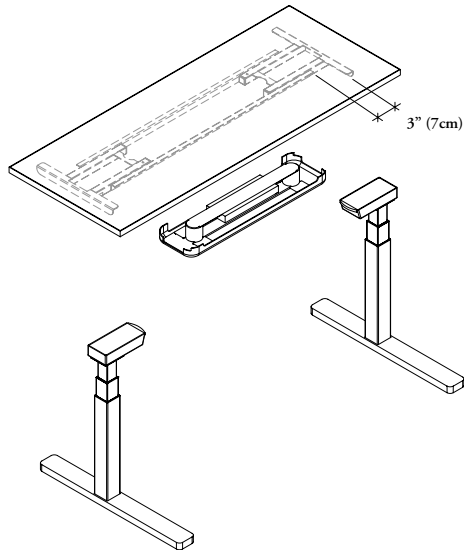


Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect with District Power Spine (MWBZ)

- Grommet Style:
 - None
 - Round (2.75" (7cm) Diameter)
 - Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout)
- Cut Out Location: None, Center
- Edge Trim:
 - Knife Edge
 - Straight Trim

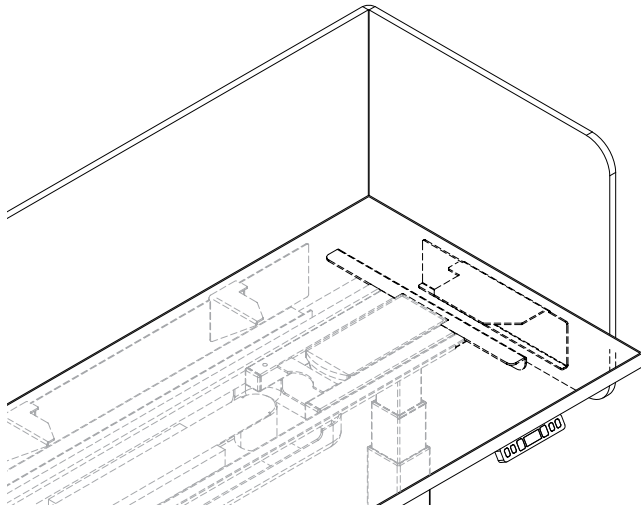
planning with power spine hispace quick connect table

The following should be considered when planning with Power Spine hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.



- The leg of the hiSpace Quick Connect base can be repositioned to allow for reconfiguration
- It can be adjusted up to 3" (7cm), to allow approximately 7" (18cm) overhang on the worksurface

Adjusting the leg position will also create a 9" (15cm) leg clearance to avoid interference with the power spine panel leg.



Regardless of the leg position, edge mounted screens will always fit.

thin panel

thin panel

THIN PANEL OVERVIEW 72

THIN PANEL BASICS 76

PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL 78

thin panel overview

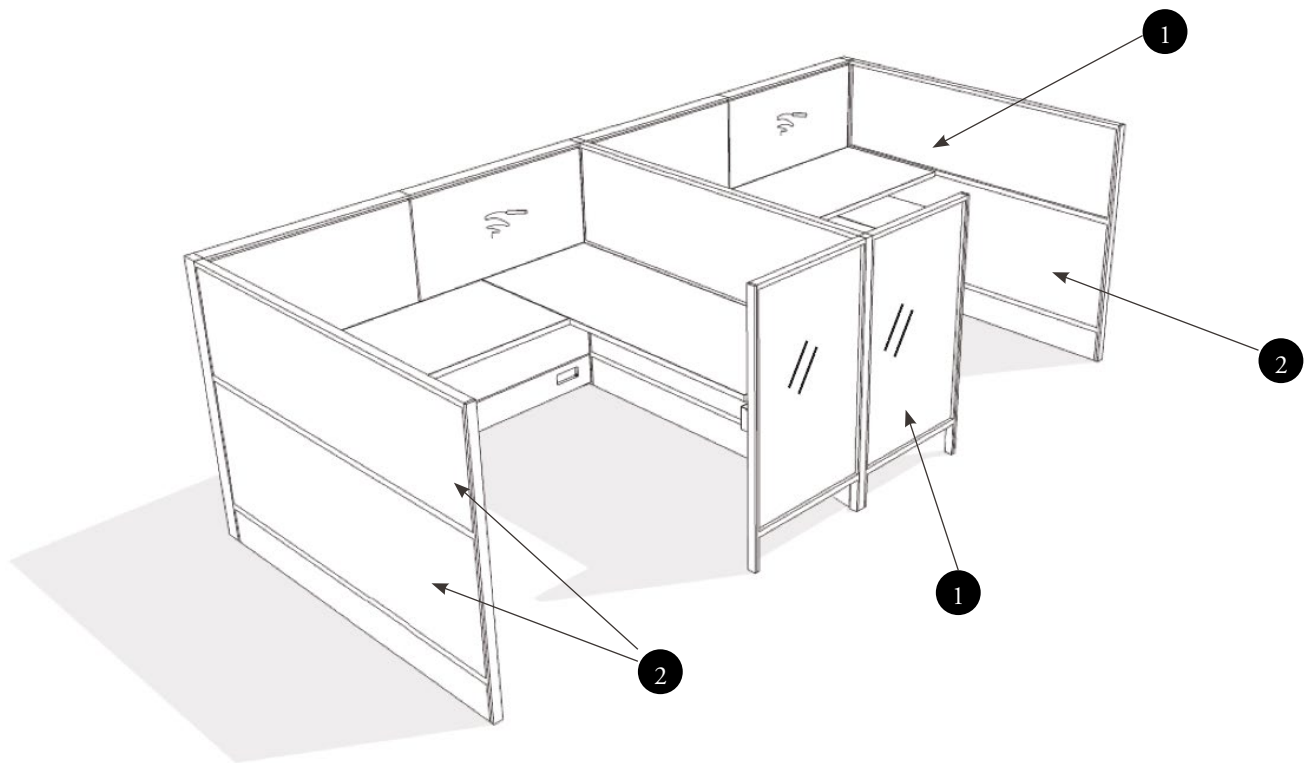
District thin panels provide space division with panel walls which require worksurfaces & storage for support, provide maximum flexibility in planning, aesthetics and cost.

- Panels are available in widths from 60cm to 180cm to provide a clean aesthetic with minimal vertical seams
- Widths over 150cm consist of two equal sized internal frames
- Fascias can span across the full width of the panel (panels are available in heights of 75cm, 105cm, 120cm, 135cm, 150cm & 165cm offers the option for an integrated accessory rail) or be segmented to provide additional functionality to the panel

thin panel

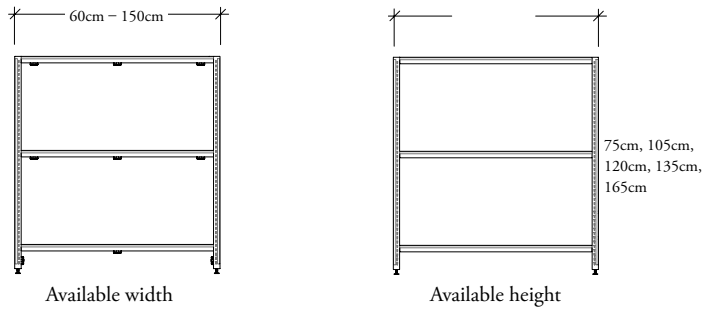
Two panel profiles are available:

- Flush, which provides privacy to the floor;
- Elevated, which provides a 15cm high open space at the bottom of the panel to allow for air flow and a lighter aesthetic;
- Convertible, which provides an economical alternative to the Flush and Elevated Panel and allows the flexibility to convert from a Flush Panel to an Elevated Panel using the same frame.

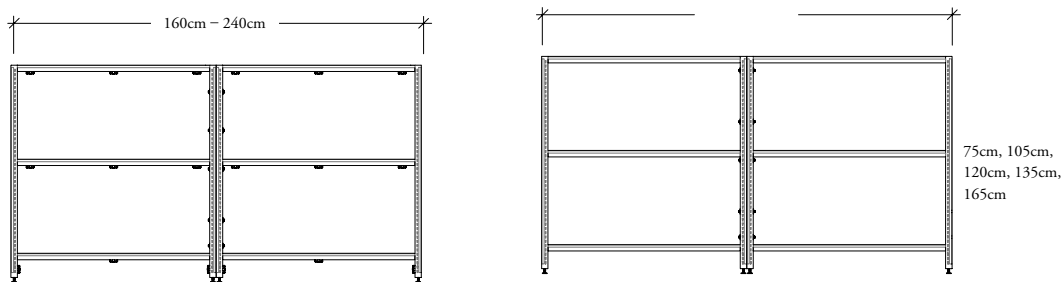


- 1 Glass options are available either as Full-Height monolithic panel or as an element on top segment of panel
- 2 This segment can be metal, fabric or whiteboard

thin panel overview (continued)



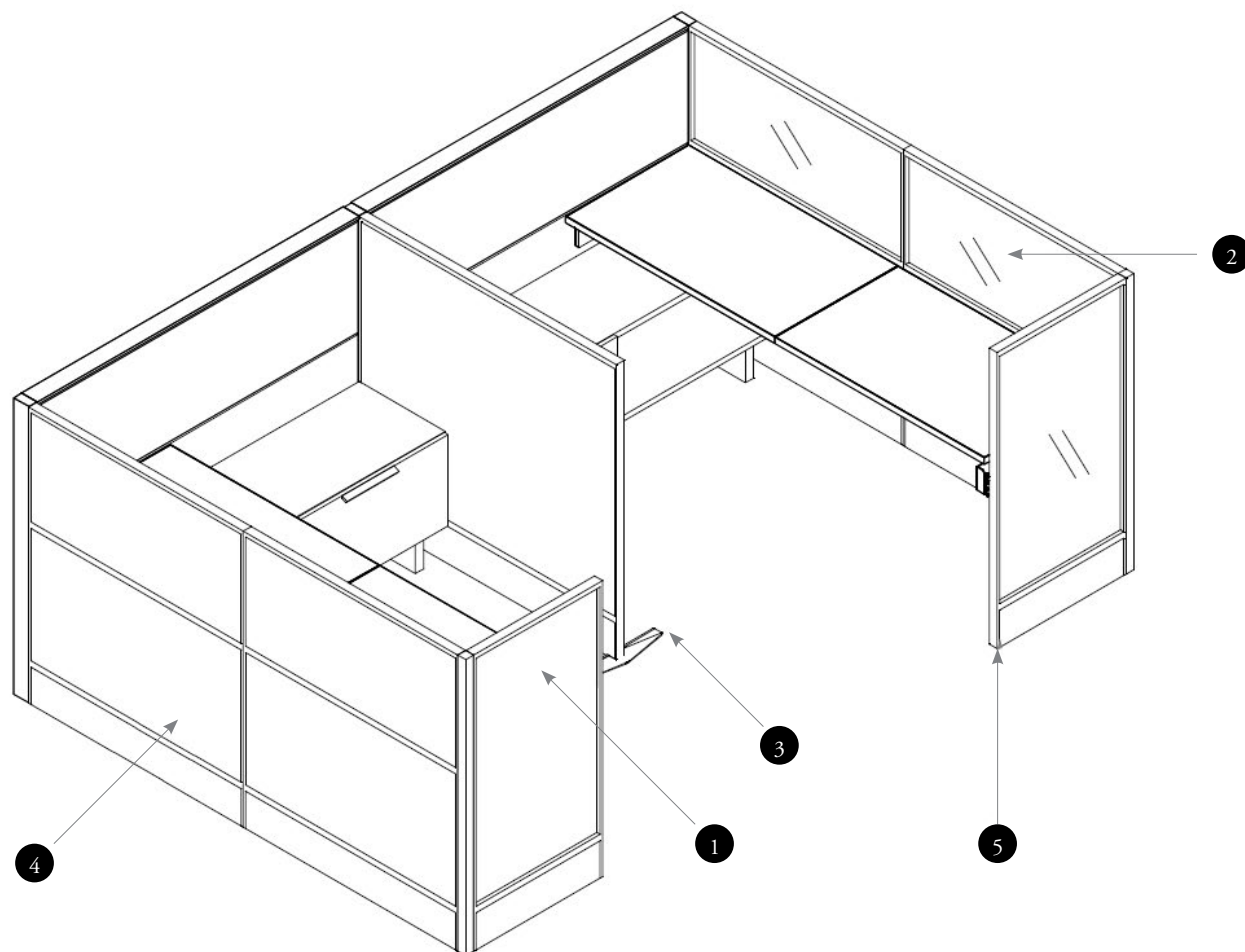
- Panel Walls from 60cm to 150cm wide consist of one frame.



- Panel Walls from 160cm to 180cm wide consist of two equally sized frames attached together, however they are specified as the overall length required.

thin panel overview (continued)

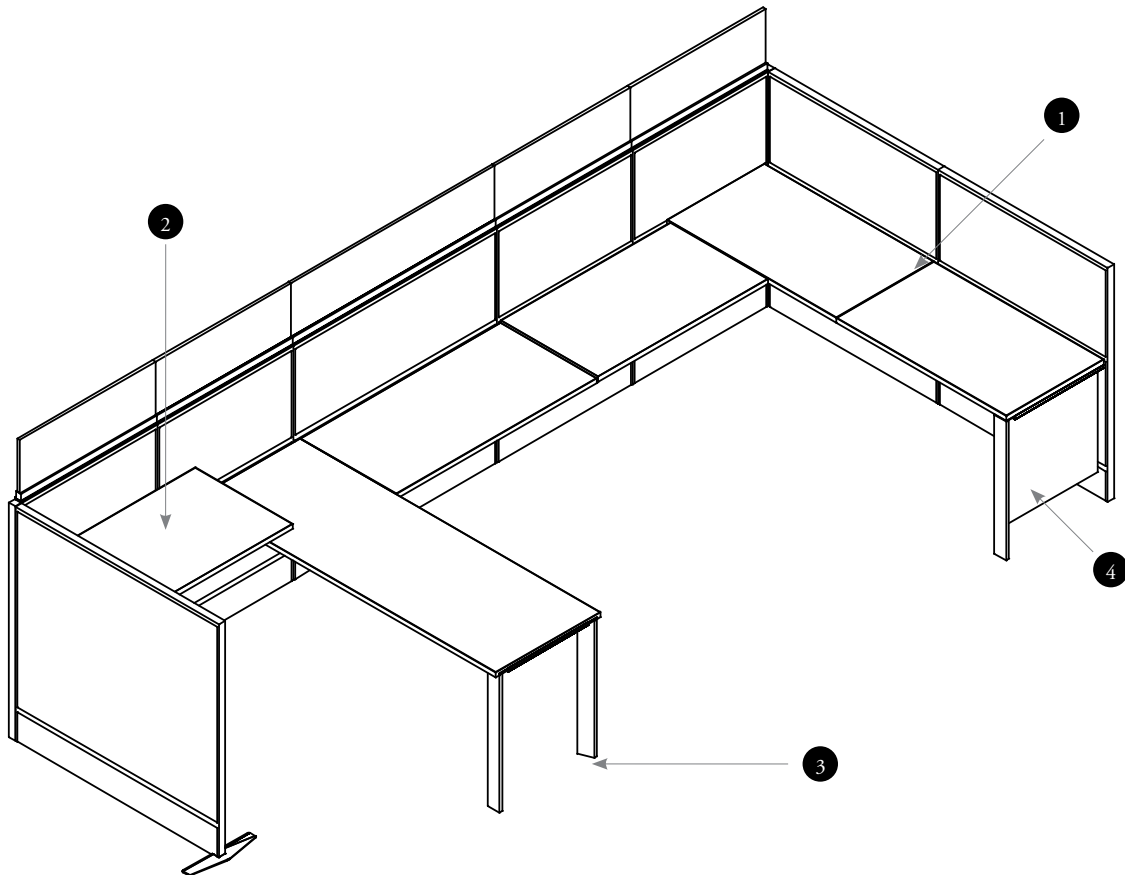
Thin Panel provides privacy, space division and worksurface support



- ① Monolithic Thin Panel provides privacy and adjacent panel support and NOT structural worksurface support, ON MODULE ONLY.
- ② Thin Panel – Glazed Segment is available on Standard (upper cell only) & Monolithic panels.
- ③ Stabiliser Feet provides stability to Thin Panel beyond an adjacent worksurface or panel connection and can be used on all Thin Panels to provide stability for Thin Panels runs and freestanding Monolithic Thin Panel configurations.
- ④ Standard Thin Panel provides privacy and worksurface support and attaches to District Panels On Module. It also connects to thin panels and screens ON module. Available ELEVATED OR with BASEBOARD (baseboard shown). Not load bearing.
- ⑤ An End Trim is required at the end of each panel.

thin panel overview (continued)

The following outlines the feature of the Thin Panel



- ① On Module Cantilevers offers support toward the front of the worksurfaces.
- ② Off Module Cantilevers offers height adjustability in an off module condition.
- ③ Fixed Height Worksurface supports worksurfaces at the front worksurfaces rail on the standard panel.
- ④ End Gable provides stability to Thin Panels through the worksurface support. This support is based on the District Leg.

thin panel basics

Thin Panels are available in two styles, standard and monolithic



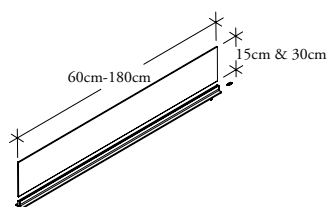
Standard Panel (MUFE, MUFFW, MUFFW, MUWF, MUFME, MUFMW, MUFM, MUWFM, MUWM)

- Thin Panels are NOT handed
- Thin Panels comes a top trim
- Thin Panels require end trim at the of a run
- Intermediate trims and connecting hardware must be specified separately
- The mid rail accomodates worksurface connection and support
- The upper rail accepts signage
- The Thin Panel DOES NOT support mounted storage
- Thin Panel can be stabilized with a stabilizer foot.
- Not Load Bearing.
- Elements are detachable for connection purpose.



Monolithic Panel (MUMAF, MUMFM, MUMAM, MUMFW, MUMAW, MUMAG)

- Thin Panels are NOT handed.
- Thin Panels comes a top trim.
- Thin Panels require end trim at the of a run.
- Intermediate trims and connecting hardware must be specified separately.
- The upper rail accepts signage.
- The Thin Panel DOES NOT support mounted storage.
- Thin Panel can be stabilized with a stabilizer foot.
- Not Load Bearing.
- Elements are detachable for connection purpose.

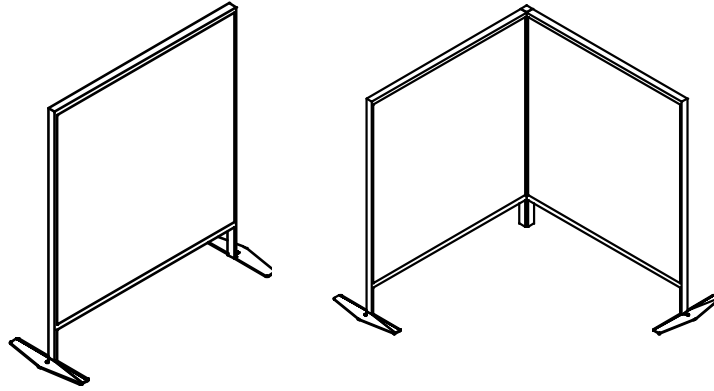


Glazed Add-on Screen (MUAG)

- Provides a light frameless alternative to a window or solid fascia at the top of a panel.
- Available in glass.
- Can be mounted on- or off-module, or span two panel walls but cannot span a 180° spacer or 90° connection.
- Replaces the top trim of the same width on the panel wall.

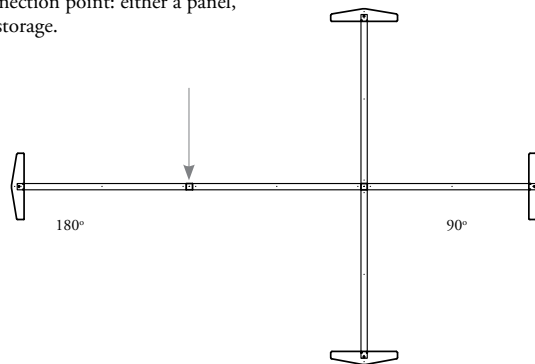
thin panel basics (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with Thin Panels



Thin Panels can stand alone with 2 stabilizer feet OR link to other Thin Panels at 90o using 1 stabilizer foot per panel.

When extending Thin panel runs at 180° connections, additional stabilization is required at the connection point: either a panel, semi-suspended worksurface OR storage.

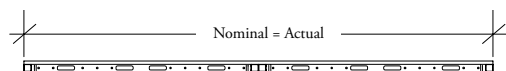


Note: Can ONLY be used AT END OF RUN

planning with thin panel

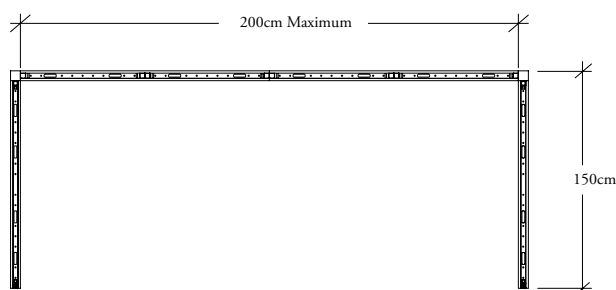
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with District Panel Walls.

panel creep

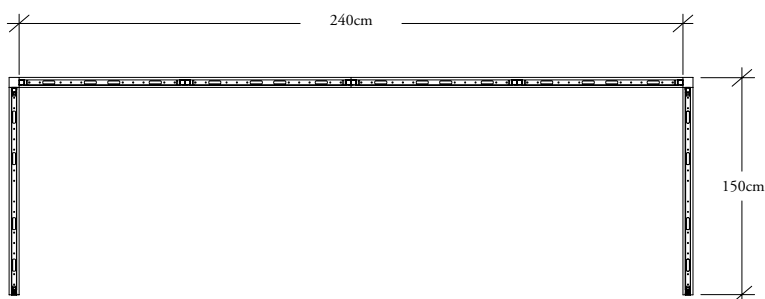


- District Panels have no creep factor, the nominal dimension and the actual dimension are the same, regardless of whether the frame is made up of one segment (150cm wide or less) or two segments (160cm wide or more).

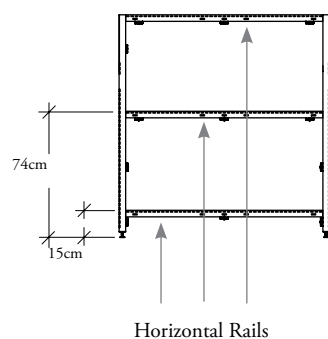
panel runs



- On panel wall heights of 135cm, 150cm that do not support loads, the maximum run allowed is 200cm.
- 150cm wide x 135/150cm high wing panels must be used at both ends to provide adequate support.



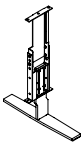
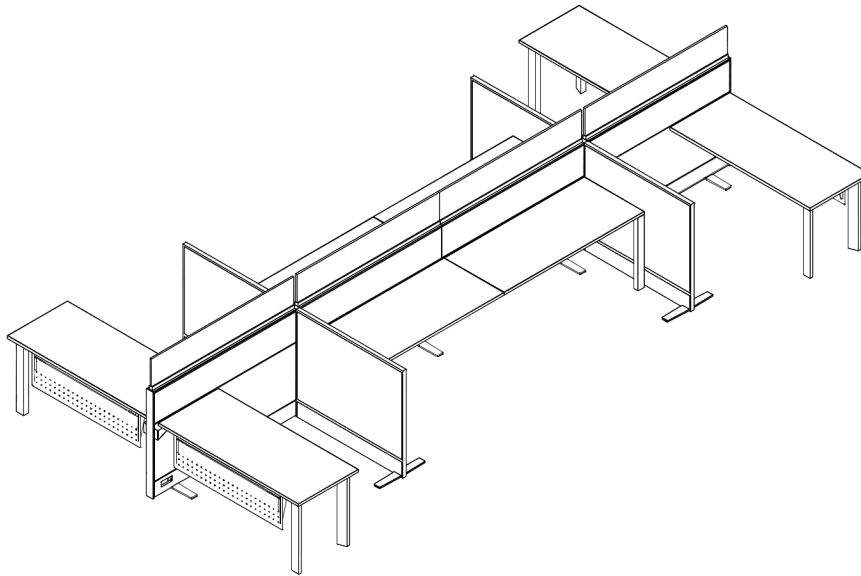
- On panel wall heights of 75cm, 105cm and 120cm that do not support loads, the maximum unsupported run allowed is 480cm.
- 150cm wide wing panels the same height as the panel run, must be used at both ends to provide support.



- Panel walls have fixed horizontal segmentation at 15cm and 5cm heights and top rail height only

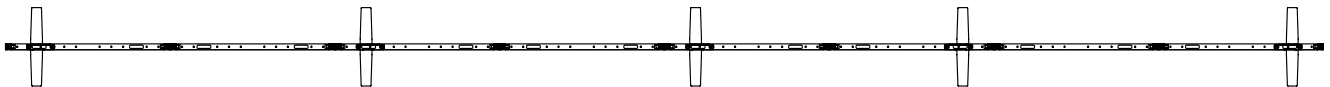
planning with thin panel (continued)

The Support Foot is used to create Freestanding District Panel runs. The following outlines the features of this support.



Support Foot for Freestanding District (MUAFFN)

- The distance between panel support feet cannot exceed 150cm.
- Cannot be used with an Elevated panel.
- There must be a foot at both start and ends of a panel run.
- With support foot freestanding District can be up to 120cm total in height.
- Horizontal leveling is done by panel levelers.
- Every unsupported thin panel which spans more than 105mm, must be supported with a freestudy foot.

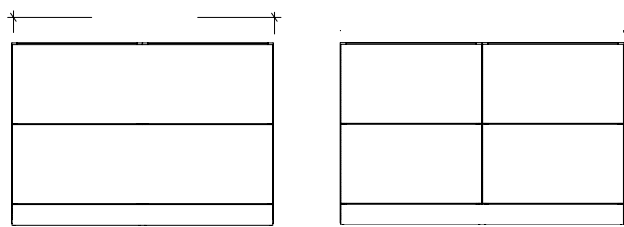


On freestanding panel applications a support foot is needed every 150cm.

planning with thin panel (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with thin panels

fascia widths



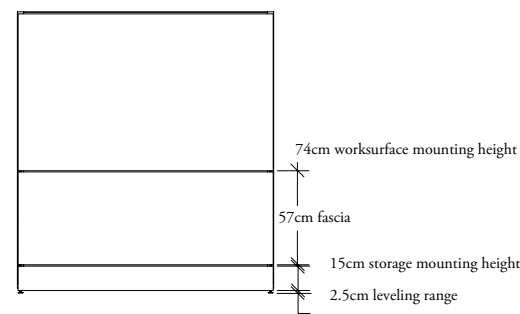
- Fascias will be on entire width of a panel wall, or on panel walls wider than 150cm (which consist of two equally sized panel frames) two fascias of equal size will be specified, one for each half of the panel. Top trim will come as one piece for panel 160cm and 180cm.

The following should be considered when planning with thin panels

thin panel heights

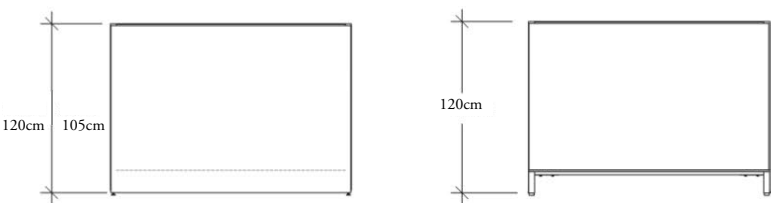
- Fascias are available in a number of heights to mount above and below the 75cm datum height line or in monolithic applications on 105cm high panels.
- Only the 15cm and 75cm high panel rail are fixed so a variety of combinations can be achieved with fascias and panel wall rails or light block rails – the following demonstrate some common layouts.

Note: The bottom fascia in flush panel applications is 2.5cm above the floor to allow for leveling, so when specifying fascias below the 75cm datum height, the combined heights will only be 72cm



- Below worksurface segmentation for added functionality.
- 15cm and 24cm high horizontal segmentation allows for worksurface and storage mounting.

monolitik panels only



- Monolithic panels are available for 105cm and 120cm high only

screens

screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS 84

SCREEN OVERVIEW 86

DESK TOP SCREEN BASICS. 87

PLANNING WITH DESK TOP MOUNTED SCREENS. 88

DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS. 89

PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS 91

DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS 100

DESK TOP SCREEN BASICS 100

MODESTY SCREEN BASICS 103

PLANNING WITH MODESTY SCREENS 104

PANEL WALL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS 105

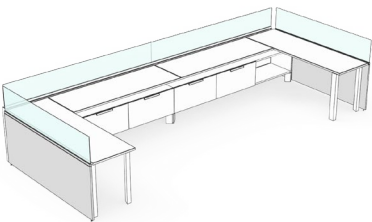
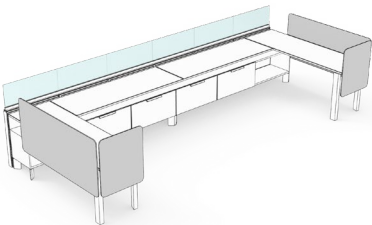
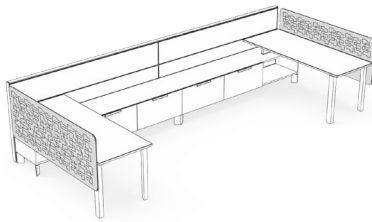
PLANNING WITH WALL PANEL ADD-ON SCREENS 106

GLASS BLADES FOR PANELS WITH INSET GLASS BASICS 108

PLANNING WITH GLASS BLADES FOR PANELS WITH INSET GLASS 109

understanding screens

District provides a variety of screens for space division in panel wall and freestanding applications. They provide visual and territorial privacy and a lighter aesthetic than a panel wall in areas where shielded wire management is not required.



desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in five styles:

- Solid and Glass
- Infinity fabric, straight and curved
- Framed fabric
- Smooth Felt
- Desk Edge Screen with Glass

Infinity Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens

- Attaches to worksurfaces to provide a lightweight, thin upholstered fabric screen
- Provides privacy at 42" (105cm)h, 51" (129cm)h and 57" (144cm)h
- Provides a softer curvilinear aesthetic
- Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights

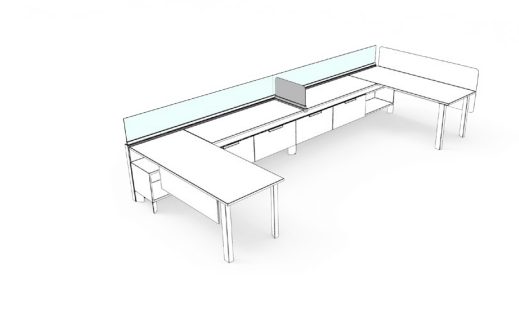
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screens

- Attaches to worksurface to provide privacy
- Create space division at 42" (105cm)h and 51" (129cm)h
- A smooth felt screen with an lightweight aesthetics
- Available in Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.

Desk Edge Screen with Glass

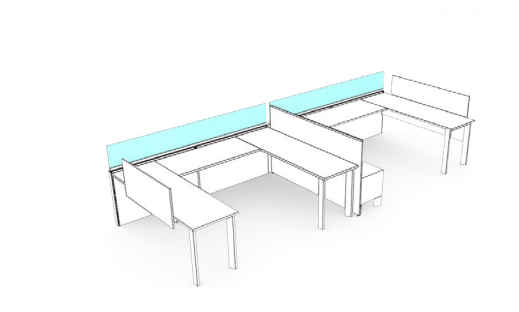
- A screen that is solid at the bottom and glass at the top
- 42" (105cm), 51" (129cm) and 57" (144cm) heights with options for glass starting from desk height

understanding screens (continued)



lateral screens

- Desktop Lateral screens attach to a worksurface to provide lateral space division
- Metal finish screens provides privacy at 51" h and other finishes provide privacy at 42" (105cm) h, 51" (129cm) h and 57" (144cm) h
- Available in a variety of finishes:
 - Glass
 - Writable glass
 - Laminate
 - Writable laminate
 - Fabric
 - Metal
 - Smooth Felt

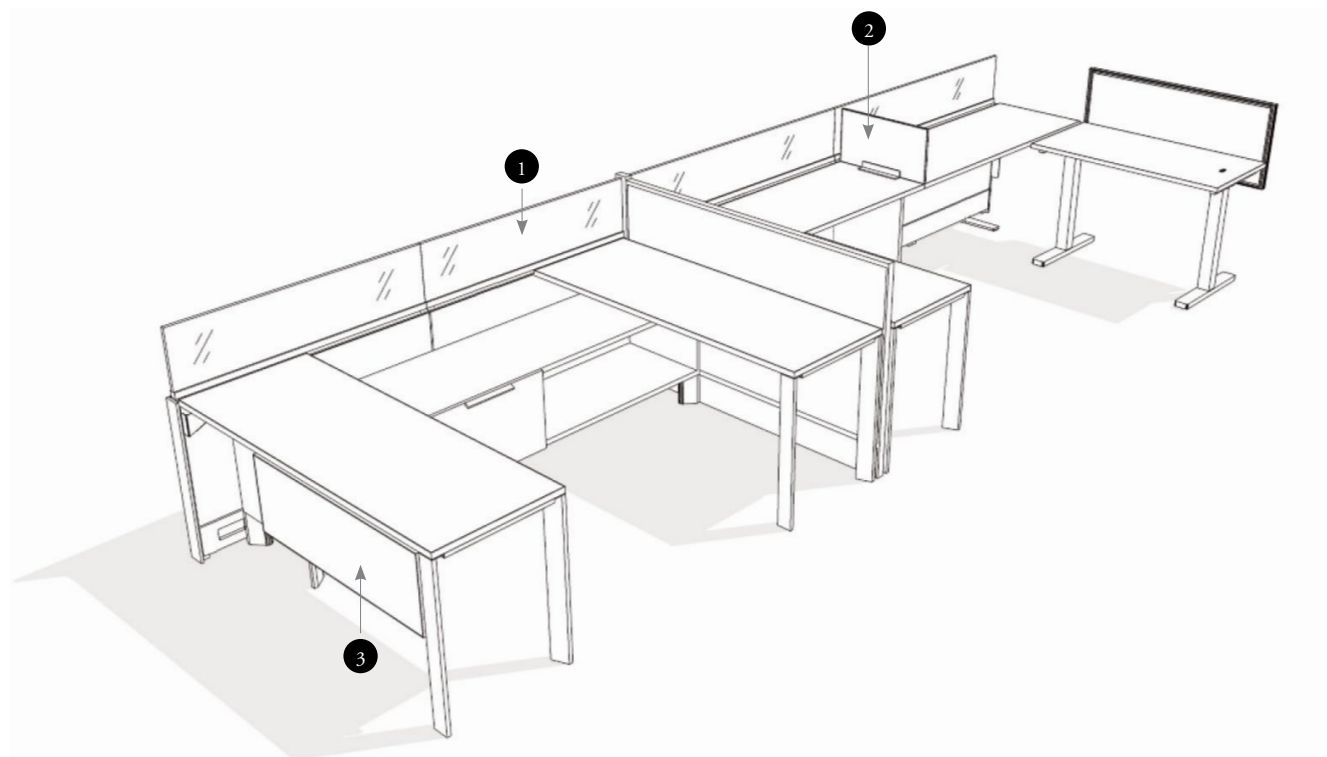


panel wall add-on screens

- Panel Wall Add-On Screens provide light, frameless privacy by mounting on- or off-module to a panel wall and offer an alternative to high panels with windows.

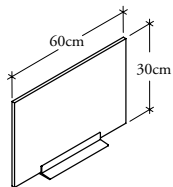
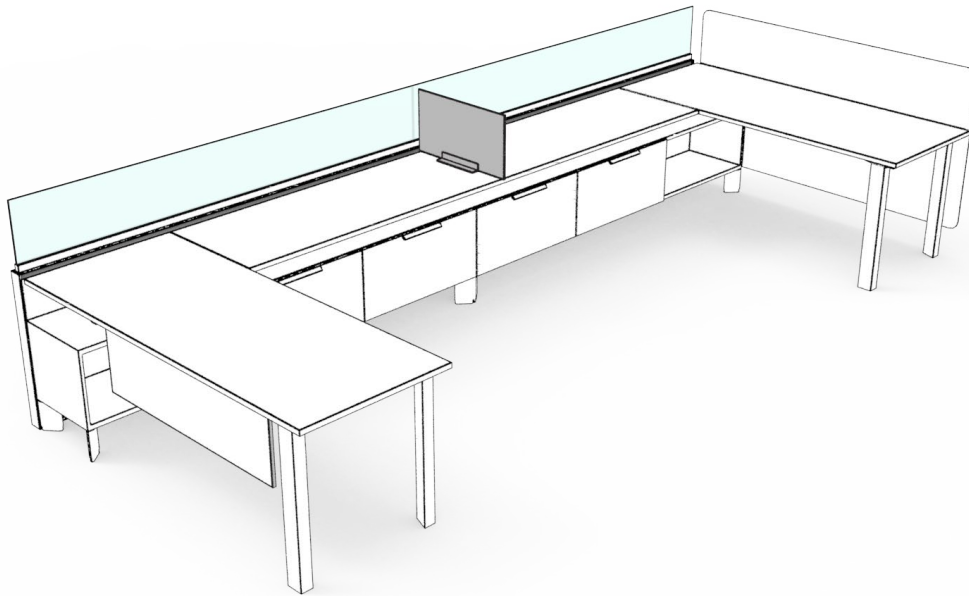
screens overview

District provides a variety of screens for space division in panel wall and freestanding applications. They provide visual and territorial privacy and a lighter aesthetic than a panel wall in areas where electrical shielded wire management is not required.



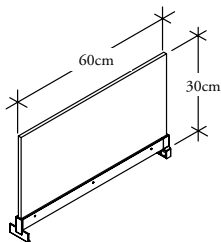
- 1 Panel Wall Add-On Screens offer a lighter, frameless on- or off-module alternative to window panels.
- 2 Desk Top Casual Screens and Desk Mounted Screens provide territorial privacy between users
 - The Desk Top Casual Screen is freestanding for easy relocation within a workstation
 - The Desk Top Mounted Screen clamps to the front of a worksurface for a more secure attachment
- 3 Modesty Screens provide privacy below desk level to 250cm above the floor

The following outlines the features of the Desk Top Casual Screen and Desk Top Mounted Screen.



Desk Top Casual Screen (MUNSDT)

- A freestanding screen to be used for perpendicular territorial screening.
- Intended to sit on the top of the worksurface but is not mounted, so can be repositioned.
- Matches 105cm high datum line.
- Can be used at the ends of worksurfaces, or between users anywhere along the length of the worksurface.
- An ideal solution for space division in “Benching” applications where various numbers of users occupy the workstation.
- Available in Source Laminate.

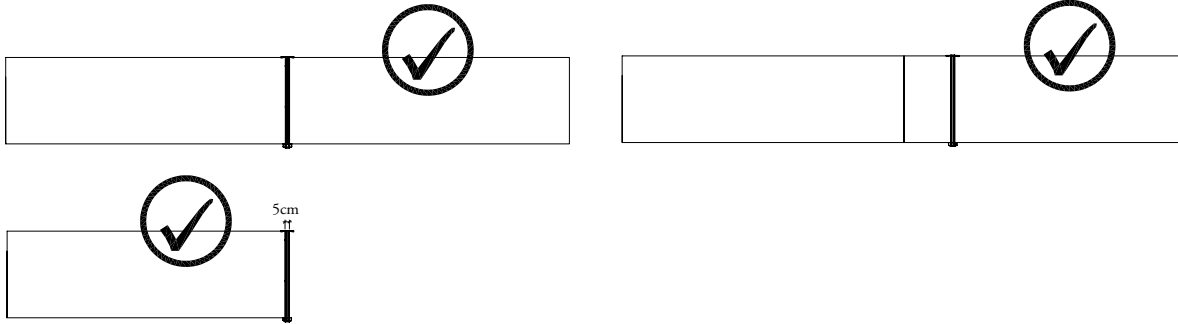


Desk Top Mounted Screen (MUNSBWS)

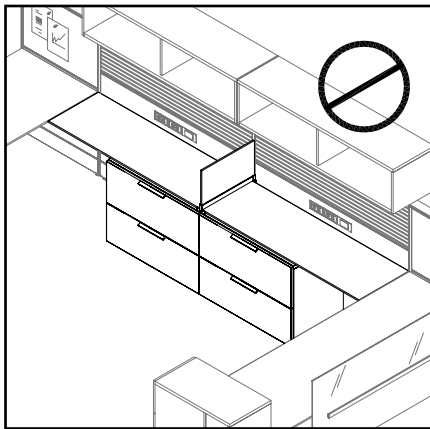
- A mounted screen used for perpendicular territorial screening.
- Matches 105cm high datum.
- Is specified to match the depth of the worksurface as it clamps to the front and rear of the worksurface.
- Can be used between users on-module or off-module, but not at the end of a run.
- Available in Source Laminate, Standard Frosted Glass, Frosted Etched Tempered is an etched tempered glass.
- Can only be used on rectangular worksurfaces.

planning with desk top mounted screens

The following should be considered when planning with desk top screens.

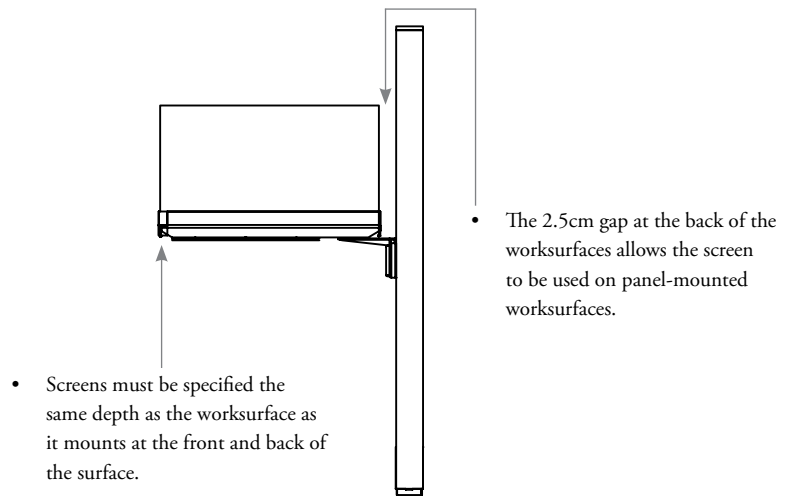


- Desk Top Mounted Screens (MUNSBWS) can be mounted on- or off-module, and to within 5cm from the edge of a work surface.
- Mounting hardware will not interfere with screen.

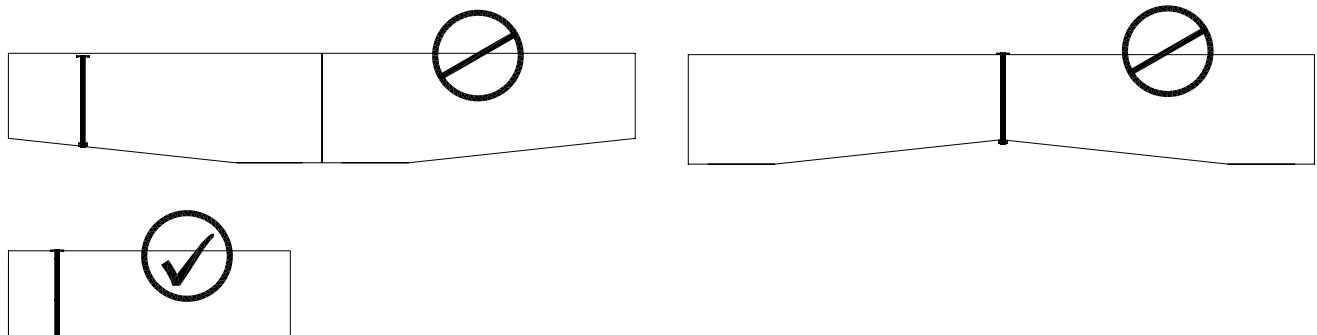


Desk Top Mounted Screen (MUNSBWS)

- Cannot be used over height District Storage the bracket will not fit between the surface and storage

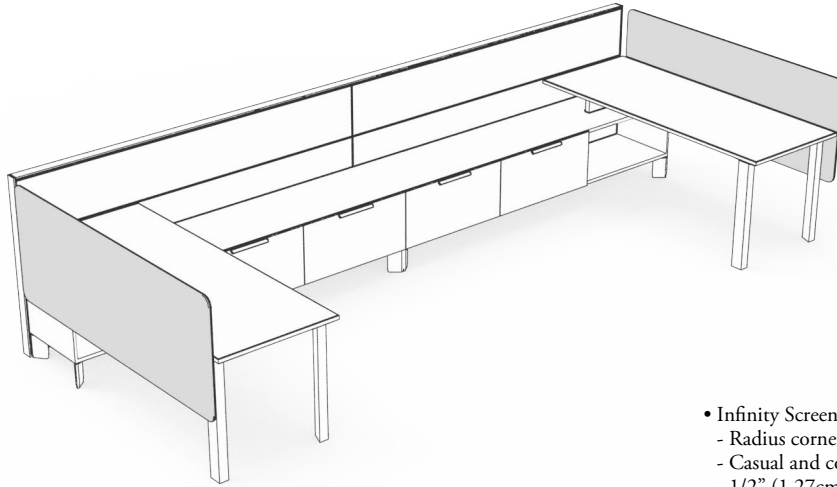


- Screens must be specified the same depth as the work surface as it mounts at the front and back of the surface.



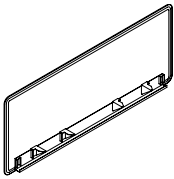
- Cannot be mounted on wedged work surfaces on- or off-module.
- Must be mounted to a rectangular surface.

infinity screens



Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown

- Infinity Screen Features:
 - Radius corners
 - Casual and continuous corner applications
 - 1/2" (1.27cm) thickness
 - Non-tackable
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

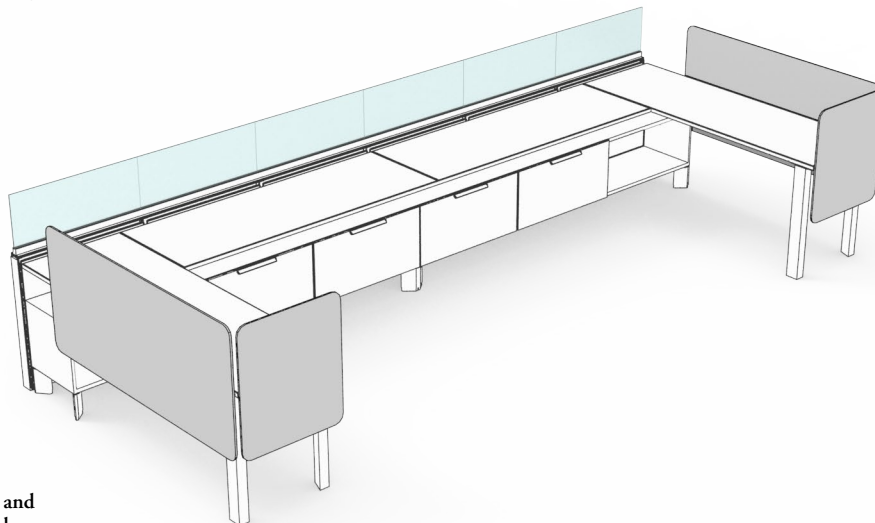


Infinity Desk Edge Screen (MGXDD)

- Heights:
 - 13" (30cm) for a 42"h datum
 - 22" (55cm) for a 51"h datum
 - 28" (71cm) for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 36" (91cm) to 72" (180cm) in 1" (2.5cm) increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 23" (58cm) Partial Modesty
 - 15" (38cm) Modesty
 - 6" (15cm) Elevated
- Wire Manager is available

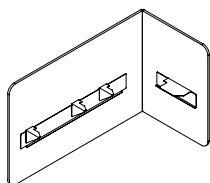
desk edge screen basics (continued)

smooth felt desk edge screens



Smooth Felt Desk Edge and
Side Desk Edge Screen shown

The Smooth Felt Screens can be used on District worksurfaces.
They are available in Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (MGZBH)

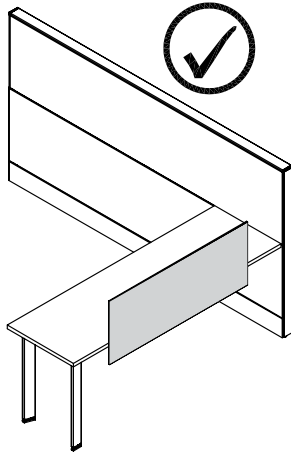
A smooth felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along the front and side edge of tables and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height (58cm), Semi Modesty Height (48cm), Modesty Height (38cm)
- Datum Height 105cm datum height, 135cm datum height
- Depth 50cm
- Width 06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15
- Left and right orientation available
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

planning with desk edge screens

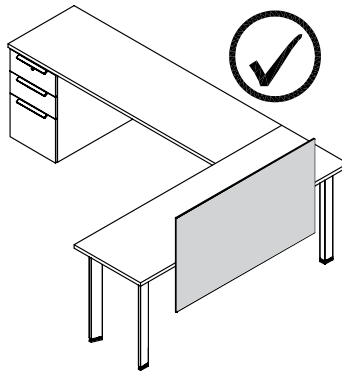
The following should be considered when planning with Desk Edge Screens.

Desk Edge Screens have restrictions depending on whether they are being used in panel mounted or freestanding applications.



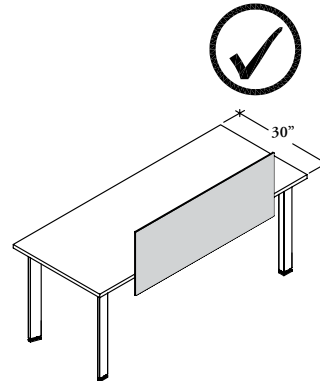
Panel Mounted Worksurface

Desk Edge Screens can be mounted to the worksurface with no restrictions.



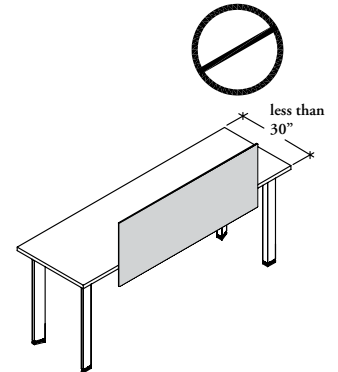
Freestanding Workstations with a Worksurface Return

Desk Edge Screens can be mounted to the worksurface return with no restrictions, the return surface provides adequate support.



Freestanding Table without a Worksurface Return

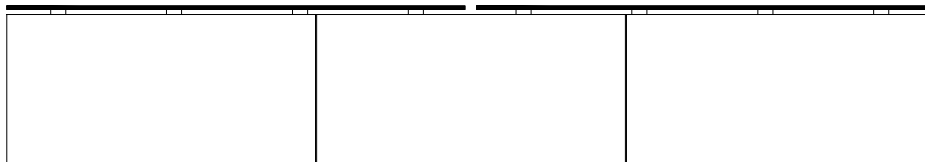
Desk Edge Screens can be mounted if the worksurface is 30" (76cm) deep or more. It **cannot** be mounted on a 24" (61cm) deep worksurface.



Desk Edge Screens mount on or off-module to the back or return edge of a worksurface to provide full width or casual fit with controlled gaps.



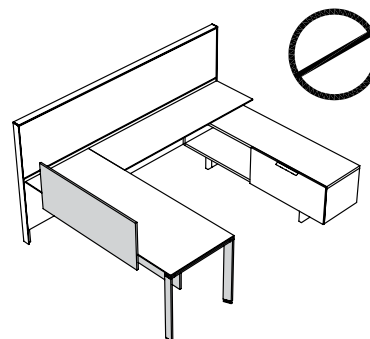
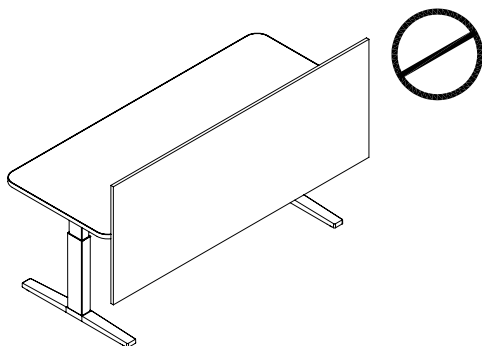
On-Module



Off-Module

- Desk Edge Screens can be used on height adjustable tables
- Full Height Solid Desk Edge Screens **cannot** be used due to interference when the table is lowered

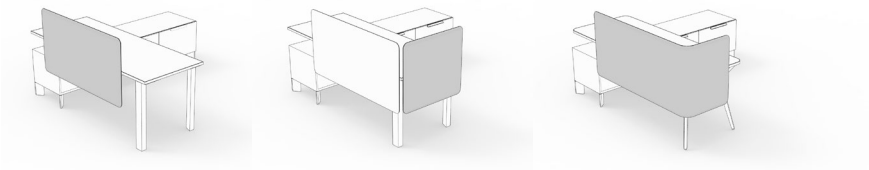
- A Solid Desk Edge Screen **cannot** be used in combination with a Modesty Panel, the brackets will interfere



planning with desk edge screens (continued)

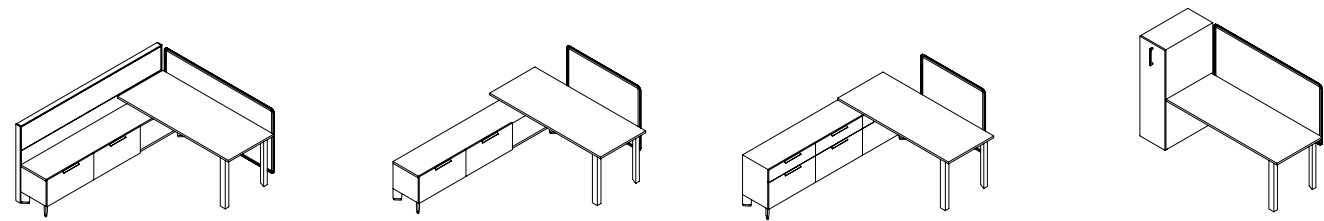
infinity screens

The following applications are available when planning with infinity screens.



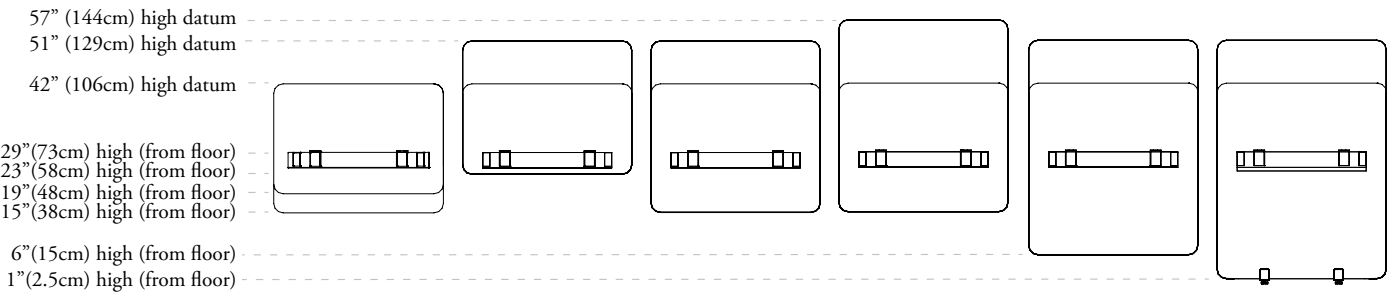
Desk Edge Screen Side Desk Edge Screen Curved Desk Edge Screen

Infinity Desk Edge Screens can be attached to worksurfaces in the following applications:



Worksurface attached to panel Worksurface attached to low storage Worksurface attached to high storage with width restrictions Worksurface attached to the side of storage

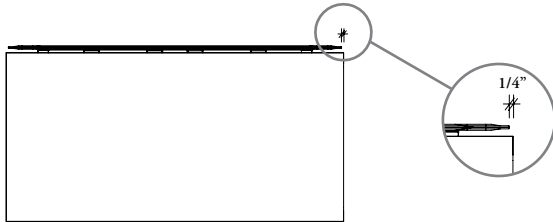
The following are all of the possible datum and modesty heights for Desk Edge Screens.
Please refer to each individual screen for the list of specific heights available for that screen.



planning with desk edge screens (continued)

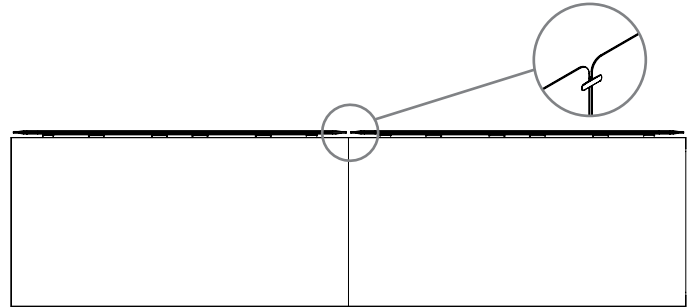
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.

- The actual width is 1/4" (0.6cm) less on each side

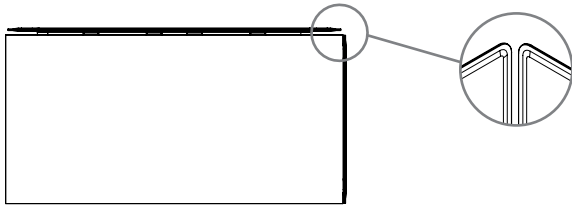


When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" (1.27cm) gap between the two screens.

- Screen Alignment Clips (GXCC) are used to align the two parallel screens

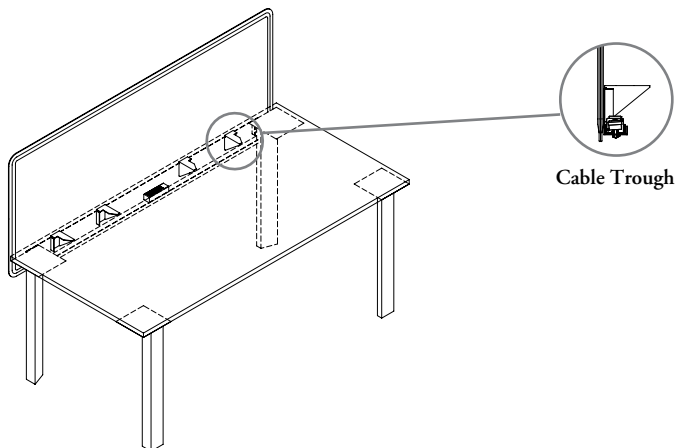


Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners. They are a casual fit.



Infinity Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection.

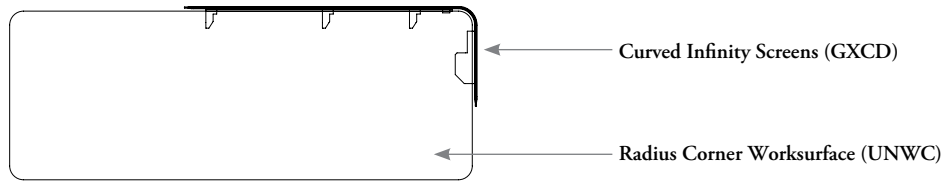
- The gap will always be 1/2" (1.27cm)
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS). Available from *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- When planning with integrated height-adjustable tables, the wire manager should not be specified due to interference with storage below



Cable Trough

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

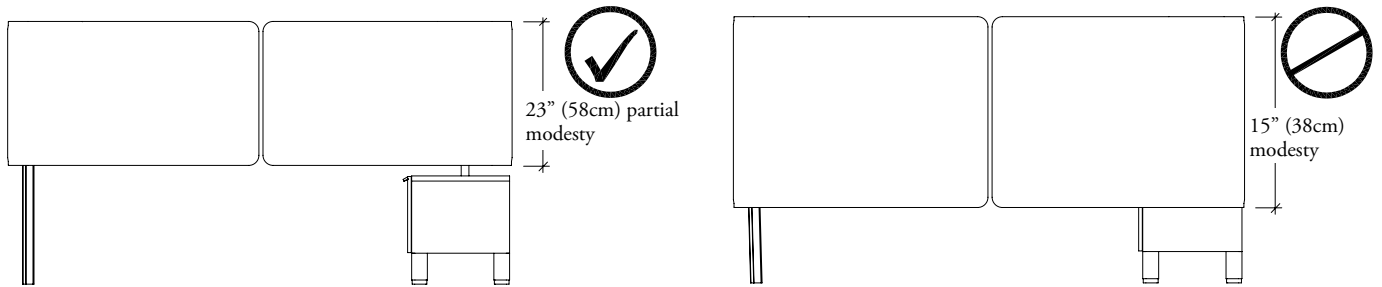
Curved Infinity Screens (GXCD) can be used with Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface (UNWC).



planning with desk edge screens (continued)

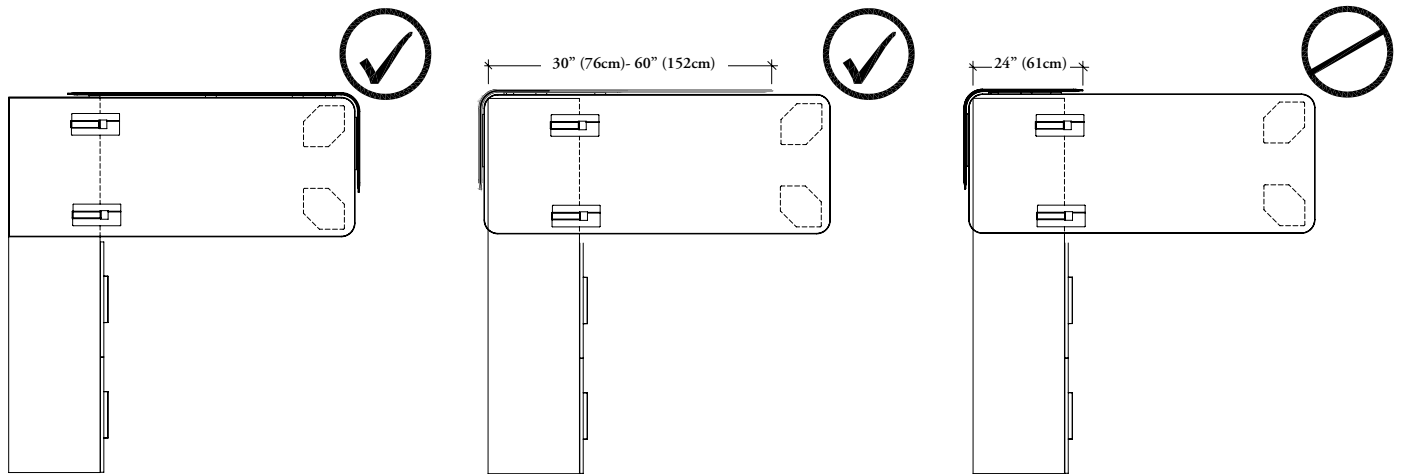
When planning a curved infinity screen with a District low credenza, the 23" (58cm)h modesty version must be used.

- The brackets on a 15" (38cm)h modesty will interfere with the credenza



When Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens are specified with credenza, screen needs to stop short of the edge of the desk when used with two worksurface supports depending on storage depth. For example, if 16" (40cm) deep Credenza is specified, the screen must stop 16" (40cm) from the edge of worksurface.

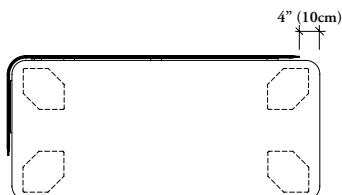
If Screen is justified to storage side with dual supports, Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens with 30" (76cm) to 60" (152cm) width has to be specified.



This application works with 23" (58cm) modesty only.

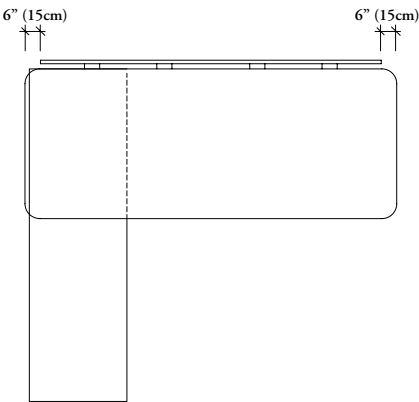
If Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen is justified to storage side with single support, any of the 24" (61cm) to 60" (152cm) wide screens can be specified.

When planning with a curved screen that almost fits the full width of the worksurface and the open end is facing the outside, it must stop a minimum of 4" (10cm) from the edge to avoid post leg interferences.

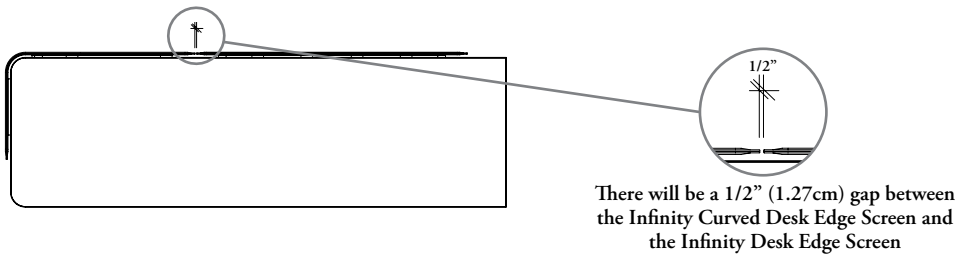


planning with desk edge screens (continued)

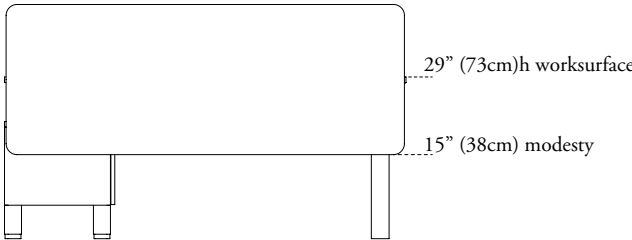
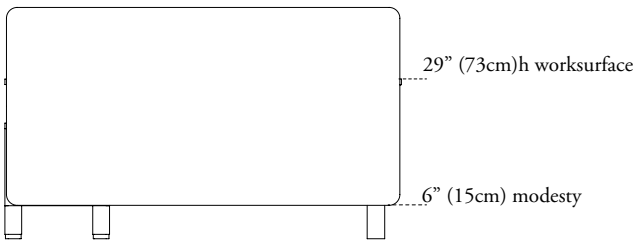
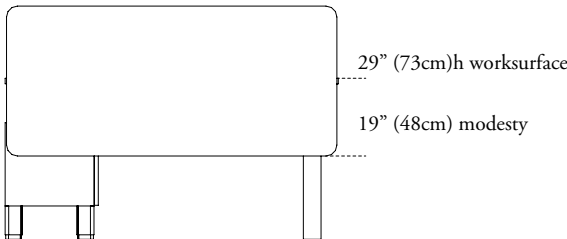
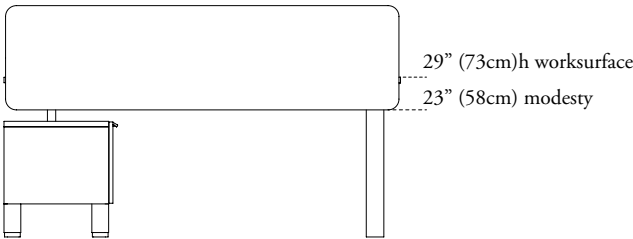
When planning with Infinity Desk Edge Screens with Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurfaces, it is recommended to specify screens 6" (15cm) less than the worksurface.



Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen and Infinity Desk Edge Screen can be planned side-by-side

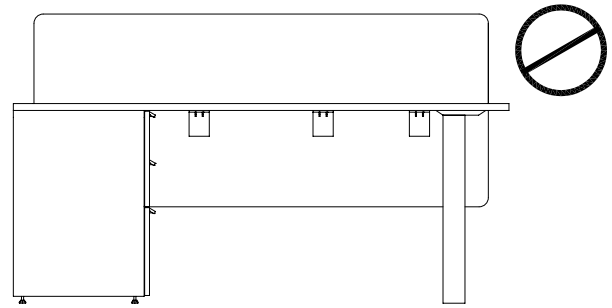
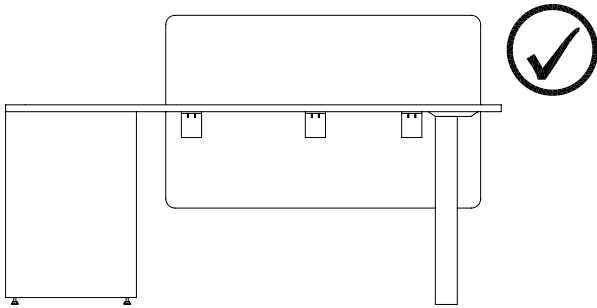


Infinity Desk Edge Screen with partial modesty (23" (58cm)) can be planned over low storage. With lower modesty heights (6" (15cm), 15" (38cm) and 19" (48cm)), the screen must sit outside of the low storage to avoid interferences. Screens with 19" (48cm) modesty heights are available in Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories*.



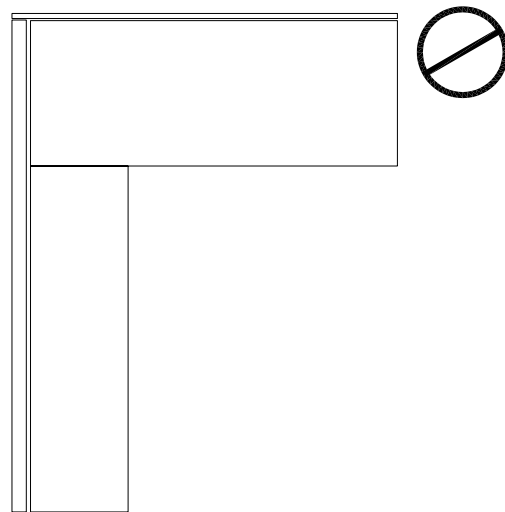
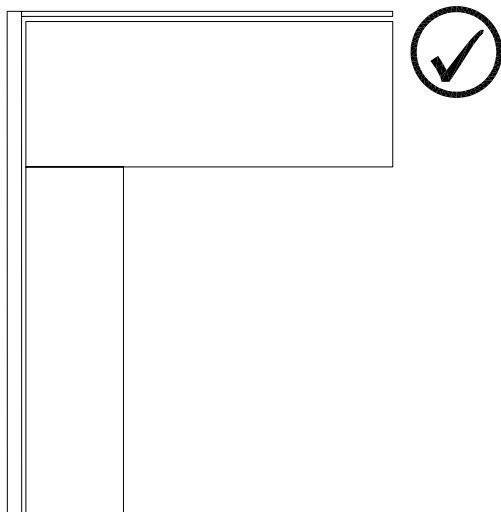
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

When planning with high storage, Infinity desk Edge Screen must stop short of storage as brackets will not be able to attach between storage and worksurface. The high storage should be specified to have open storage instead of drawers under the worksurface due to interference with the brackets.



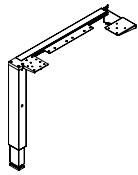
When planning an infinity desk edge screen perpendicular to a panel wall, the screen should extend to the panel wall to hide the 1" (2.5cm) wire gap on the worksurface.

- It is not recommended that the screen extend past the end of the panel

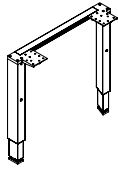


planning with desk edge screens (continued)

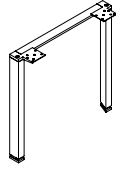
The following outlines the gables and legs that can be used with an infinity side desk edge screen.



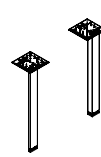
End Gable –
Height-Adjustable
(MUNGEAN)



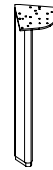
Semi-Suspended Gable
– Height-Adjustable
(MUNGSAN)



Semi-Suspended
Gable (MUNGSN)



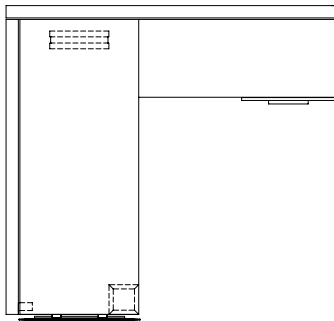
Leg – Pair
(UNLGP)



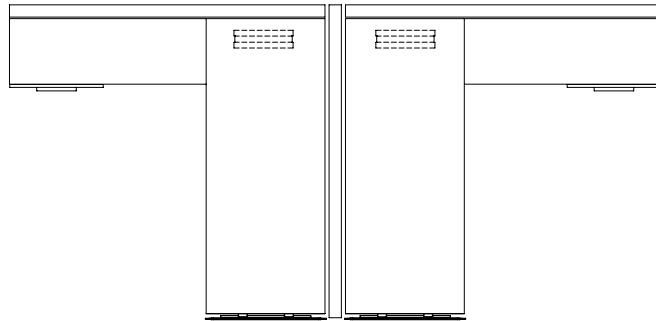
Leverage Leg
(KLP)



Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned in panel or to create corridor privacy on the end of return desks



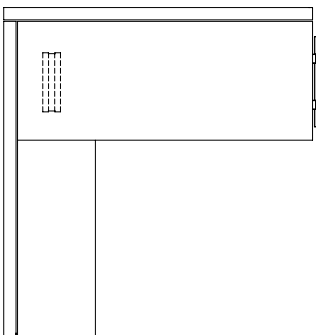
The screen provides additional privacy when used on the end of a workspace in a panel environment.



The screen provides corridor privacy in a non panel environment.

When planning with a low credenza, an infinity side desk edge screen can be used on the storage side.

- The screen must attach to the surface so that it sits outside of the credenza



Low
Credenza

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

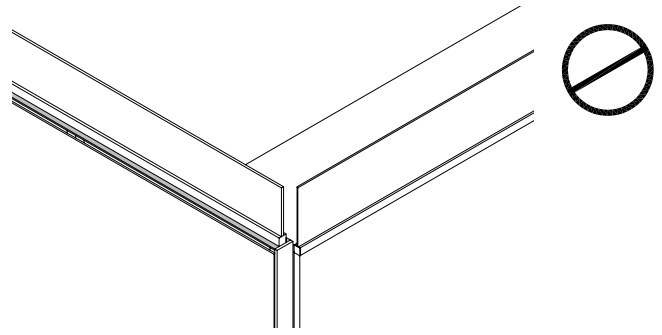
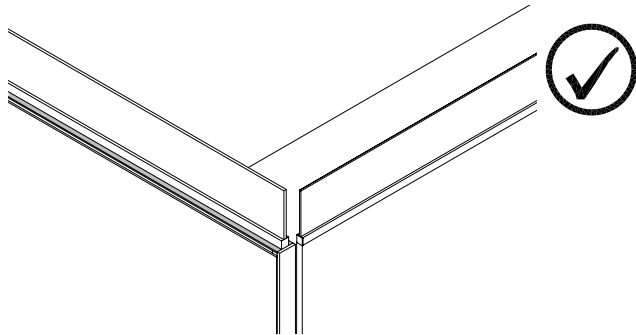
desk edge screens with glass

Available in heights that match the datum heights of both Panel Wall Add-On Screens - Glass and Inset Glass Blades.

The support frame on a Panel Wall Add-On Screen - Glass is 2" (5cm) high therefore increasing the datum height of the actual glass by 2" (5cm).

Desk Edge Screens with Glass are also available with a 2" (5cm) higher glass datum height.

When used together the two will align.



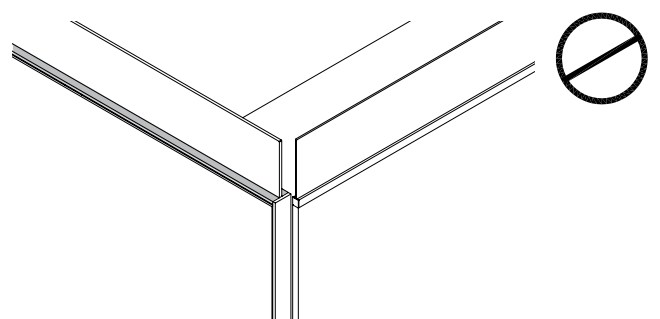
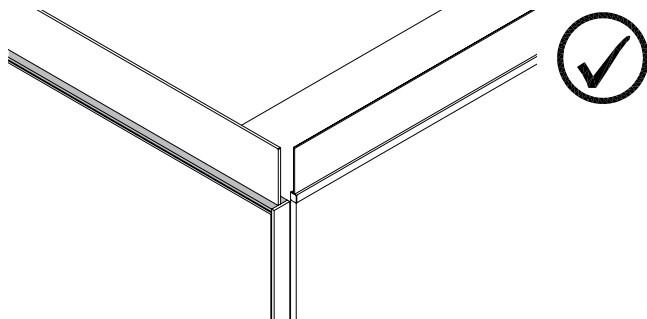
- Example shown:
42" (106cm) high panel with 9" (23cm) Panel Wall Add-On Screen = 51" (129cm) overall height
- Recommended screen height with Glass:
44" (111cm) h with 7" (18cm) glass
- This allows for the 2" (5cm) add-on glass frame height

- Using a 42" (106cm) h solid with 9" (23cm) glass will result in a 2" (5cm) difference in the datum heights of the glass

There is no support frame on an Inset Glass Blade, the glass mounts directly into the panel frame so the datum height of the glass does not change.

Desk Edge Screens with Glass are available with datum heights that match the top of a panel frame.

When used together the two will align.

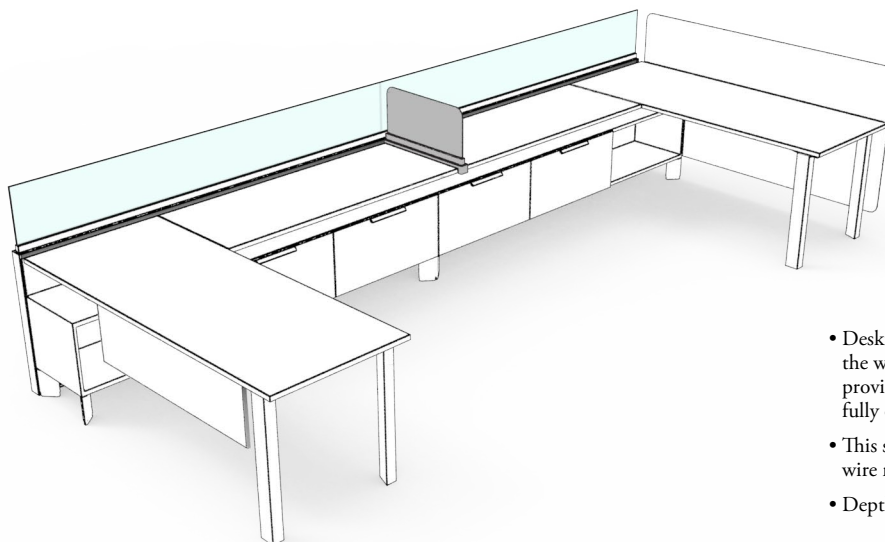


- Example shown:
42" (106cm) h panel with 9" (23cm) Inset Glass Blade = 51" (129cm) overall height
- Recommended screen height:
42" (106cm) solid with 9" (23cm) glass
- This allows both glass datum heights to be at 42" (106cm)h

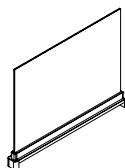
- Using a 44" (111cm) solid with 7" (18cm) glass will result in a 2" (5cm) difference in the datum heights of the glass

desktop lateral screen basics

Lateral screens attach to the top of a worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights.

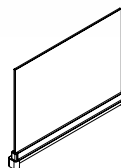


- Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface without any tools to provide lateral space division. It rests fully on the worksurface
- This screen has 1" (2.5cm) gap for wire management
- Depths: 60cm, 70cm, 80cm



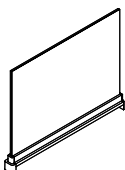
6mm Glass Lateral Screen (MGNGD)

- A 6 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Heights:
 - 105cm datum height
 - 135cm datum height
 - 150cm datum height
- Finish:
 - Clear
 - Frost



10mm Glass Lateral Screen (MGNTD)

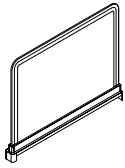
- A 10 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Heights:
 - 105cm datum height
 - 135cm datum height
 - 150cm datum height
- Finish:
 - Clear
 - Frost



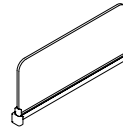
Writable Glass Lateral Screen (MGNWD)

- A writable glass screen with a straight profile
- Heights:
 - 105cm datum height
 - 135cm datum height
 - 150cm datum height
- Finish:
 - White

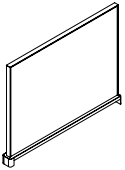
desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

**Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen (MGNXD)**

- A fabric screen with a curved profile
- Heights:
 - 105cm datum height
 - 135cm datum height
 - 150cm datum height
- Finish:
 - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

**Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (MGNZD)**

- A felt screen with a curved profile
- Heights:
 - 105cm datum height
 - 135cm datum height
- Finish:
 - Pewter
 - Lunar

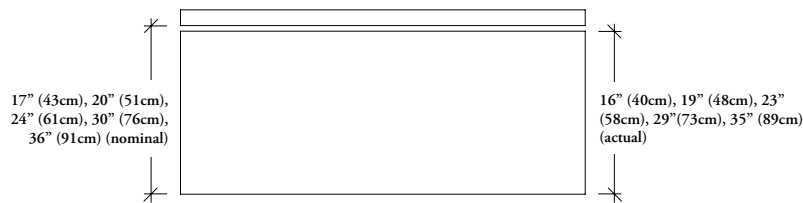
**Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (MGNYD)**

- A framed fabric screen with a square profile
- Heights:
 - 105cm datum height
 - 135cm datum height
 - 150cm datum height
- Finish:
 - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

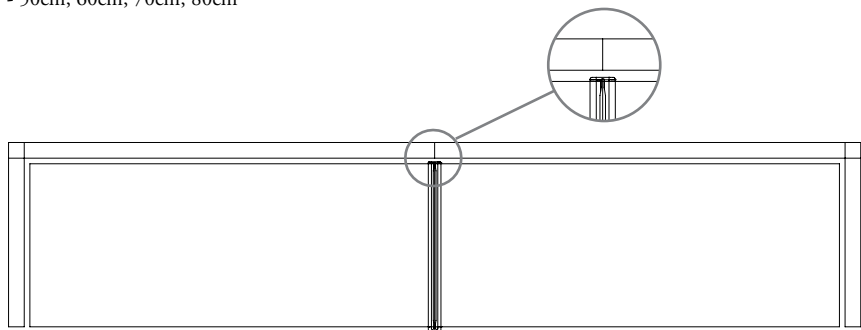
planning with desktop lateral screens

The following should be considered when planning with desktop lateral screens.

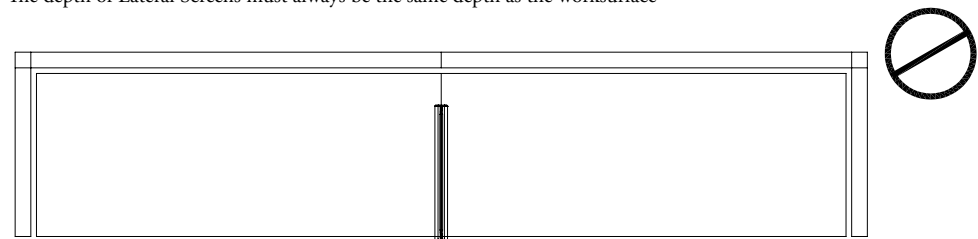
It is important to understand the depth of worksurfaces with panels when specifying lateral screens.



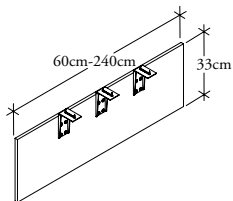
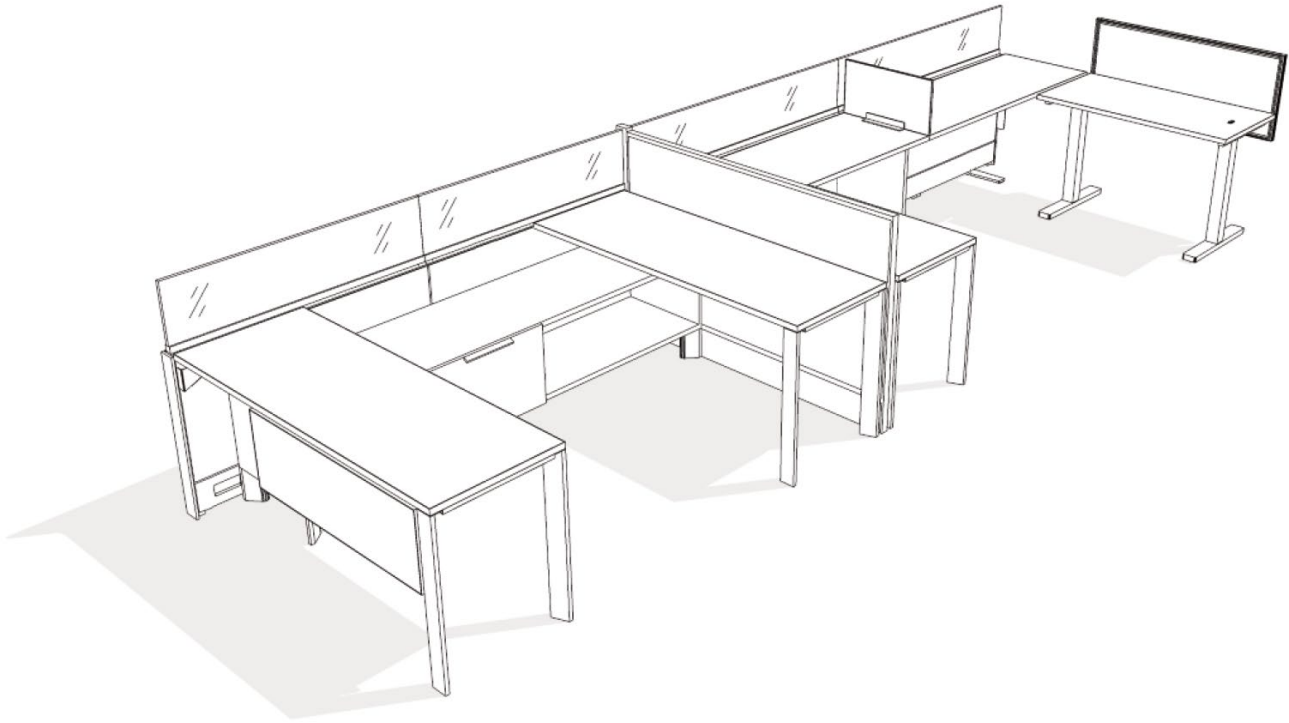
- All worksurfaces have nominal depths (the actual depth is 1" (2.5cm) less than the nominal depth) to allow for a gap at the back
- The gap is not optional, it is the standard configuration
- Lateral screens have nominal depths and can be specified to fit Rectangular Worksurfaces (MUNWR)
- Actual depths of lateral screens are:
 - 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm



- The depth of Lateral Screens must always be the same depth as the worksurface

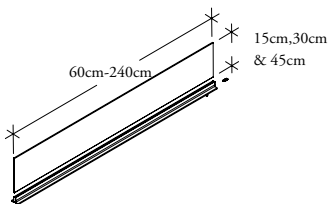


The following outlines the features of the Modesty Screen and glass add-ons



Modesty Screen (MUNSM)

- Mounts 2.5cm below worksurfaces to provide visual privacy, and is an off-module casual fit.
- Must be mounted at least 7cm in from the back edge of a worksurface (actual width is 2.5cm less than the nominal width).
- Available in Source Laminate and Foundation Laminate.

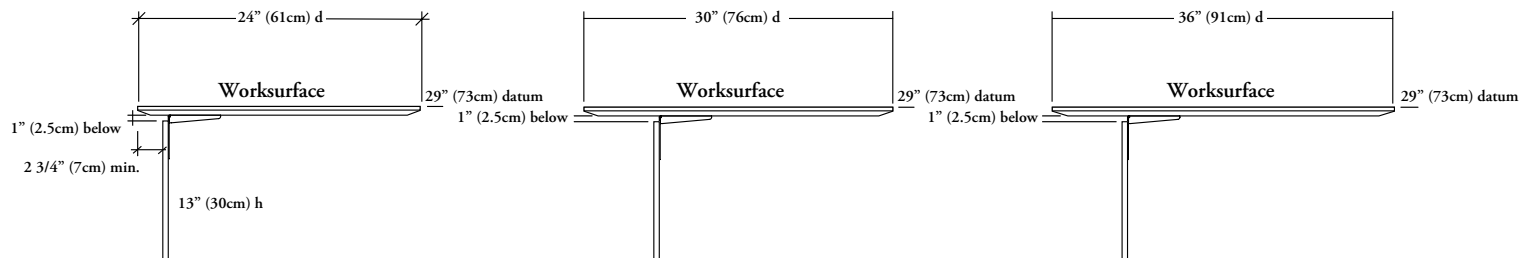


Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass (MUNSPG)

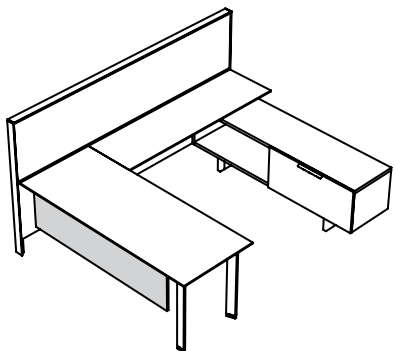
- Provides a light frameless alternative to a window or solid fascia at the top of a panel.
- Available in glass.
- Can be mounted on- or off-module, or span two panel walls but cannot span a 180° spacer or 90° connection.
- Replaces the top trim of the same width on the panel wall.

planning with modesty screens

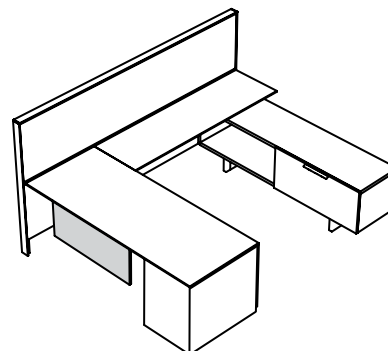
The following should be considered when planning with Modesty Screens.



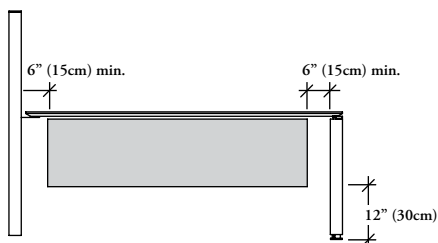
- The suggested minimum recess for the Modesty Screen is 2 3/4" from the back edge of the worksurface
- The recommended distances are:
 - 24" worksurface 2 3/4" inset
 - 30" worksurface 6" (15cm) inset
 - 36" (91cm) worksurface 12" inset



The Modesty Screen should be centered in the open space between supports.



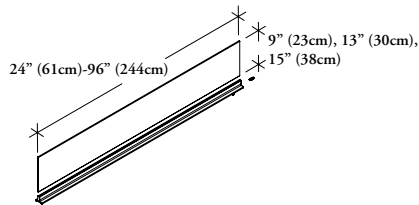
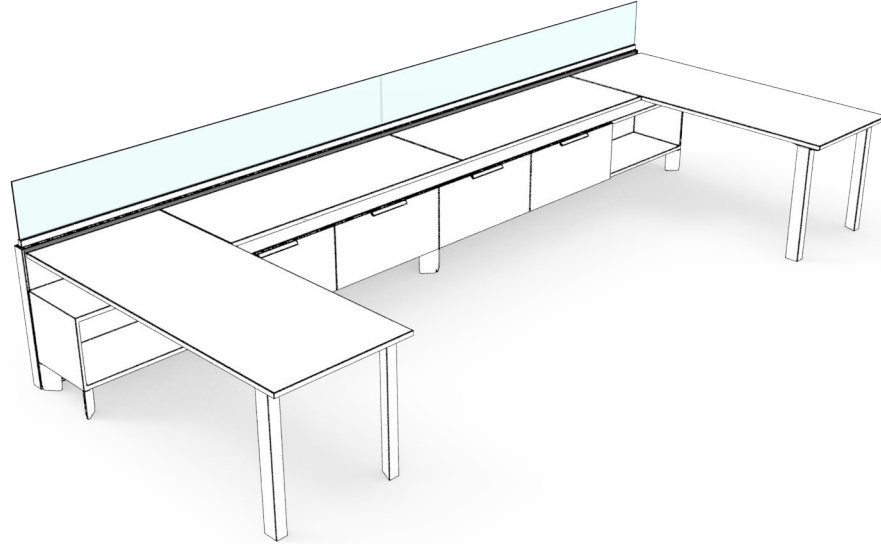
The Modesty Screen can be mounted on worksurfaces with various types of desk support options including storage – Attention must be given to reinforcement channel location (please see *Supports* section for details).



A casual fit is desired, it is recommended that the modesty screen be specified 6" (15cm) less than the worksurface width on both sides in the area of application.

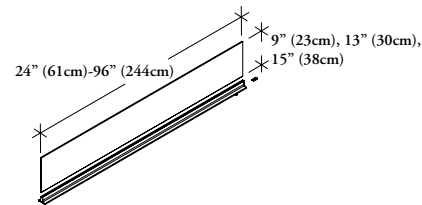
panel wall add-on screen basics

The Panel Wall Add-On Screen provides a casual option for finishing the top level of panel walls.



Panel Wall Add-On Screen – 6mm Glass (MUNSPF)

- Provides casual space division and privacy with a slim frame less add-on screen at the top of panel
- Glass is 6mm thick
- Can be mounted on- or off-module, or span two panel walls, cannot span a 180° spacer or 90° connection
- Available in heights of 9" (23cm), 13" (30cm) and 15" (38cm)
- Available in widths of 24" (61cm) to 96" (244cm) in 6" (15cm) increments
- Available in clear and frosted glass finishes



Panel Wall Add-On Screen – (MUNSPG)

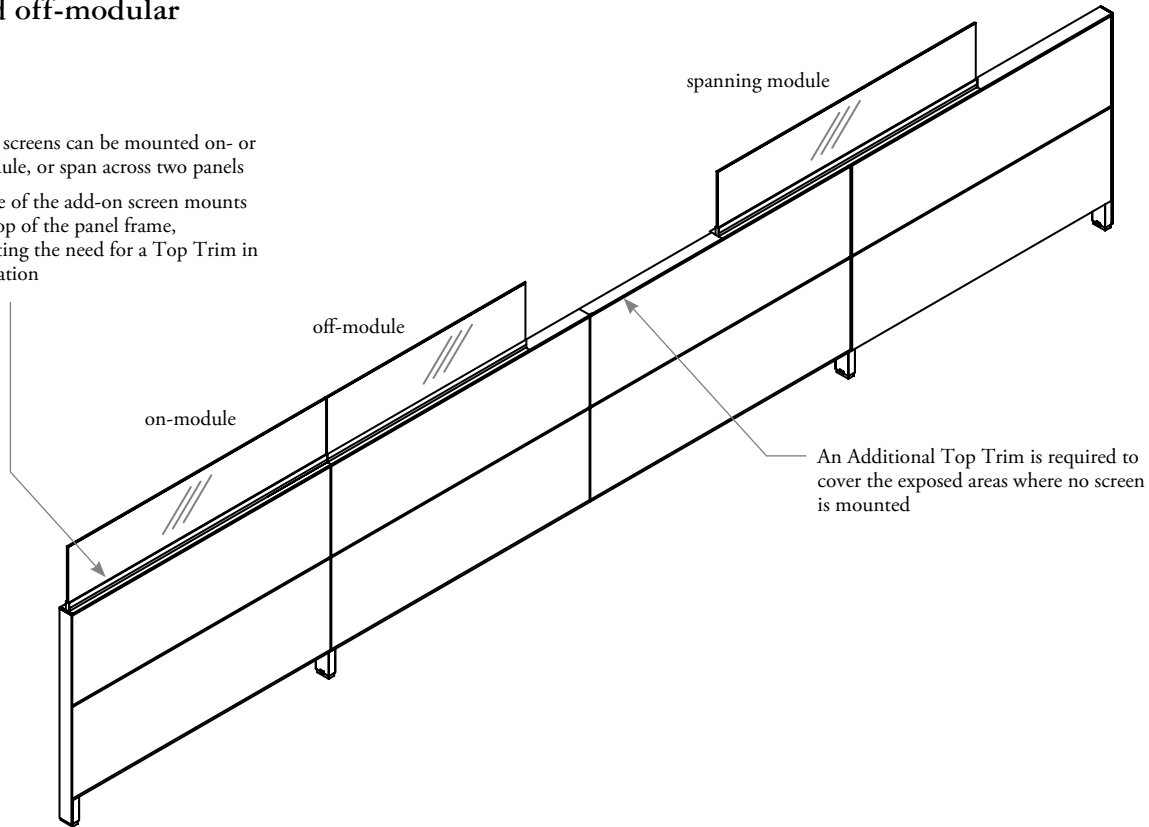
- Provides a light frameless alternative to a window at the top of a panel
- Glass is 10mm thick
- Can be mounted on- or off-module, or span two panel walls, cannot span a 180° spacer or 90° connection
- Replaces the top trim of the same width on the panel wall
- The support frame is visible above the Top Trim
- Available in heights of 9" (23cm), 13" (30cm) and 15" (38cm)
- Available in widths of 24" (61cm) to 96" (244cm) in 6" (15cm) increments
- Available in clear and specialty glass finishes

planning with wall panel add-on screens

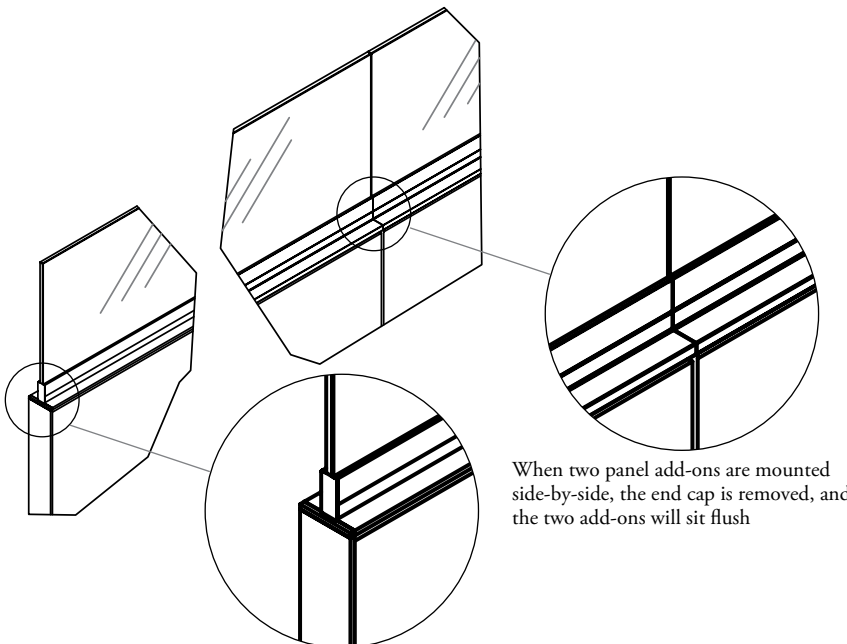
The following should be considered when planning with add-on screens.

on- and off-modular

- Add-on screens can be mounted on- or off-module, or span across two panels
- The base of the add-on screen mounts to the top of the panel frame, eliminating the need for a Top Trim in that location



add-on screen end caps

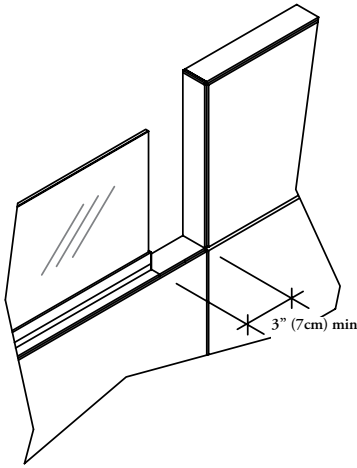


When two panel add-ons are mounted side-by-side, the end cap is removed, and the two add-ons will sit flush

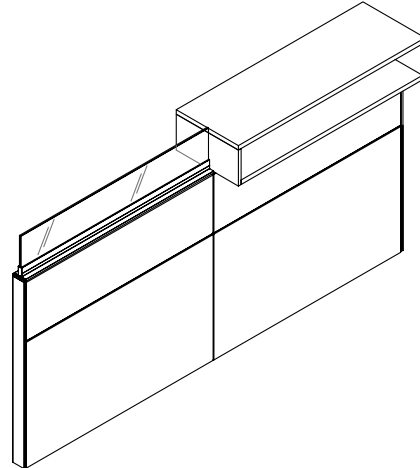
Screens are complete with end caps to finish the trim, and sit beyond the add-on screen and over the end trim to create a finished end condition

planning with wall panel add-on screens (continued)

change of height conditions



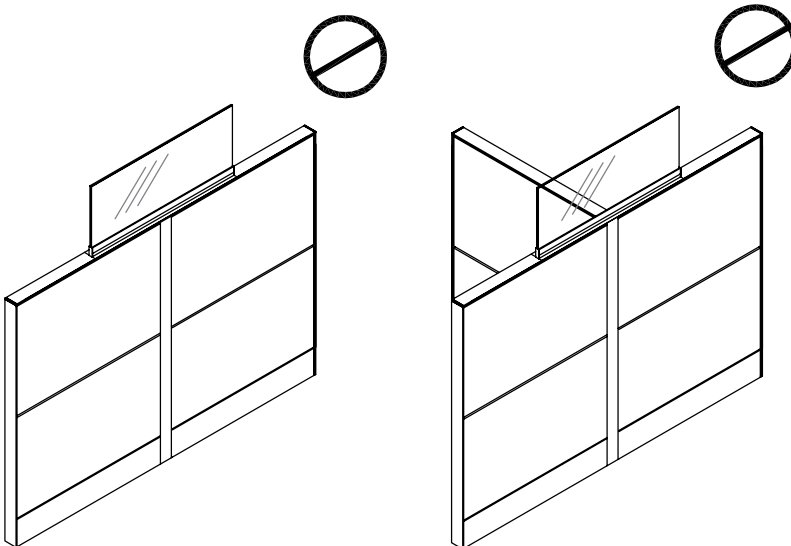
- When mounting panel add-on screens in change-of-height panel configurations, the add-on must start a minimum of 3" (7cm) from the edge of the panel to allow for the Intermediate Trim thickness and a Top Trim must be ordered to fill the remaining width
- Top trim widths required below 24" (61cm) are cut to size on site. The cut end should be applied against the adjoining panel, as the intermediate end trim will conceal the cut edge



- When the change of height is due only to center-mounted storage and **not** a panel height change, the panel add-on can span the width of the frame it is mounted to

spanning connectors

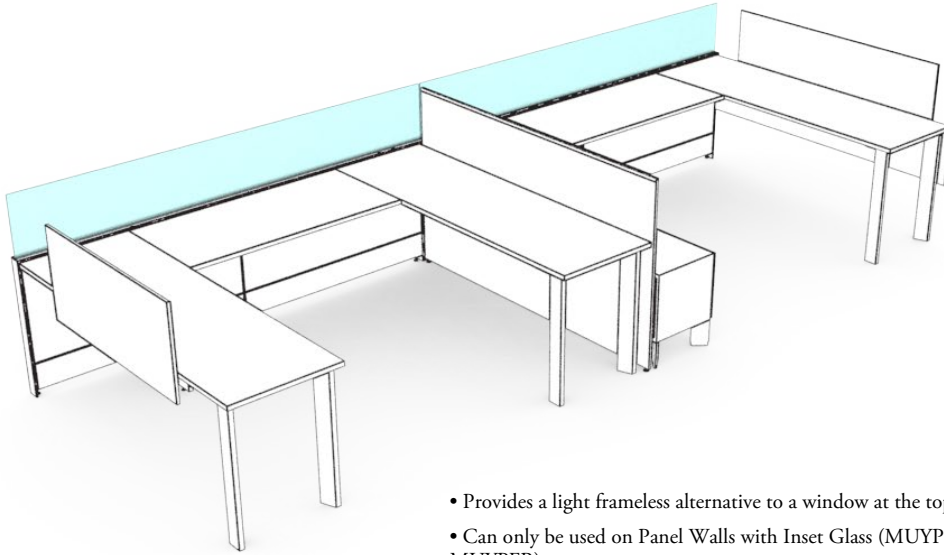
An add-on screen cannot span over a 180° or 90° connection



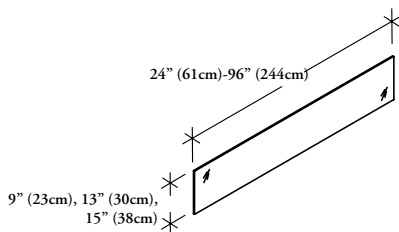
glass blades for panels with inset glass basics

The Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass provides a casual option for finishing the top level of panel walls. The Glass Blade recesses into the panel frame so less trim is visible.

- Ten applications are available:
 - Both Standard
 - One Side Corner
 - One Side Notch
 - One Side Extended
 - Both Side Corner
 - Both Side Notch
 - Both Side Extended
 - Extended and Notch
 - Corner and Notch
 - Corner and Extended

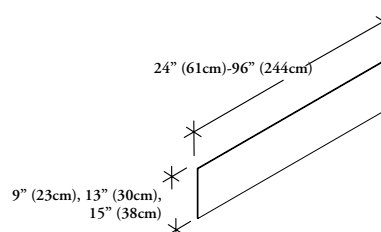


- Provides a light frameless alternative to a window at the top of a panel
- Can only be used on Panel Walls with Inset Glass (MUYPCR, MUYPER and MUYPFR)
- Available with Standard Clear and Specialty Frost, white or Cool White Glass
- Can be mounted on- or off-module or span two panel walls



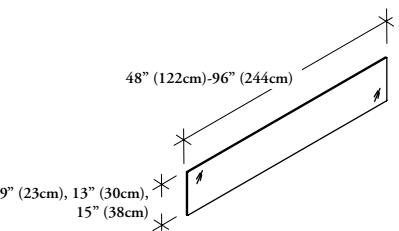
Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSPG)

- Provides a glass blade inset into a panel frame without any exposed top trim
- Glass is 10mm thick
- Top trim must be specified separately, Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT)



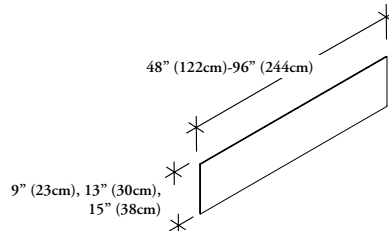
Panel Glass Blade for Panels with 6mm Inset Glass (MUYSPF)

- Provides a 6mm thick glass blade inset into a panel frame without any exposed top trim
- Top trim must be specified separately, Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT)
- Screen finishes includes clear glass and frost glass



Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSCG)

- Provides an inset glass blade that spans over two panels being connected by a three-way connector
- Glass is 10mm thick
- Top trim must be specified separately, Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT)
- Widths are nominal and account for the 3\"/>



Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with 6mm Inset Glass (MUYSCF)

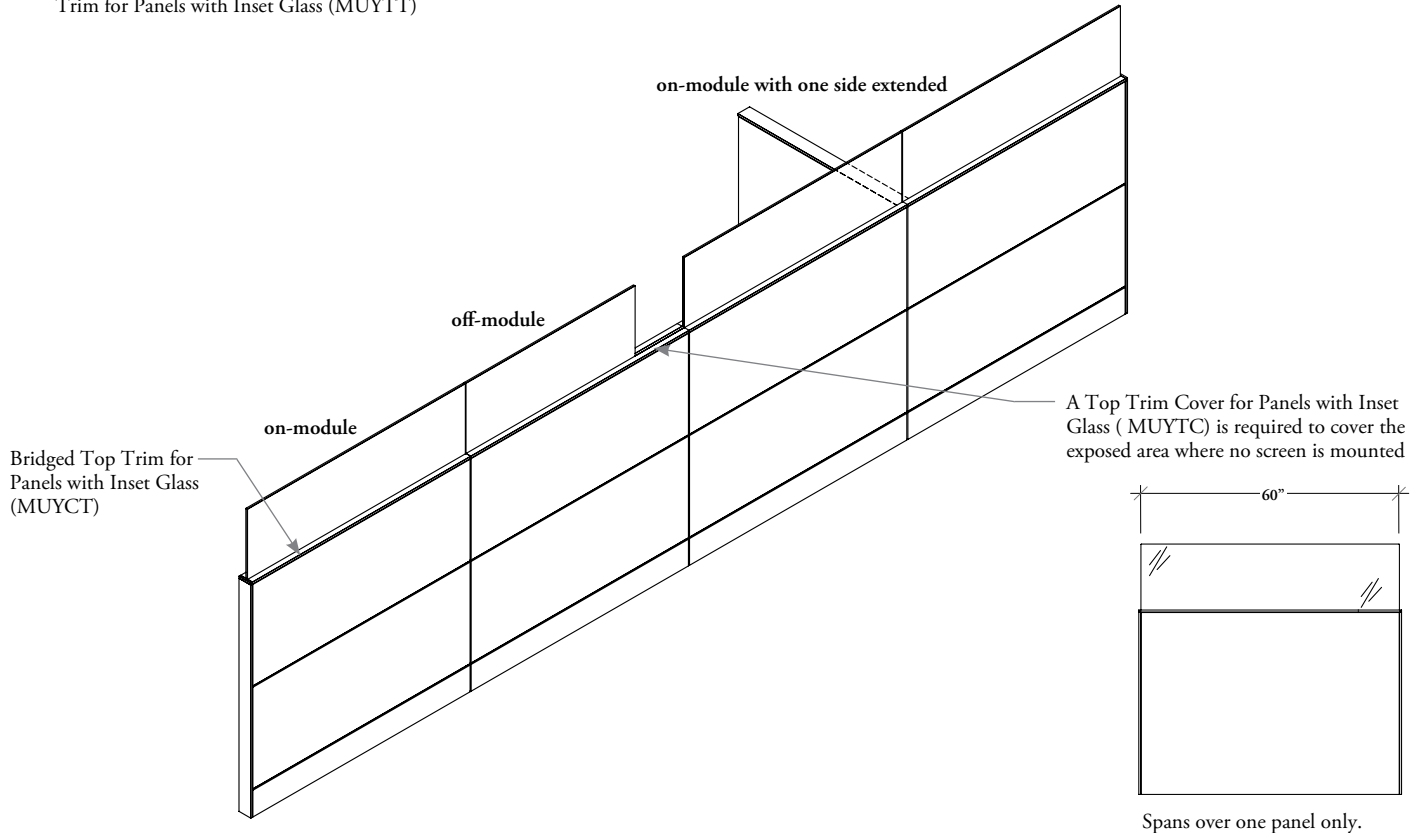
- Provides a 6mm thick inset glass blade that spans over two panels being connected by a three-way connector
- Top trim must be specified separately, Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT)
- Screen finishes includes clear glass and frost glass
- Widths are nominal and account for the 3\"/>

planning with glass blades for panels with inset glass

The following should be considered when planning with Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass.

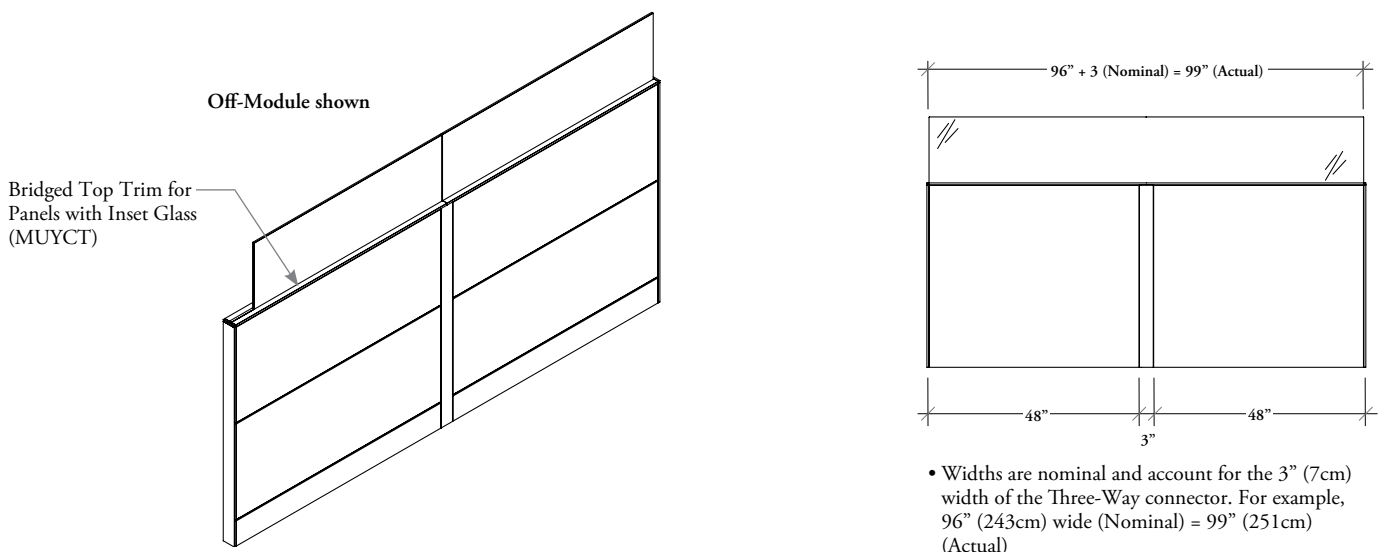
panel glass blade

- Can be on- or off-module and can span across two panels
- The base of the Inset Glass must be embedded into a Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPCR, MUYPER and MUYPFR) and must be used with the Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT)



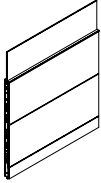
bridged glass blade

- Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass spans across two panels connected by a three-way connector, and can be mounted on- or -off module
- The base of the inset glass must be embedded into a Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPCR, MUYPER and MUYPFR) and must be used with Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT)
- When planning off-module it is recommended that the exposed top trim be covered by Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT)



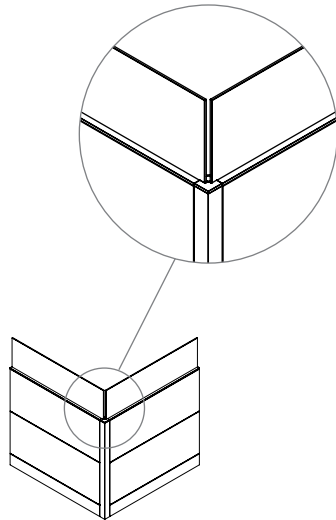
planning with glass blades for panels with inset glass (continued)

There are ten application available when planning with Glass Blades for Panels with Inset Glass:



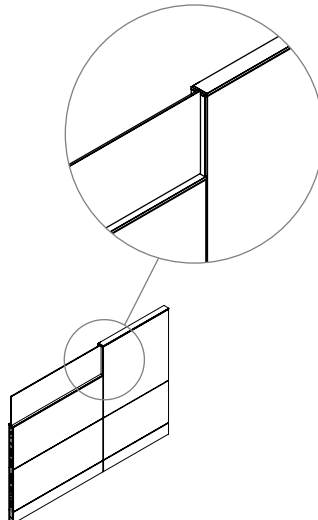
Both Standard (S)

Used when beside other panels with Inset Glass Blade and no extension is required on when the panel beside it has no glass blade.



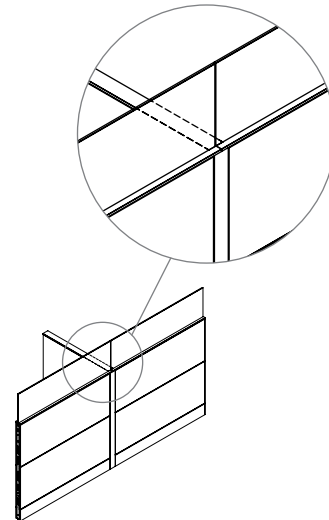
One Side Corner (G)

Used on a corner to reduce the gap between glass blades. Must be used with Two-Way 90° Corner Gap for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYP2).



One Side Notch (K)

Used when planned against an Intermediate End Trim.

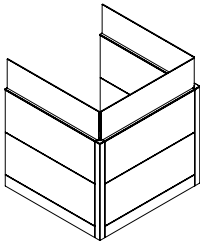


One Side Extended (E)

Extends 1 1/2" (3.8cm) over a Three-Way Connector. Must be used with a second Glass Blade with Side Extended to cover the full Three-Way connector. The cap on Three-Way connector is removed to have both glass blades extend over it.

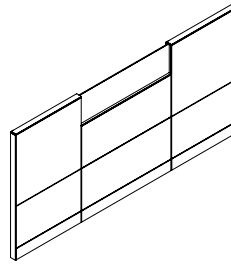
planning with glass blades for panels with inset glass (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with add-on screens.



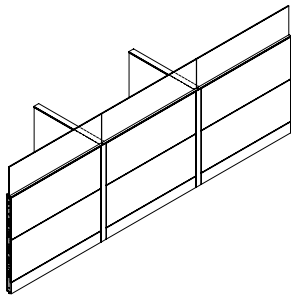
Both Side Corner (C)

Used when both ends are on a corner to reduce the gap between glass blades. Must be used with Two-Way 90° Corner Gap for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYPC2).



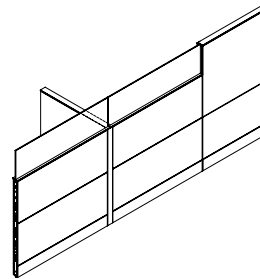
Both Side Notch (N)

Used when planned between two Intermediate End Trims.



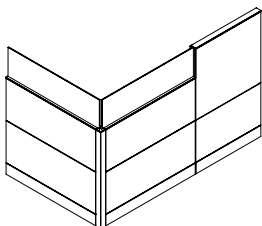
Both Side Extended (B)

Used to run 1 1/2" (3.8cm) over a Three-Way Connector on either end. Must be used with a second Glass Blade with side Extended to cover full the Three-Way connector on each side.



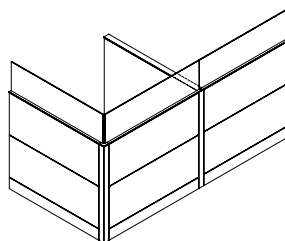
Extended and Notch (F)

Used to extend 1 1/2" (3.8cm) over a Three-Way Connector on one end and against an Intermediate End Trim on the other. The Top cap on the Three-Way connector is removed to have both glass blades extend over it.



Corner and Notch (H)

Used when one end is on a corner to reduce the gap between glass blades and the other end is against an Intermediate End Trim. Must be used with Two-Way 90° Corner Gap for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYPC2).



Corner and Extended (D)

Used when one end is on a corner to reduce the gap between glass blades and the other end extended 1 1/2" (3.8cm) over a Three-Way Connector. Must be used with a second Glass Blade with side Extended to cover the full Three-Way connector. The Top cap on the Three-Way Connector is removed to have both glass blades extend over it. Must be used with Two-Way 90° Corner Gap for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYPC2).

connections & trims

connections & trims

TRIMS & CONNECTORS OVERVIEW 114

TOP TRIM BASICS 115

TRIM BASICS 116

CONNECTOR BASICS 117

CONNECTOR & TRIM CONFIGURATIONS 119

PLANNING WITH CONNECTORS & TRIMS. 121

THIN PANEL CONNECTOR OVERVIEW. 124

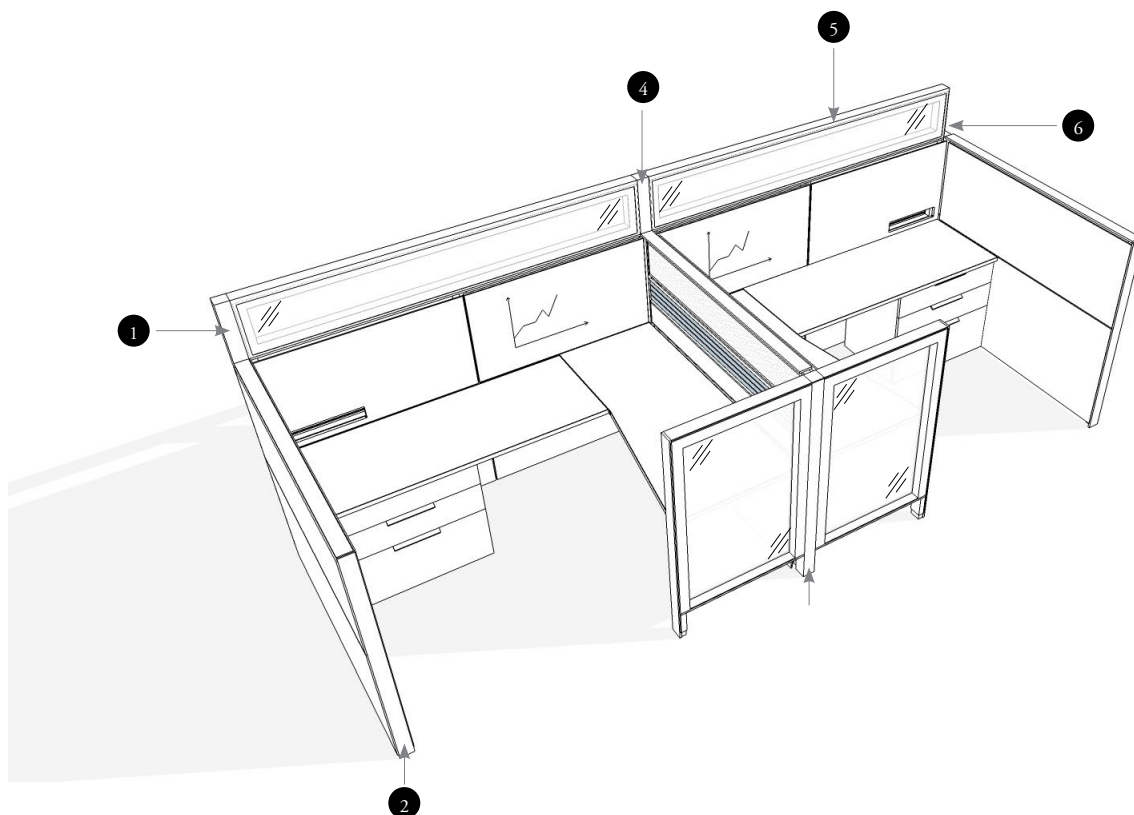
THIN TO THICK CONNECTOR BASICS. 127

THIN TO THIN CONNECTOR BASICS. 128

THIN PANEL CONNECTOR BASICS. 129

trims & connectors overview

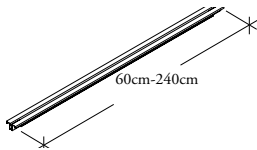
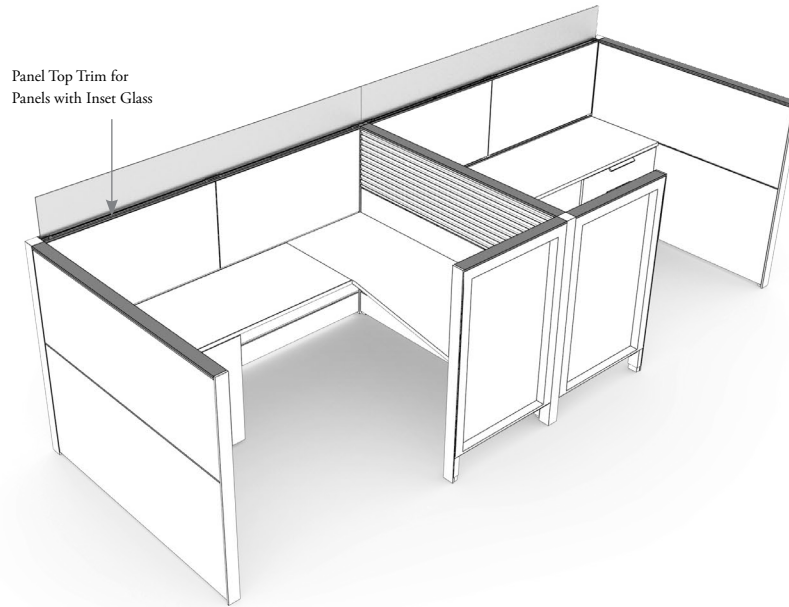
Trims and connectors are required to finish the tops, ends and corners of District Panel Walls and Add-On Windows



- 1 Corner connectors include brackets, trims and corner caps.
- 2 All trims are bolted to the panel wall for positive engagement and alignment.
- 3 Corner connectors are specified to match the panel type that they are being used with (ex. Flush/Convertible-to-Flush/Convertible, Elevated-to-Elevated, or Flush/Convertible-to-Elevated).
- 4 All panel wall connections are on-module.
- 5 Top trims are available up to 240cm wide to span across both sections of panels over 150cm wide.
- 6 Connectors are available for two-, three- and four-way connections as well as 180° connections.

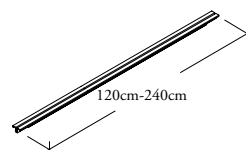
The following outlines the features of each of the top trims available in District.

Top Trim (Shown)



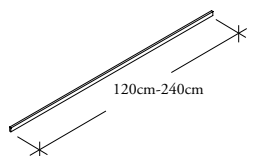
Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT)

- Allows Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSFG) to be inset into a panel wall.
- Available in Both Extended, One Side Extended and Both Standard applications.
- Must be used on Panel Wall with Inset Glass (MUYPGR, MUYPGR and MUYPGR).
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Clear Anodized.



Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT)

- Allows Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYSFG) to be inset into the panel wall while spanning over 2 panels attached by a three-way connector.
- Optional brackets are available on one or both sides to connect to related end trim.
- Available in Both Extended, One Side Extended and Both Standard applications.
- Widths are nominal and account for the 7.5cm width of the three-way connector.
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Clear Anodized.
- Non-handed.

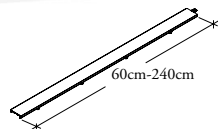
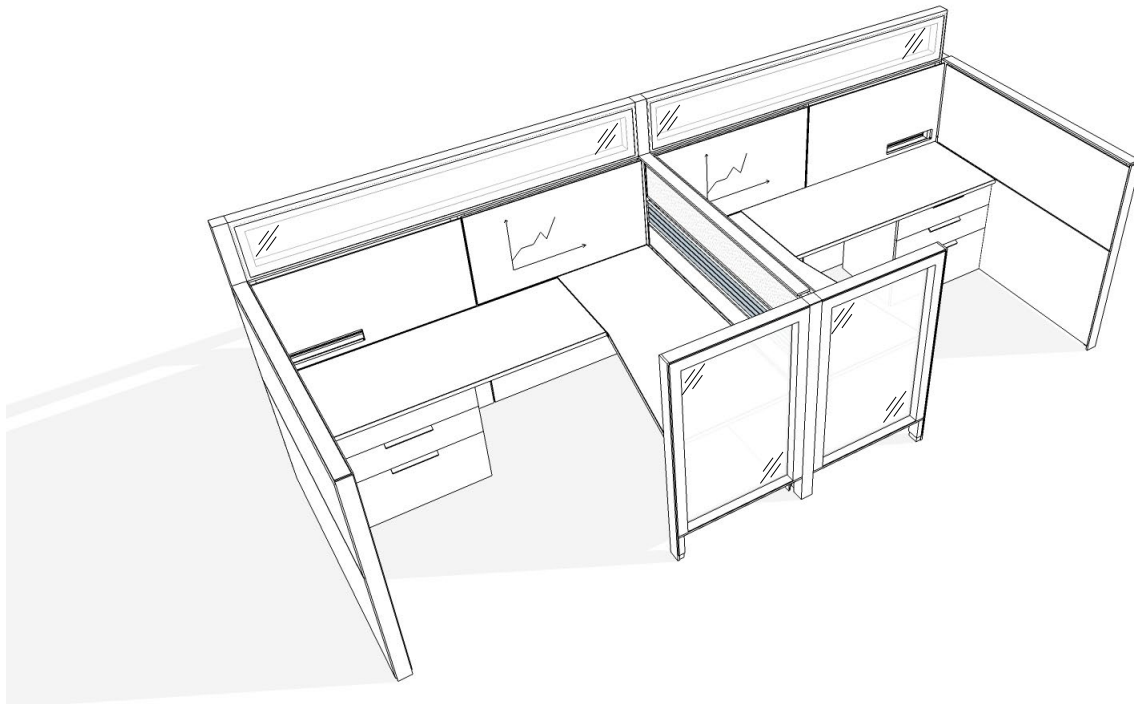


Top Trim Cover (MUYTC)

- Used to fill exposed sections on Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT).
- Cut on site.

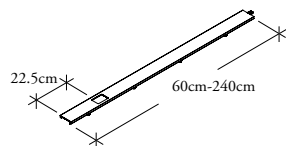
trim basics

The following outlines the features of each of the trims available in District.



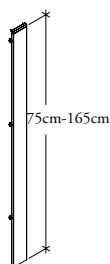
Top Trim (MUNT)

- A full width trim on the top of a panel wall or add-on window.
- 1.1cm thick.



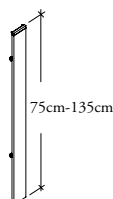
Top Trim - Power Pole Access (MUNTTP)

- Same as the Top Trim except with a cut out to allow a Power Pole to be installed off-module 22.5cm from a panel end
- Non-handed



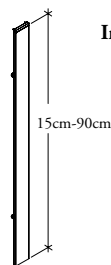
End Trim (MUNTE)

- A full-height trim that conceals the end of a panel wall.
- Uses the same heights as those used for both Flush and Elevated Panel Walls.
- Required to cover the full height of a panel wall, including add-on window and full-height window, if applicable.
- Can be used on panel walls with or without Accessory Beam.



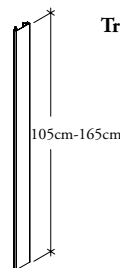
End Trim for Freestanding District (MUATE)

- Used in freestanding applications to accommodate the support foot gaps.
- Available in Mica & Foundation finishes.
- Can be used on panel walls with or without Accessory Beam.



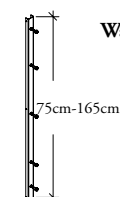
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)

- Conceals an exposed portion of a panel wall, add-on window or full-height window in a change-of-height location.



Transition Cover (MUNTC)

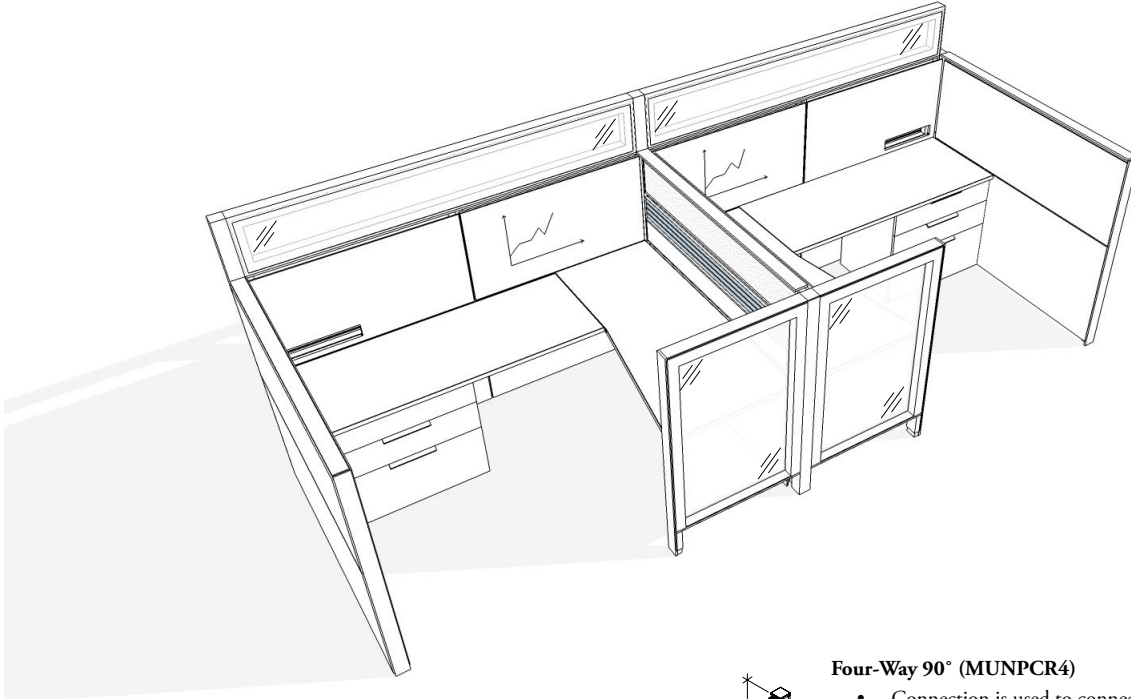
- Used to provide a seamless vertical trim cover when an intermediate panel connection occurs above a full panel connection.



Wall Start (MUNPCW)

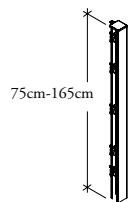
- Used to connect either elevated or standard Panel Walls (no corners) to reinforced drywall.
- Foot is specified separately for elevated Panel Walls at the wall start connector point.

The following outlines the features of each of the connectors available in District.



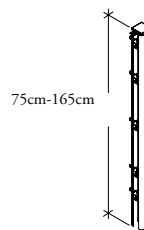
Two-Way 90° (MUNPCR2)

- Connection is used to connect two panel walls and windows at 90° in same panel height or varying panel height configurations.
- For change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel.
- Available with options for connecting Flush, Elevated or Convertible Panel Walls.



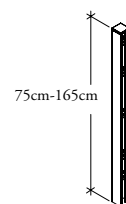
Three-Way 90° (MUNPCR3)

- Connection is used to connect three panel walls at 90° in same panel wall height or varying panel wall height configurations.
- Used for change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel wall.
- Available in two configurations:
 - (1) one vertical cover and top cap which completely finishes the connection when no Intermediate 180° Connector (MUNIC3) will be used above it;
 - (0) no vertical cover or top cap is used for change-of-height connections when an Intermediate 180° Connector (MUNIC3) is used above it, a separate Transition Cover (MUNTC) must be ordered.
- Available with options for connecting Flush, Elevated or Convertible Panel Walls.



Four-Way 90° (MUNPCR4)

- Connection is used to connect four panel walls and full-height windows at 90° in same panel height or varying panel height configurations.
- Used for change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel wall.
- Available with options for connecting Flush, Elevated or Convertible Panel Walls.



Two-Way 180° Spacer (MUNPCCR)

- Connection is used when a spacer is required between two panel walls, full-height windows or add-on windows joined at 180° to match either panel wall lengths or to provide a needed space for screens etc.
- Used for change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel wall.
- Available with options for connecting Flush, Elevated or Convertible Panel Walls.
- In most layouts no spacer is needed, panel walls are bolted together with no gap.

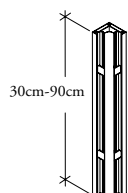
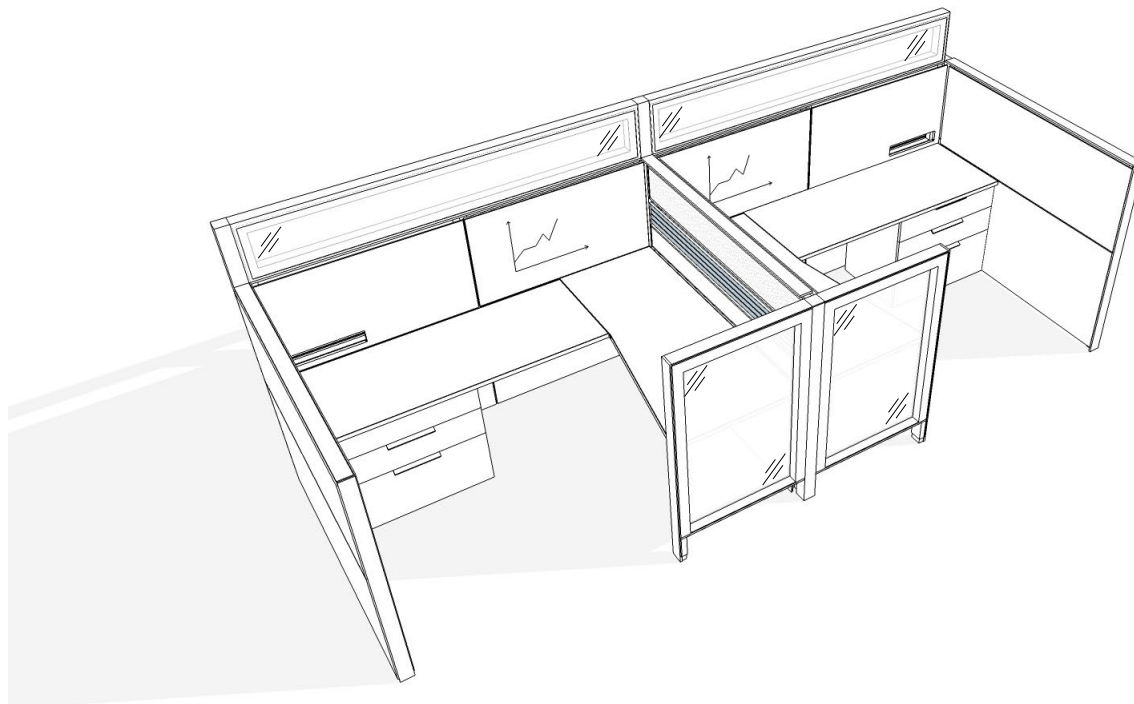


Two-Way 90° Corner Cap for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYP2C)

- Used with Two-Way 90° (MUNPCR2) and replaces the cap on existing connector to accommodate Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYP2T) and Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYP2G) in a corner application.
- Available in Clear Anodized, Foundation and Mica.

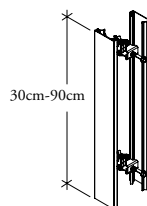
connector basics (continued)

The following outlines the features of each of the connectors available in District.



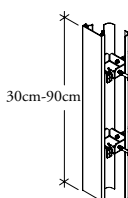
Two-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC2)

- Connection is used to fill the exposed ends of panel walls above a three-way or four-way connection in a change-of-height configuration.



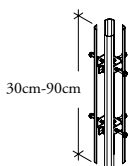
Two-Way Intermediate 180° (MUNICC)

- Connections is used to fill the exposed ends of panel walls or add-on windows above a 180° spacer in change-of-height configurations.
- Available in two configurations;
 - (2) two vertical covers (completely finishes both sides with equal length trim covers);
 - (1) one vertical cover only (select when a two-way Intermediate 180° connection is above a three-way 90° connection a Transition Cover (MUNTC) is ordered separately to cover the open side.



Three-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC3)

- Connection is used to fill the exposed ends of panel walls or add-on windows above a four-way connector in change of height configurations.



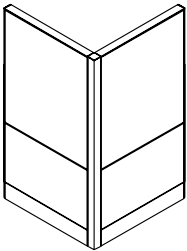
Four-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC4)

- Connection is used to fill the gap created when four add-on windows are added above an existing four-way connection.

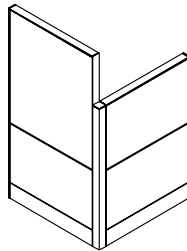
connector & trim configurations

A minimal number of connector types are required to make a large number of connections possible in District.

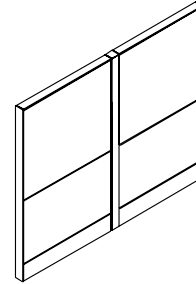
two-way



Two-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCR2)

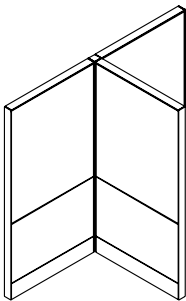


Two-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCR2)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)

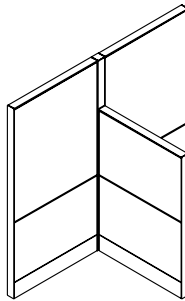


Two-Way 180° Spacer (MUNPCCR)

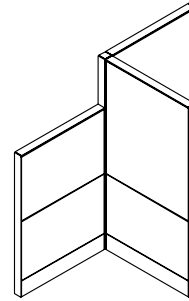
three-way



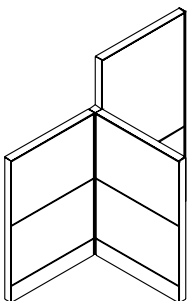
Three-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCR3)



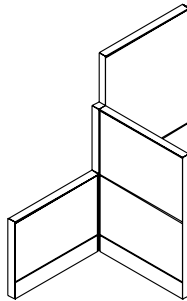
Three-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCR3)
(no vertical trim option)
Two-Way Intermediate 180° Spacer
(UNICC) (one vertical trim only option)
Transition Cover (MUNTC)



Three-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCR3)
Two-Way 90° Intermediate (MUNPC2)



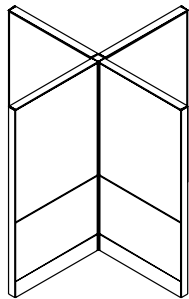
Three-Way 90° Connector (UNPCR3)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)



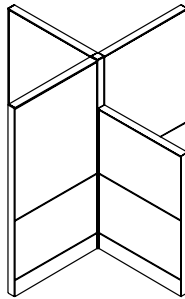
Three-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCR3)
Two-Way 90° Connector (MUNIC2)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)

connector & trim configurations (continued)

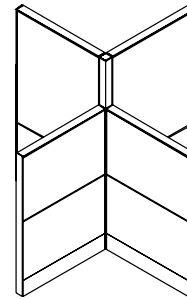
four-way



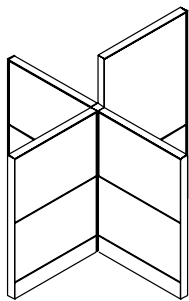
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)



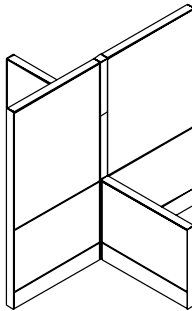
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Three-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC3)



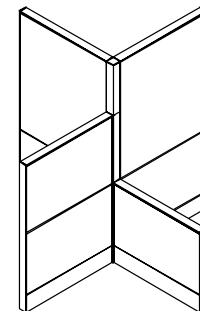
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Two-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC2)



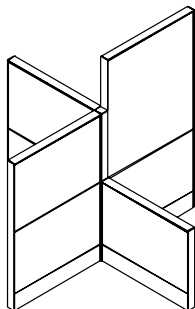
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)



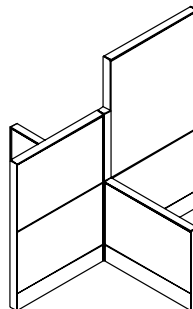
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Three-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC3)
Two-Way Intermediate 180° (MUNICC)



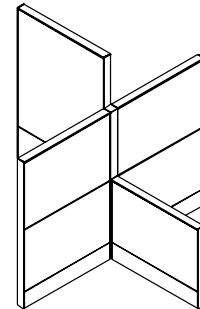
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Three-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC3)
Two-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC2)



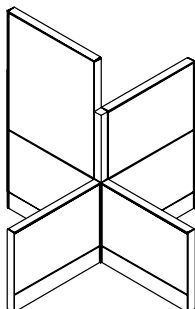
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Three-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC3)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)



Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Two-Way Intermediate 180° (MUNICC)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)



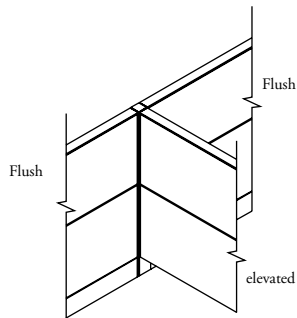
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Three-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC3)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)



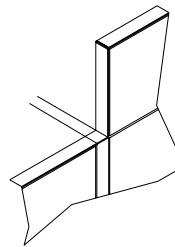
Four-Way 90° Connector (MUNPCN4)
Two-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC2)
Intermediate End Trim (MUNTM)

The following should be considered when planning with District trims and connectors.

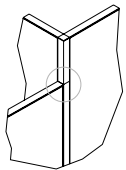
trims & connectors



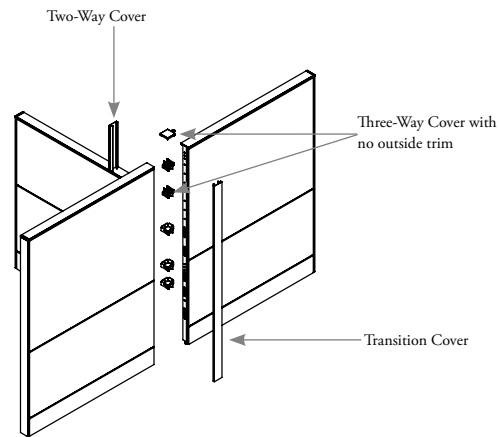
- The combination of panel types used must be indicated when specifying a corner connector because elevated connectors include the panel foot. In this example a MUNPCR3EA is used which indicates 2 Flush panels or Convertible panels or 1 Elevated panel.



- In change of height applications, the connector is specified at the height of the lowest panel.
- Intermediate Connectors and Intermediate Trims are used above that height to conceal all exposed ends.



- When an L-shaped corner connector meets a straight corner connector, (ex. Three-Way 90° (MUNCPRC3) with a Two-Way Intermediate 90° (MUNIC2) above), a seam will be visible.

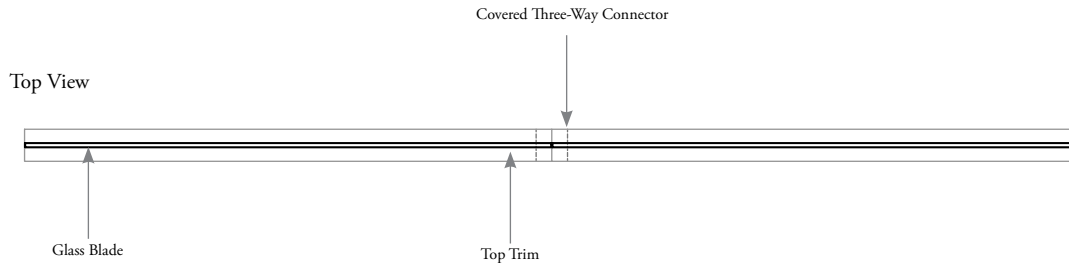


- When a Two-Way Intermediate 180° (MUNICC) is mounted above a 90° Connector (ex. Three-Way 90° (MUNPCR3) the connectors should be specified without the outside trims. A Transition Cover (MUNTC) is specified to extend the full height of the connection, eliminating the seam.

planning with connectors & trims (continued)

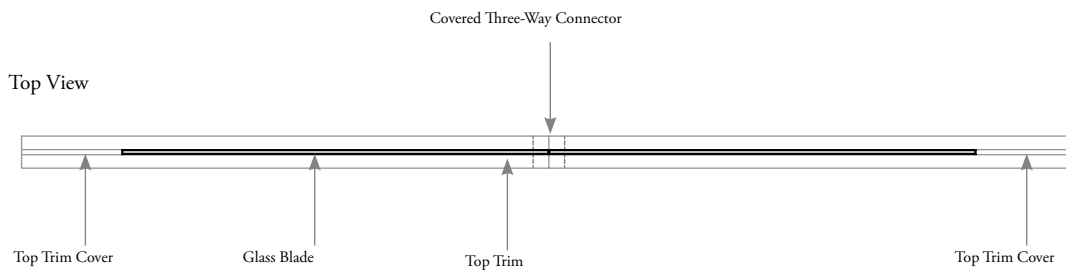
panel top trim for panels with inset glass

- Panel Top Trims for Inset Glass are required when the inset glass blade is used.
- When the Extended option is specified over a 3-way connector the existing top cap is removed and the Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass is run over top to conceal the 3-way connector and allow for glass blades to meet.

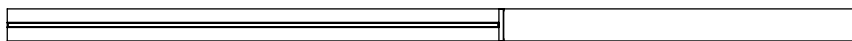


top trim cover

If an off-module application is specified, the Top Trim Cover must be specified to fill the exposed trim locations. The Top Trim Cover can be cut on site to ensure accuracy.

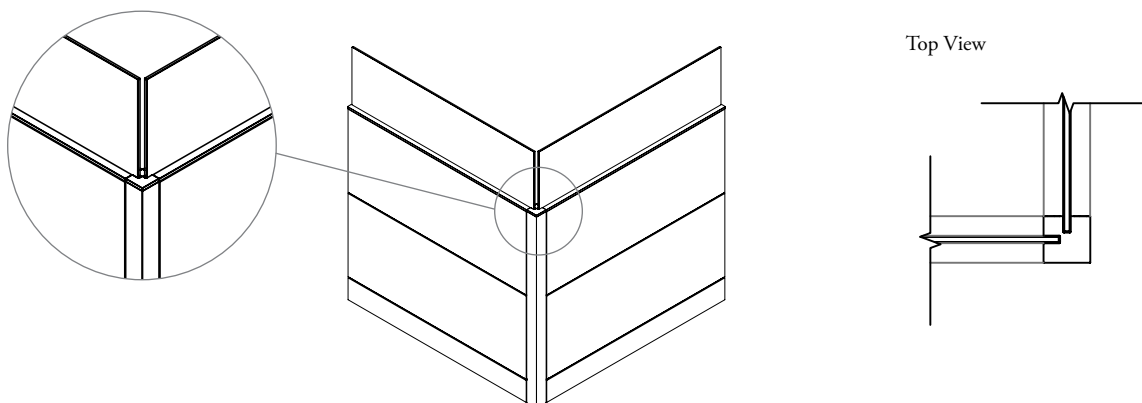


When Notched option is desired to accommodate an Intermediate End Trim the Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass must be specified as standard and only the Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass will be specified Notched.



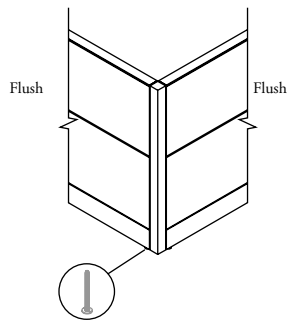
two-way 90° corner cap for panels with inset glass

When planning with Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYS PG) or Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYS CG) on a corner application, a Two-Way 90° Corner Cap for Panels with Inset Glass must be specified to replace existing cap on two-way connector to allow inset glass to meet.

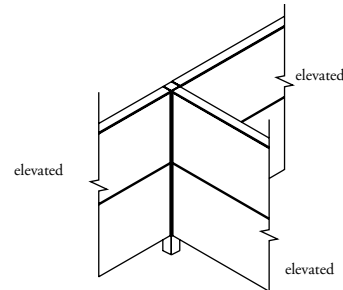


planning with connectors & trims (continued)

levelers

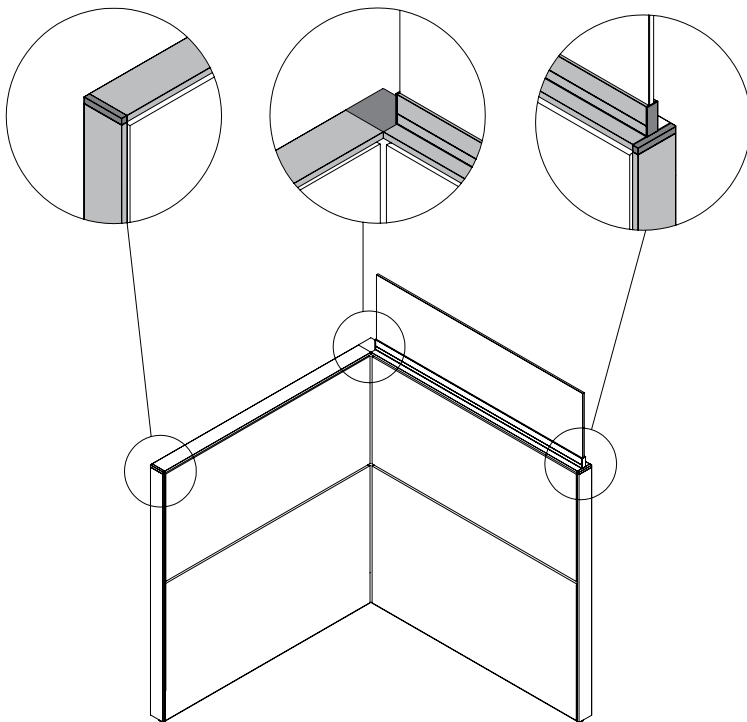


- When a flush corner connector is used the trim extends to the floor but the levelers may be visible.



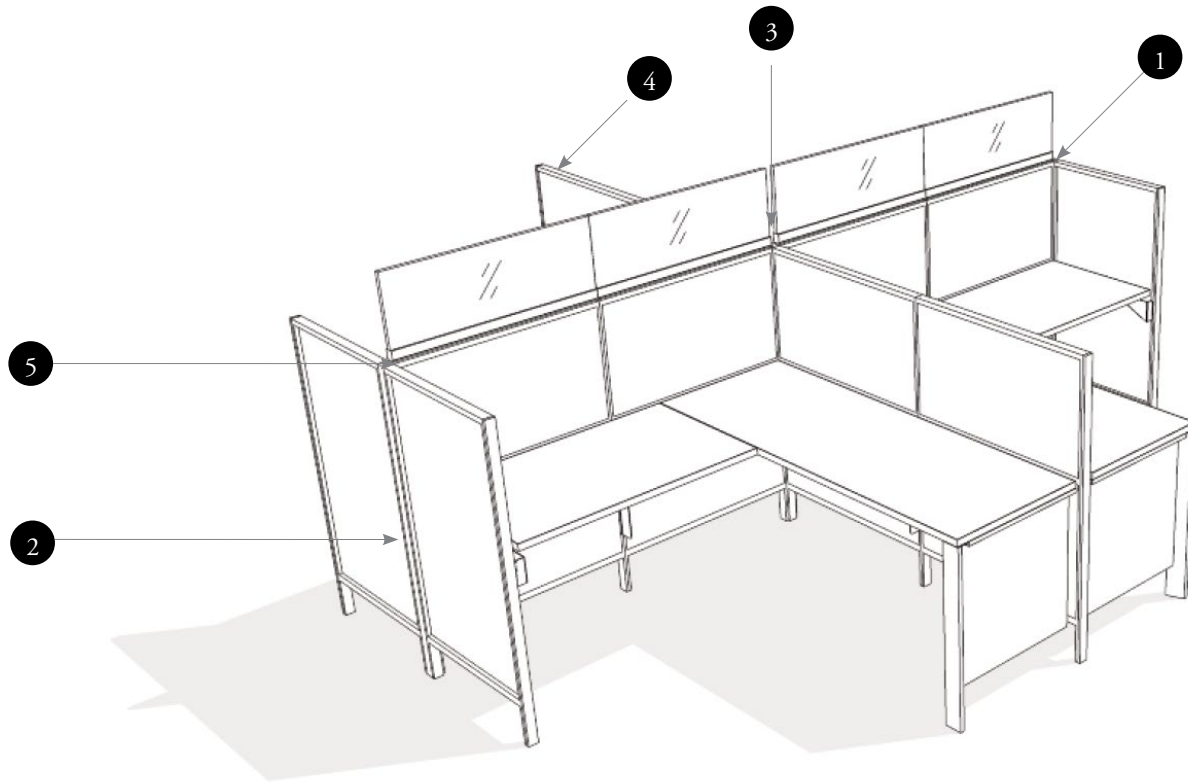
- When an elevated corner connector is used, the foot is visible but the levelers will be concealed.
- The foot extends over the leveller.

finish detail



- When the Anodized Aluminum finish is specified on connectors & trims, there will be a visual difference between the top and end trims and the corner caps (Extruded Aluminum vs Cast Aluminum). If a consistent finish is required, it is recommended that Mica Paint be specified.

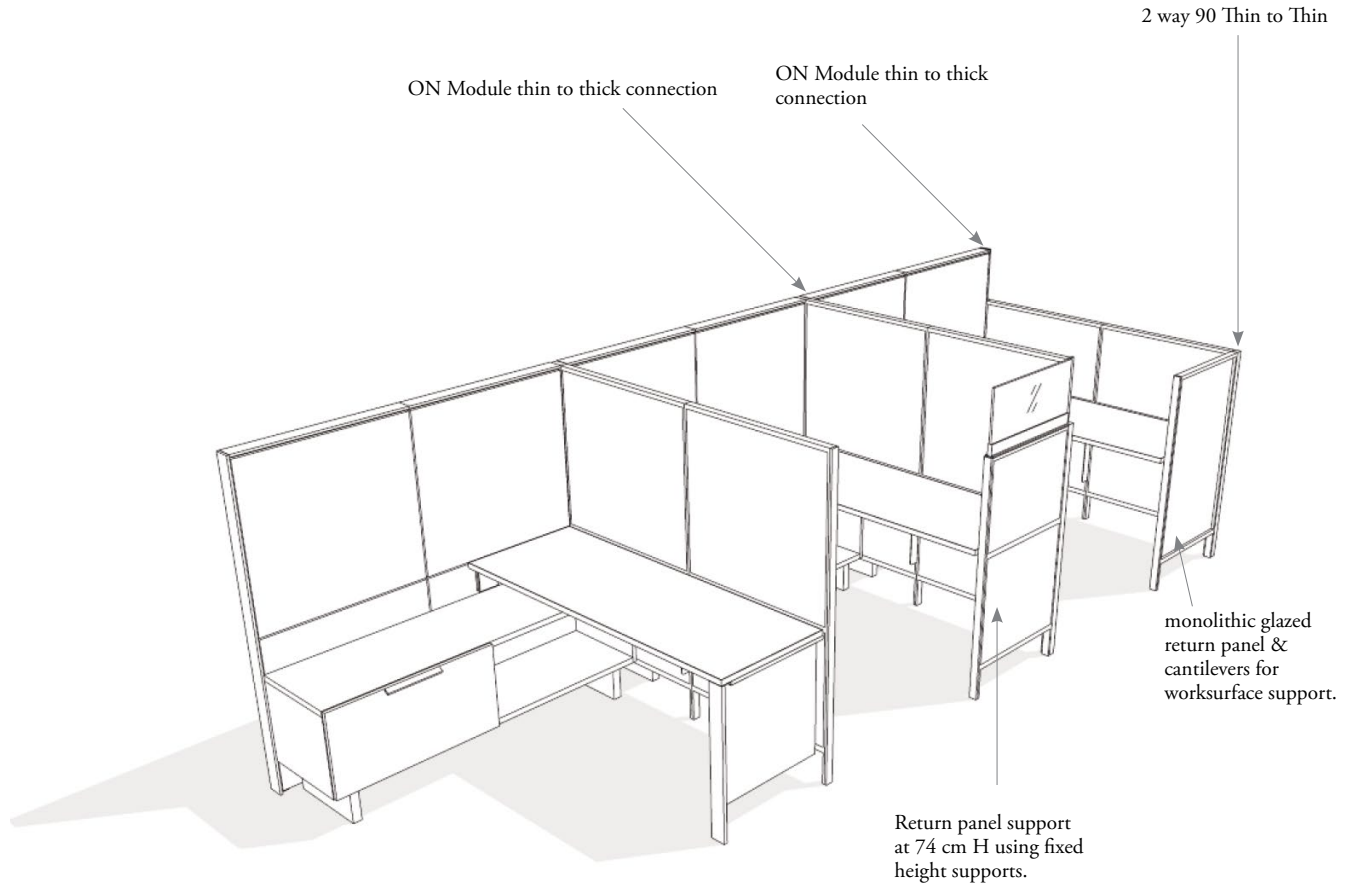
thin panel connector overview



- ① Corner connectors include brackets, trims and corner caps.
- ② All trims are bolted to the panel wall for positive engagement and alignment.
- ③ All panel wall connections are on-module
- ④ Top trims are available up to 180cm wide to span across both sections of panels over 150cm wide
- ⑤ Connectors are available for two-, three- and four-way connections

thin panel connector overview (continued)

Connections Basics

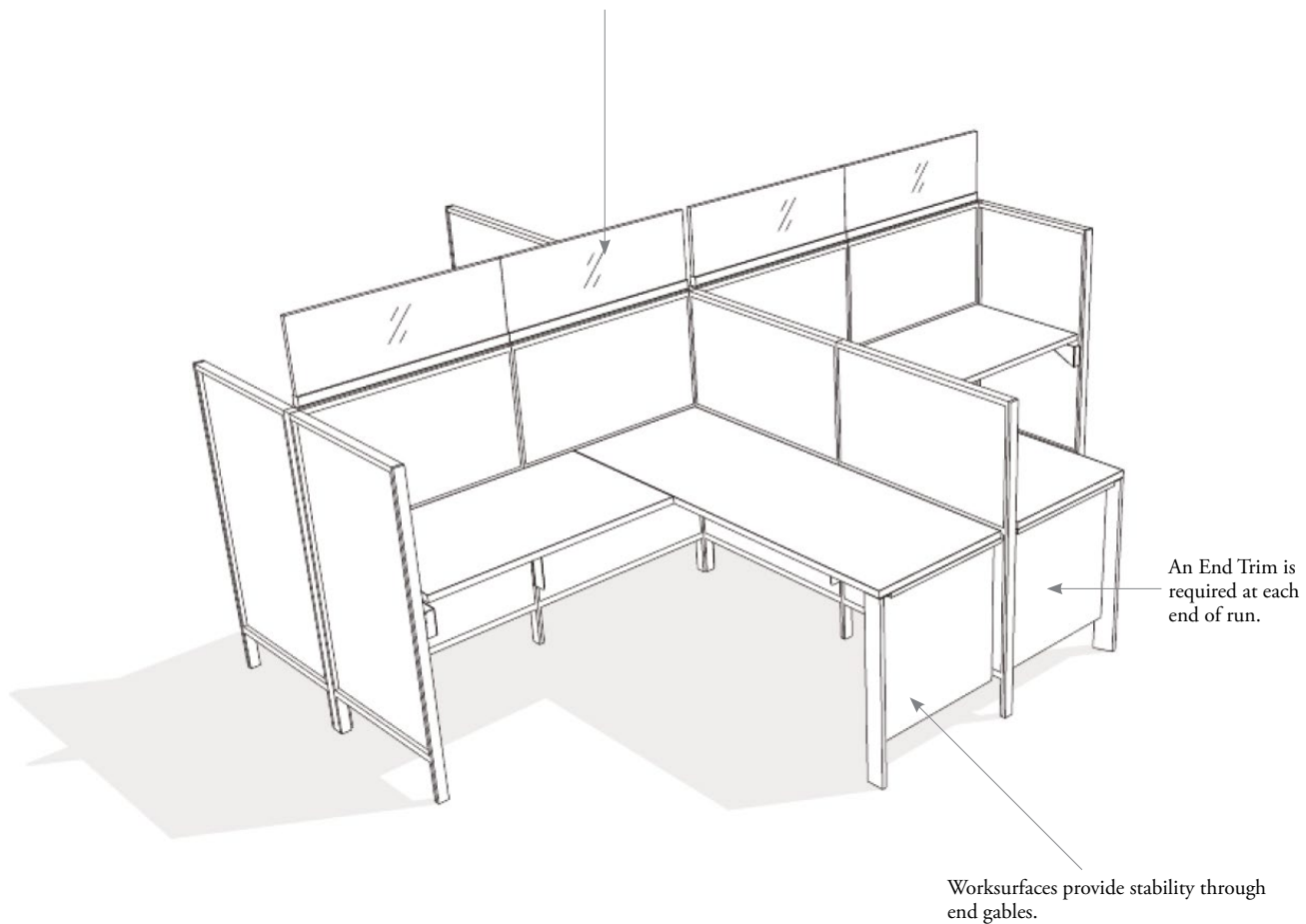


Note:
Thin Panels do not connect to District panels at 180°

thin panel connector overview (continued)

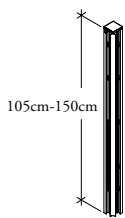
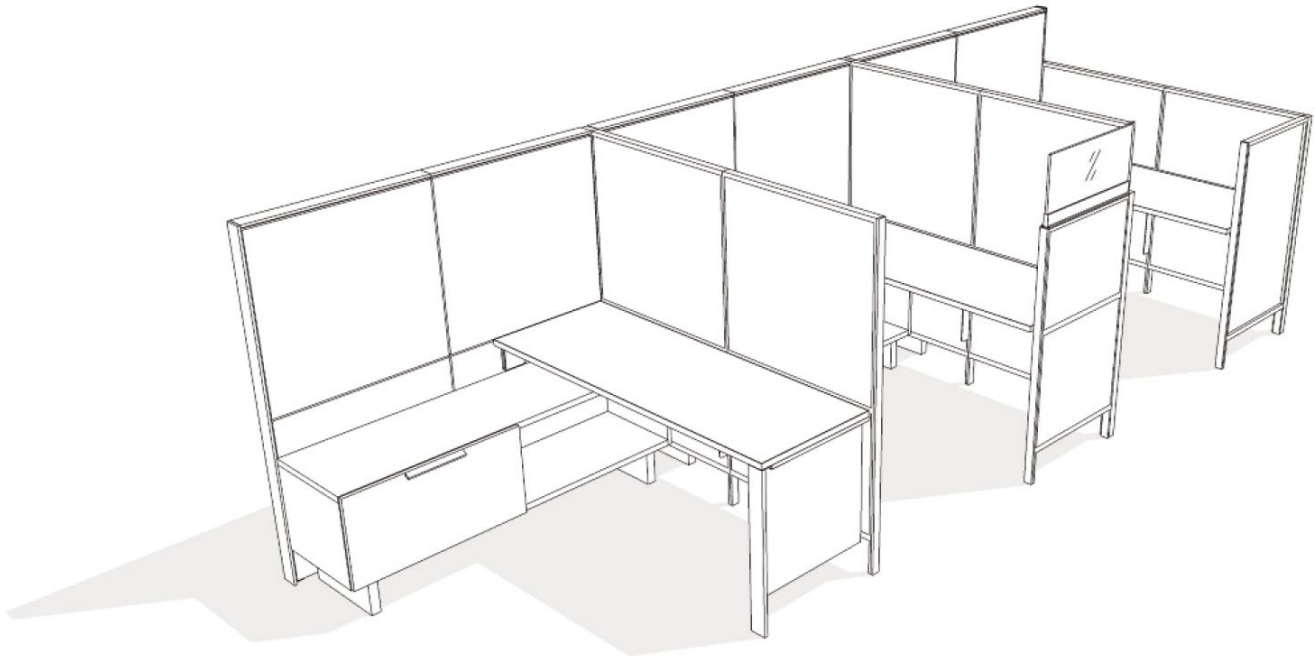
Thin to Thin Connection Basics.

Thin Panels can be connected to each other ON
Module at the same OR varied height.



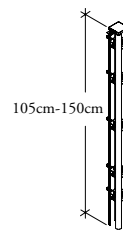
thin to thick connector basics

Trims and connections are required to finish the tops, ends and corners of District Panel Walls



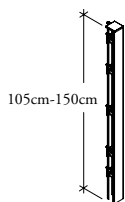
Thin to thick Two-Way 90° (MUCCT 1)

- Connection is used to connect thin panel to district panel walls and windows at 90° in same panel height.
- For change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel.



Thin to Thick Four-Way 90° (MUCCT2)

- Connection is used to connect two thin panel with two district panel walls and full-height windows at 90° in same panel height.
- Used for change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel wall.

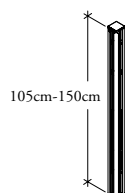
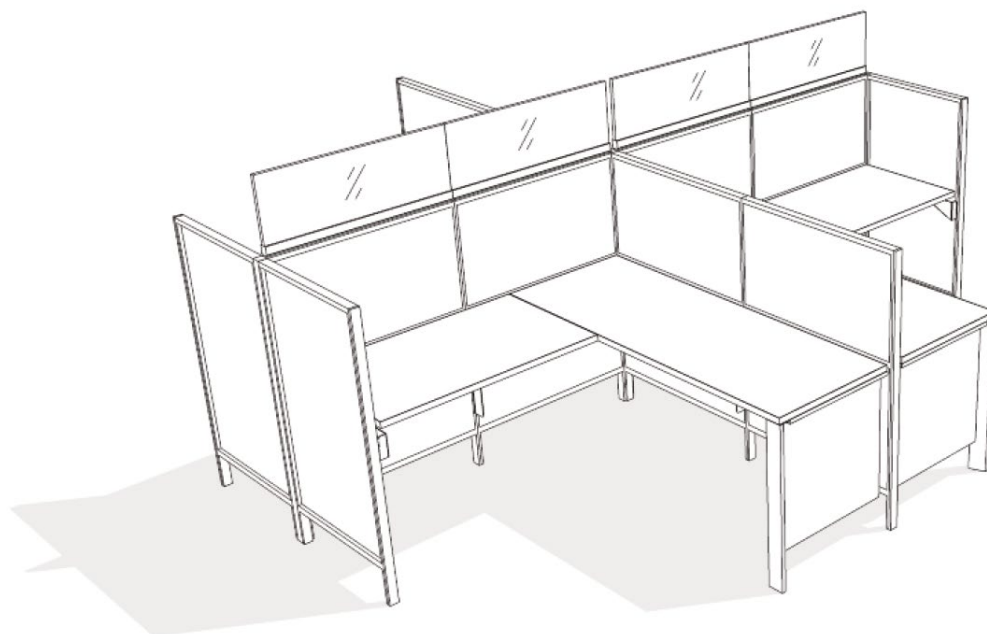


Thin to thick Three-Way 90° (MUCCT 3D)

- Connection is used to connect thin panel with district panel walls at 90° in same panel wall height.
- Available in two configurations:
 - (1) Two thin panel with district panel wall;
 - (2) One thin panel with two district panel wall.

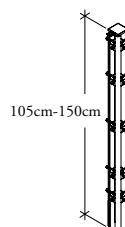
thin to thin connector basics

Trim and connections are required to finish the tops, ends and corners of District Thin Panels



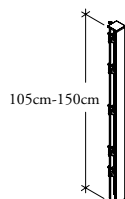
Thin to thin Two-Way 90° (MUCCT 90)

- Connection is used to connect two thin panel at 90° in same panel height.
- For change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel.



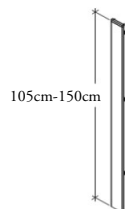
Thin to thin Four-Way 90° (MUCCT 4)

- Connection is used to connect four thin panel at 90° in same panel height.
- Used for change of heights, the connector is specified for the lowest height panel wall.



Thin to thin Three-Way 90° (MUCCT 3)

- Connection is used to connect three thin panel at 90° in same panel wall height.



Intermediate End Trim (MUDT)

- Conceals an exposed portion of a thin panel in a change-of- height location.



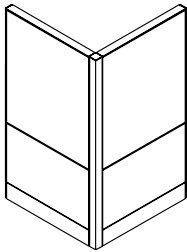
End Trim (MUET)

- A full-height trim that conceals the end of a thin panel.
- Uses the same heights as those used for both Flush and Elevated Panel Walls.

A minimal number of connector types are required to make a large number of connections possible in District thin

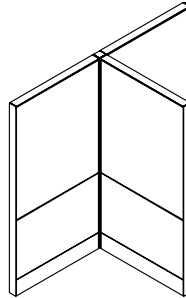
thin to thin connectors

two-way



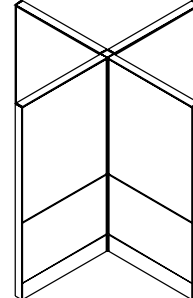
Two-Way 90° Connector (MUCCT90)

three-way



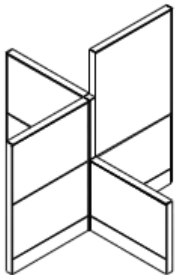
Three-Way 90° Connector (MUCCT3)

four-way

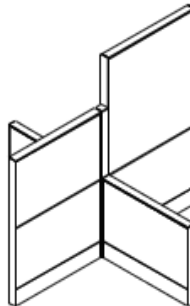


Four-Way 90° Connector (MUCCT 4)

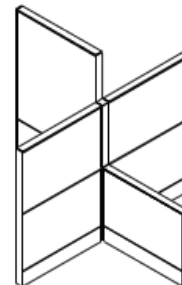
thin to thick connectors



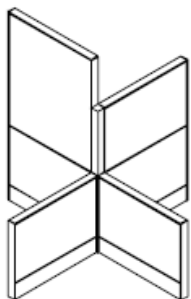
Two Way 90° (MUCCT1)



Three Way 90° (MUCCT3D) (2 thin 1 thick)



Three Way 90° (MUCCT3D)
(2 thick 1 thin)



Four-Way 90° (MUCCT2)

worksurfaces

worksurfaces

WORKSURFACE OVERVIEW.....132

WORKSURFACE BASICS.....133

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES.....134

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE GAPS.....135

PLANNING WITH SMALL FOOTPRINT WORKSURFACES137

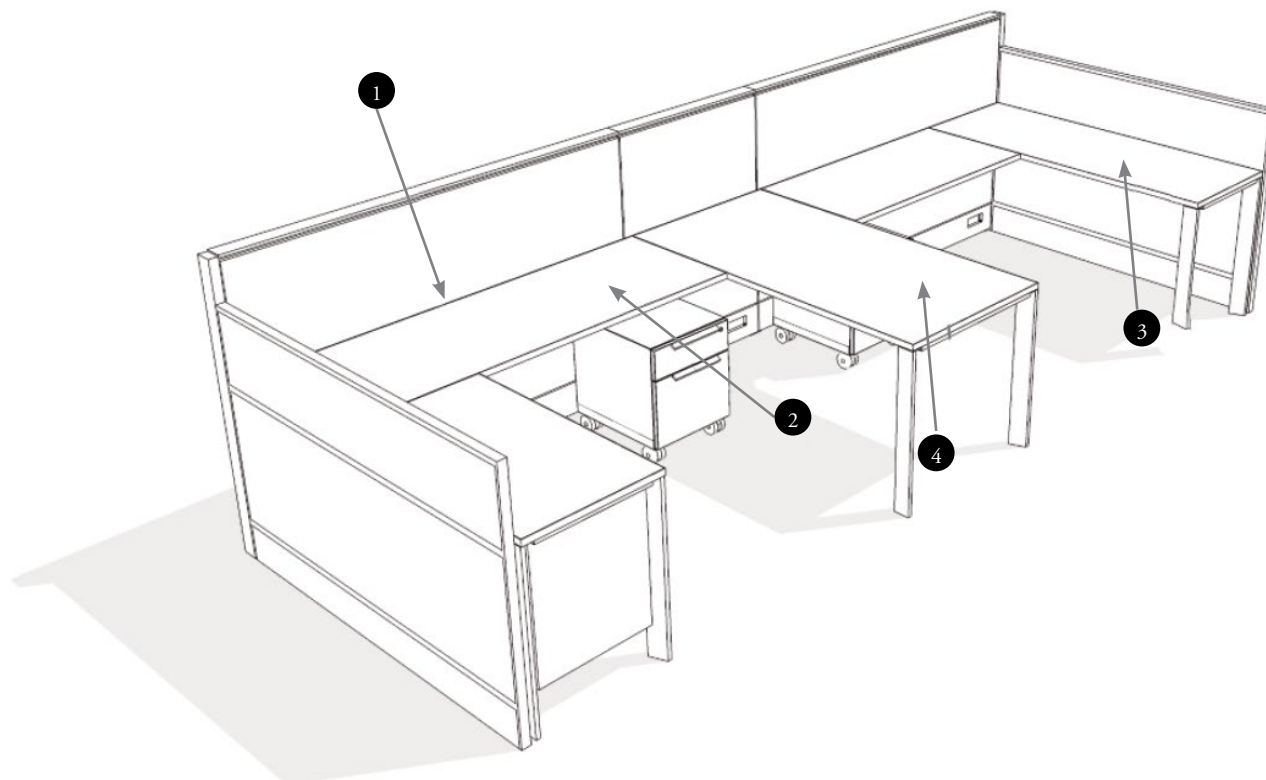
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS138

WORKSURFACE GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION.....139

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW141

worksurface overview

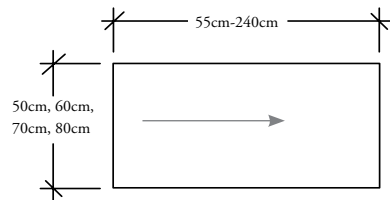
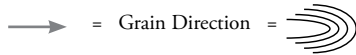
District provides a variety of worksurface shapes for primary and secondary worksurfaces. The following outlines the features of District worksurfaces.



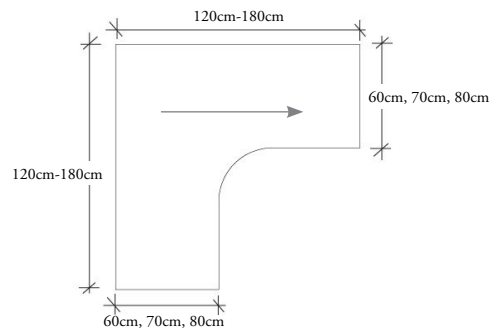
- 1 District surfaces are standard with a 2.5cm gap on the back side for cable access.
- 2 Worksurface widths are available in 2.5cm increments to allow for an optional 2.5cm gap on one or both sides of a worksurface and to match up with storage components (see Storage section).
- 3 Worksurfaces cannot span more than 180cm without additional floor support (see the Supports section for further details).
- 4 Worksurfaces can be panel wall or storage-mounted or specified with legs to create freestanding or semi-supported surfaces (see Supports section). Worksurfaces can be mounted on or off-module.

The following workspace shapes are available in District.

! Nominal depth dimensions shown



Rectangular Workspace (MUNWR)



90° Corner Workspace (MUWDG)

finishes

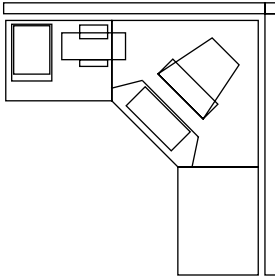
- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate, Source Laminate.
- Edge Trim are available in matching trim.

planning with worksurfaces

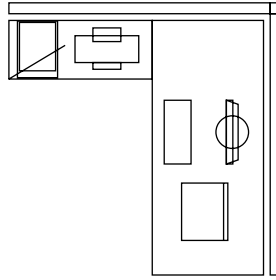
The following should be considered when planning with District worksurfaces.

conventional vs. district

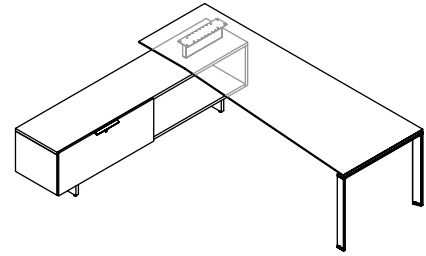
- District allows for the re-interpretation of conventional corner oriented workstations to maximize workflow



- Conventional planning typically uses a deep corner surface with keyboard tray and equal depth returns.



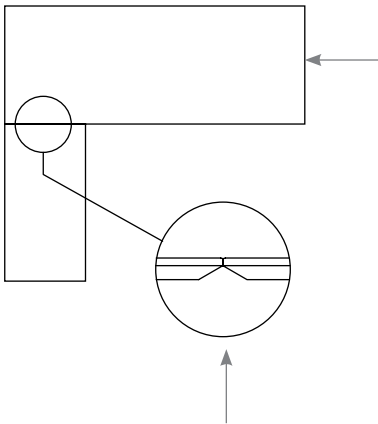
- District planning provides a deep primary worksurface and shallow secondary surface for clear articulation of work-zones.
- Worksurface shapes are optimized for rectangular and tapered configurations.



- District planning uses overlapping surfaces and volumes to allow more "stacking" and less filing surfaces.

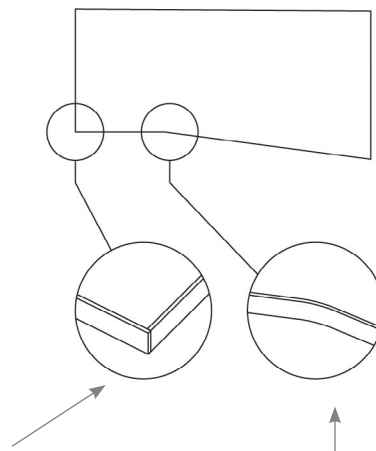
workspace edge profiles

- District worksurfaces are available with Straight edge profile.



- Worksurfaces are not offered with an eased edge so that gutters are not created when worksurfaces are butted up against each other.
- The edge profile does not affect the placement of supports.

- All sides of the worksurface have the same edge profile. This reduces the instances of a worksurface becoming handed.



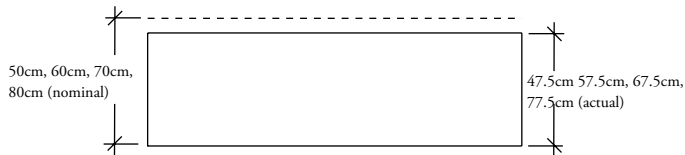
- Worksurface outside corners are not radiused. Edge trims meet at 90° at the outside corners of a worksurface.

- Tapered worksurfaces have a minimal radius.

planning with worksurface gaps

The following should be considered when planning for gapping on worksurfaces.

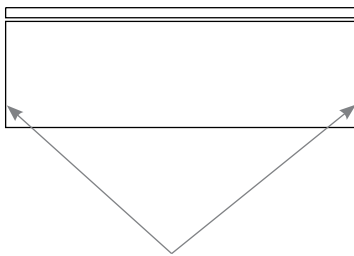
worksurface depths



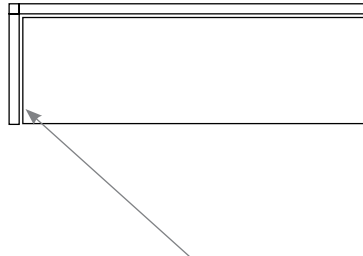
- All worksurfaces have nominal depths (the actual depth is 2.5cm less than the nominal depth) to allow for a gap at the back.
- The gap is not optional, it is the standard configuration.
- The gap is for cable management, access to electrics and alignment with storage and panel walls (International electrics may require a grommet to be specified to accommodate larger sized plugs). Grommets available in center, left or right side.

worksurface widths

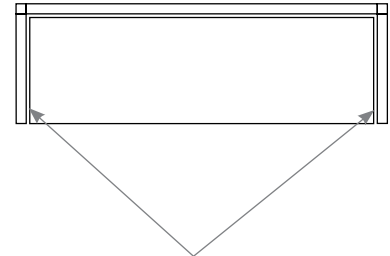
District worksurfaces are available in 2.5cm increment widths to allow for a continuous gap around all sides of a workstation bounded by panel walls.



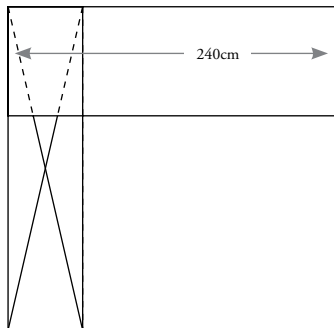
Worksurface is specified at same width as panel because no gap is required on either end.



Worksurface is specified 2.5cm less than width of panel to allow a gap on one side only.



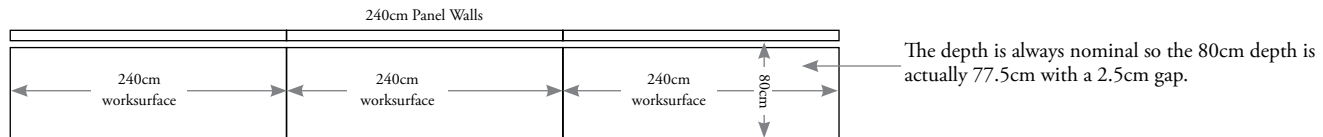
Worksurface is specified 5cm less than the panel width to allow a gap on both sides.



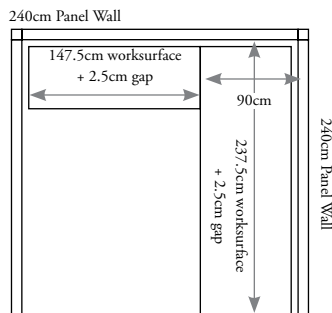
For freestanding applications, gapping is not an issue, so a full width worksurface should be specified.

planning with worksurface gaps (continued)

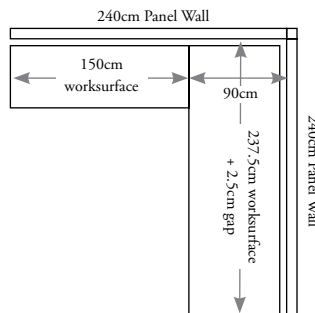
The following examples demonstrate a variety of typical gapping applications.



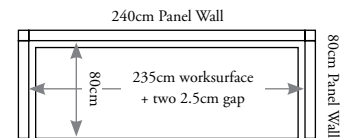
Full width worksurfaces are used because no return panel walls are used on the sides.



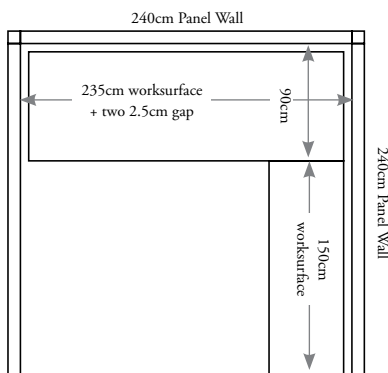
Both worksurfaces are 2.5cm less than the width of the panel walls.



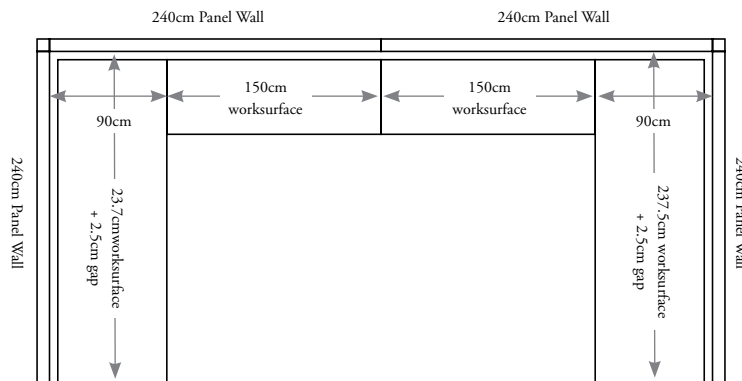
Only the primary surface is 2.5cm less than the width of the panel wall, because there is no gap on the return surface.



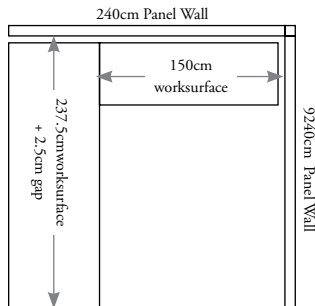
Worksurface is 5cm less than the width of the panel wall to allow for a gap on either side.



The primary worksurface is wrapped on both sides by panels so it is 5cm less than the width of the panel, the return remains the full width.



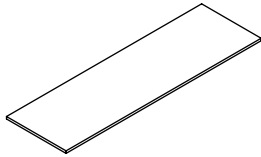
The two returns meet each other in the center so no gaps are required.



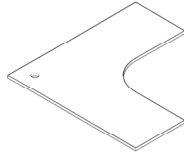
When a semi-suspended worksurface is used, it should be aligned with the panel end. The 2.5cm gap then moves to the corner without having to reduce the return surface by 2.5cm.

planning with small footprint worksurfaces

District provides a limited collection of Small Footprint Worksurfaces that optimize efficiency within small scale workstation layouts.

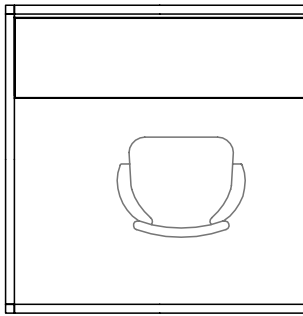


Rectangle Worksurface
(MUNWR)

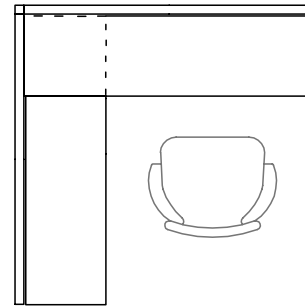


90° Corner Worksurface
(MUWDG)

rectangular worksurfaces



- 50cm deep surfaces provide adequate chair space in 150cm x 150cm workstations.



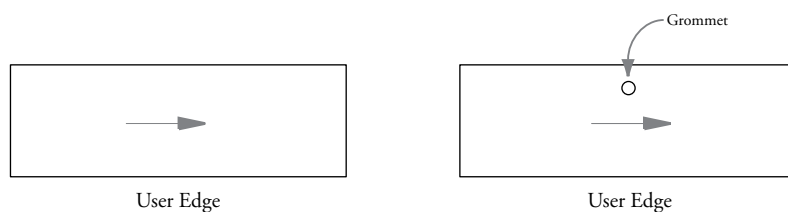
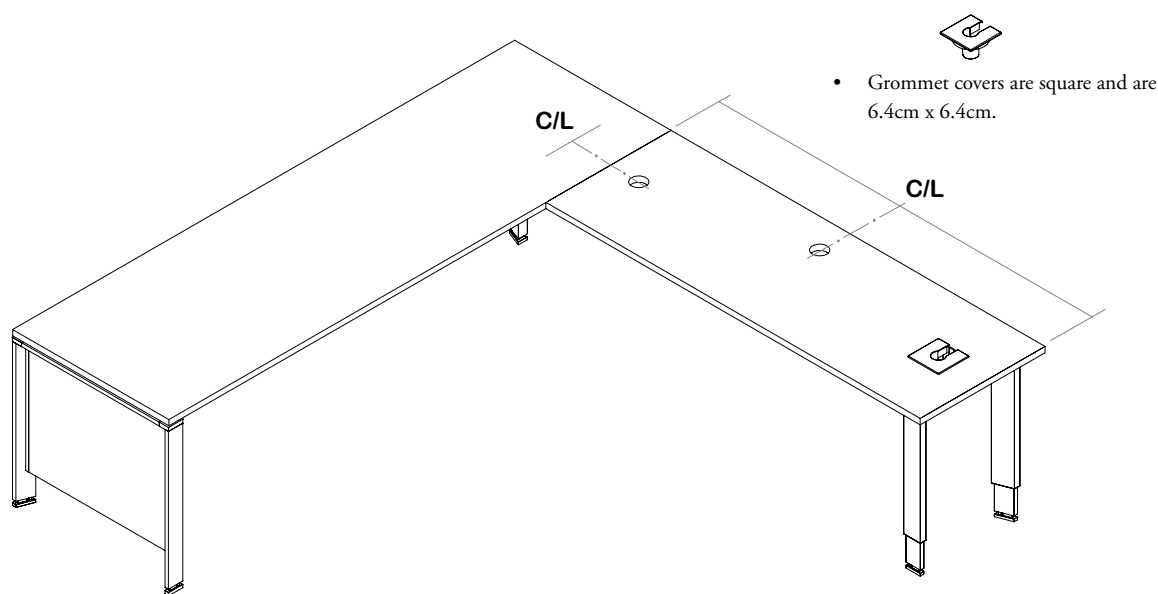
- When worksurfaces are requires above a 40cm deep low storage, the cabinet depths will align.

planning with grommets

The following needs to be considered when selecting grommets

worksurfaces combined with supports

Grommets can be located left, right or centered. The left and right grommets are centered on the depth to avoid interference with supports. See Supports for more details



- Careful attention must be given to worksurfaces with a grain direction.
- For surfaces with no grommet the grain direction should be going from left to right to match surface with grommets.



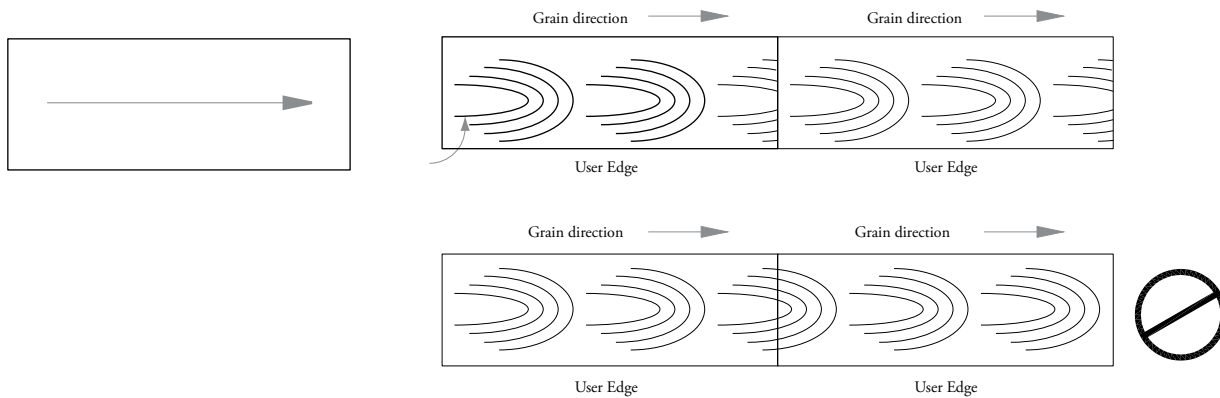
worksurface grain/pattern direction

Attention to grain/pattern direction is important when planning worksurfaces.

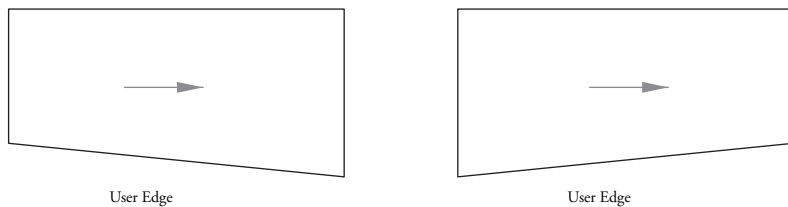


- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are not “centered” on worksurface or support
- Applies to Foundation Laminate and Source Laminate(wood grain patterns)

worksurfaces



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side.
- Grain patterns are not centered on worksurface.



- Regardless of worksurface handedness, grain direction will run from side to side



worksurface grain/pattern direction (continued)

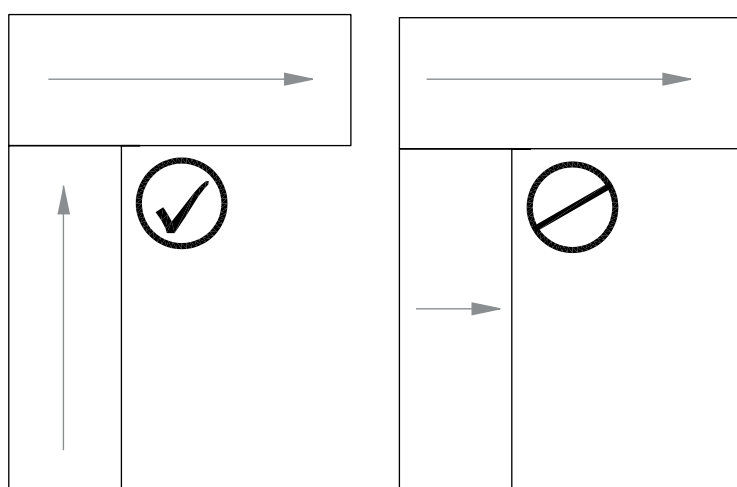
Attention to grain/pattern direction is important when planning workspaces. The following examples demonstrate this.



- There is no user edge so care must be taken upon installation to match grain/pattern direction.
- Grain/patterns are not “centered” on worksurface or support.
- Includes Foundation Laminate.

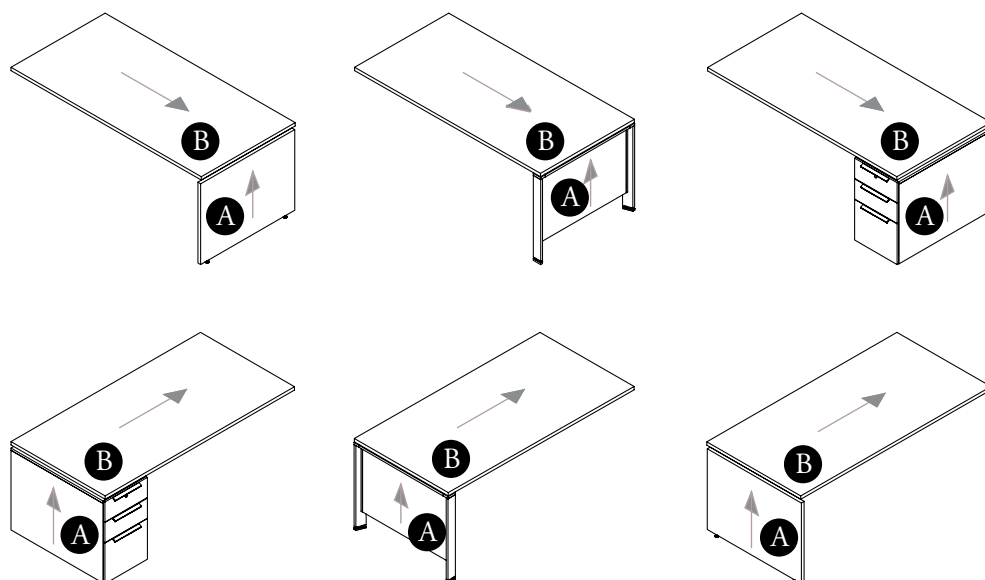
bridge workspaces

District does not offer a bridge worksurface so grain direction changes will always occur.



worksurfaces combined with supports

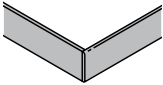
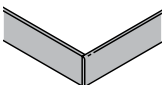
- Grain direction on Supports is always vertical.
- There is no matching grain across Supports (A) and Worksurfaces (B).



edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with each District worksurface finish.

Both user edge and non-user edges have the same edge trim style.

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Source Laminate
Straight (6) All Edges		

storage

storage

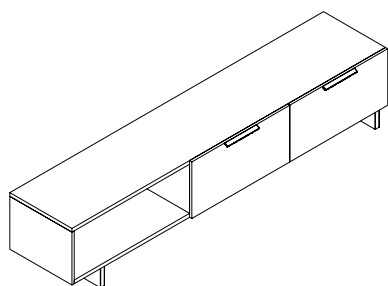
- UNDERSTANDING DISTRICT STORAGE144
- STORAGE OVERVIEW147
- PEDESTAL BASICS148
- PLANNING WITH PEDESTALS149
- PLANNING WITH LATERAL FILES150
- BOOKCASE BASICS151
- CREDENZA BASICS152
- CREDENZA DRAWER WIDTHS153
- PLANNING WITH CREDENZAS155
- TOWER BASICS157
- PLANNING WITH TOWERS158
- STORAGE-TO-STORAGE SUPPORT BASICS159
- GRAIN DIRECTION160

understanding district storage

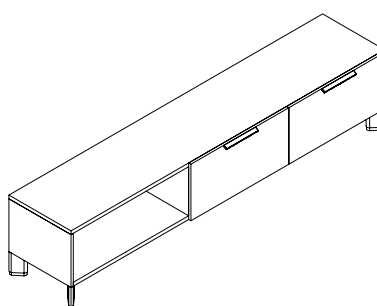
District storage can be planned as space division, panel or worksurface support, or in a more conventional manner where it is incorporated into panel environments. A wide variety of finish protocols are available to suit different planning styles and budgets.

district storage styles

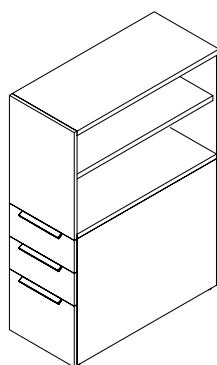
- District is available in 3 different styles and each provides a different function, and varying levels of power and communication access.



- Elevated Storage with District Feet provides a lighter aesthetic by raising the storage 15cm off the floor.
- Available on 48cm deep credenzas only.
- Power and data communications cannot be passed through the storage.



- Elevated Storage with Angled Feet provides the most options and flexibility. The legs are on the corners, allowing a power and communications channel to pass along the bottom of the storage to provide power in the storage at either beltline or base level.

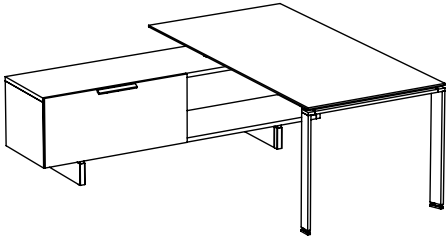


- Standard storage has levelers only which allow case to sit to to see above floor height. Power and communications cannot be passed through it.

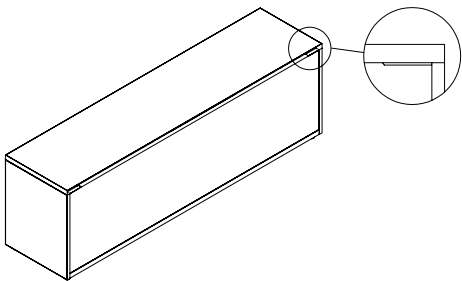
understanding district storage (continued)

maximized support

- Worksurface support has been maximized so that virtually any storage component can serve as support for worksurfaces (See Supports section for actual support brackets required).



- Storage units that can attach to panels to provide support are complete with slots on the back to accept the support brackets. This allows for maximum flexibility because holes do not need to be drilled into the units exterior surface for mounting the brackets.

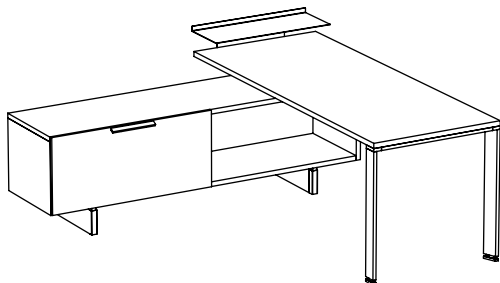


Credenza – Back View

understanding district storage (continued)

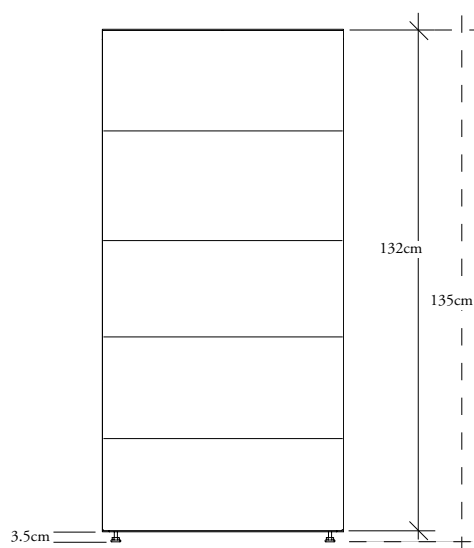
layering

- District provides the opportunity to layer worksurfaces over storage to allow for extra piling surfaces.
- The amount of piling worksurface area is maximized by the gap between the shelf at 90cm high, the worksurface at 74cm high and the credenza at 53cm high.



standard storage heights

- 2.5cm of levelers are included in the total height of the storage (eg. If height is 104cm, actual height of the case is 102cm and levelers, fully extended, make up 25cm).

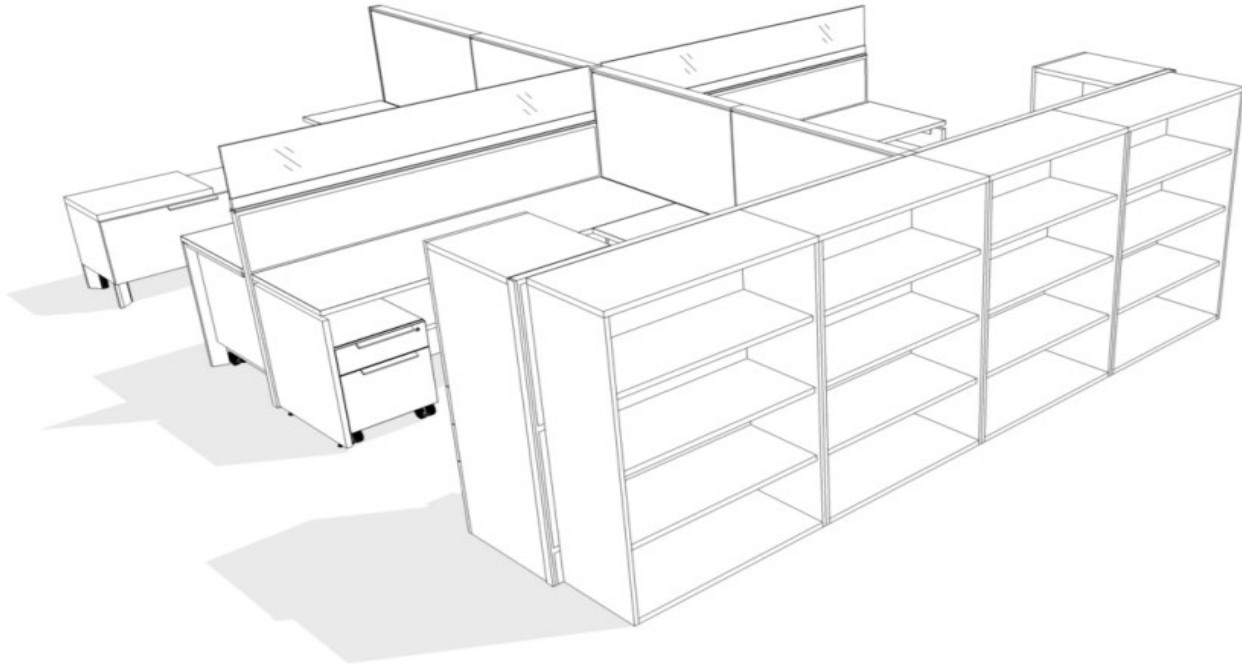


leveling range

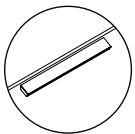
standard storage

- The following storage units (MUFLS, MUTW) will receive extended levelers (MUNSXL) which will allow the unit to be levelled 1.2cm down and 1.6cm up.
- All other units will have a standard leveler which will allow for levelling 1.2cm down and 0cm up.
- elevated storage.
- Leveling range of 1.2cm down and 6.4cm up.

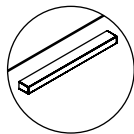
District storage is available in a variety of formats, from pedestals, to stackers and towers. The following outlines the various storage options available.



- Towers combine box and file and open compartments in side locations.
- Undersurface storage includes rolling pedestals.
- Credenza options include open with drawer.



District Handle Pull



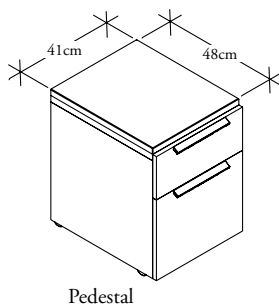
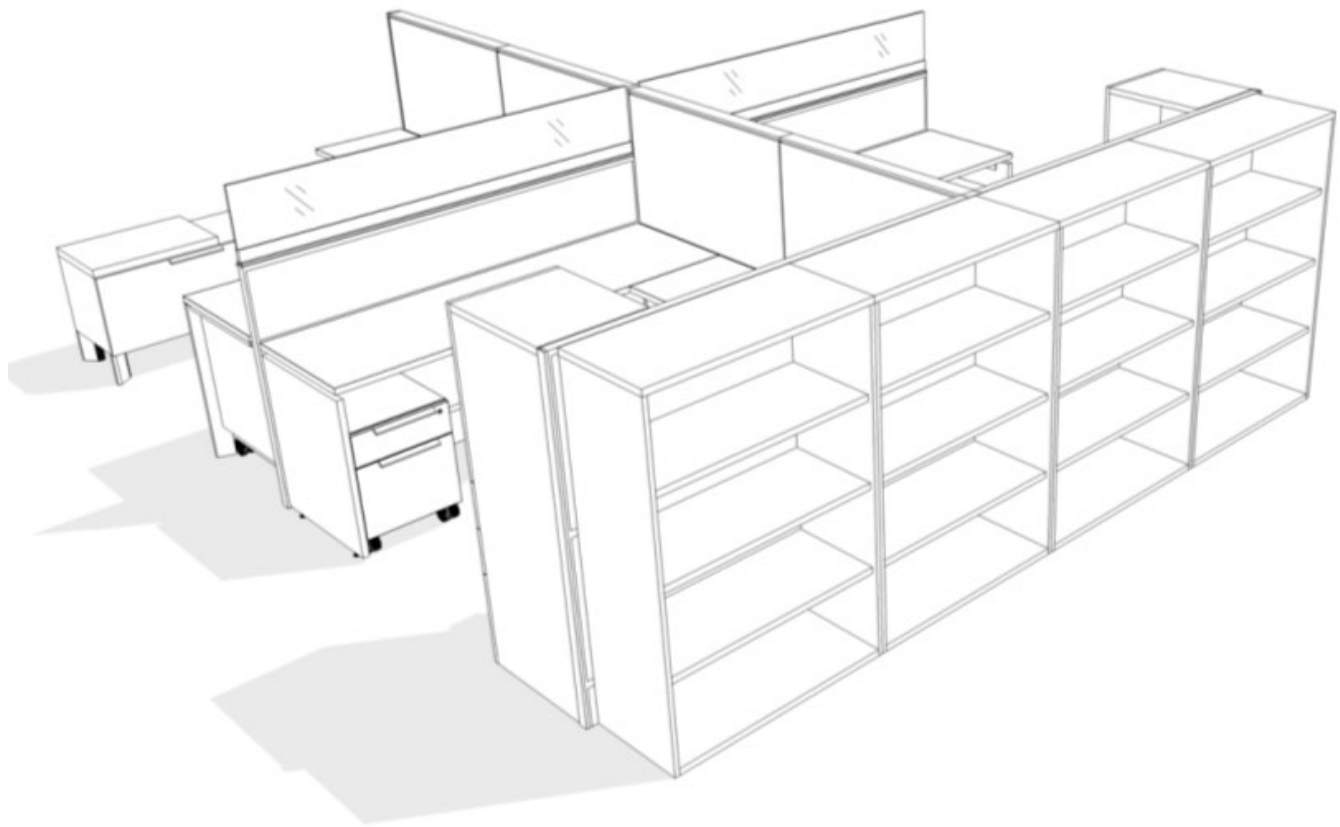
Rectangular Handle Pull

Finishes

- All storage is available in Laminate finishes.
- Laminate cases are not available in 240cm wide.
- Handles and feet are available in Platinum, Storm White, Espresso, Ebony and Latte.
- Grommets are finished in Platinum.

pedestal basics

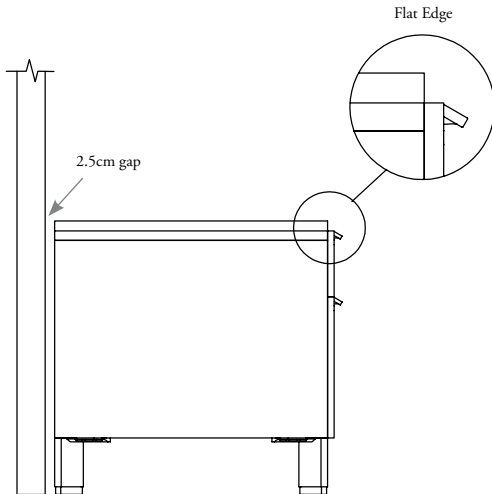
The following outlines the features of District Pedestals.



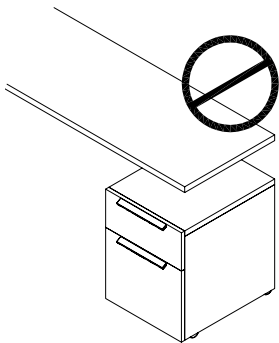
Rolling Pedestal (MUPR)

- 53cm high mobile box/file pedestal with option for a seat cushion allows for additional seating capability within a workstation.
- Available 48cm deep and 41cm wide.

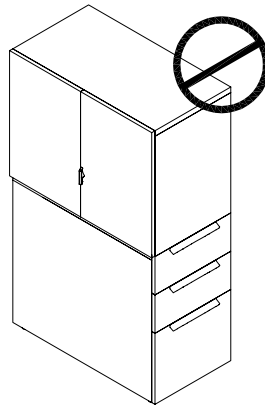
The following should be considered when planning with District Pedestals.



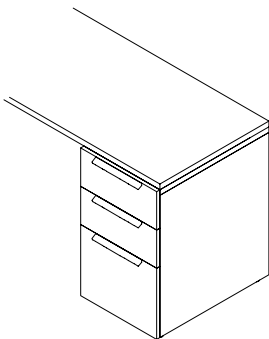
- District pedestal depths match the depth of District worksurfaces (50cm, 60cm, 70cm and 80cm) to maintain the 2.5cm gap at the back of the surface.
- The body of the cabinet aligns with the District worksurface, and the drawer sits in front of the surface.



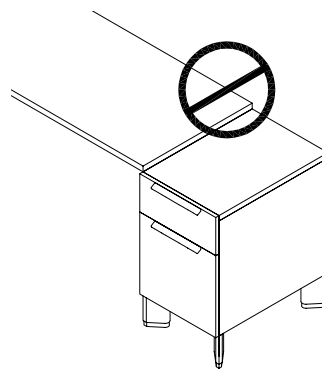
- The rolling pedestal cannot be used for support.



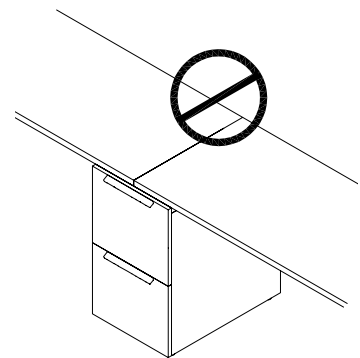
- Stackers cannot be stacked onto pedestals.



- The 28" (71cm) high pedestal provides support to worksurfaces, but must be the same depth as the surface.



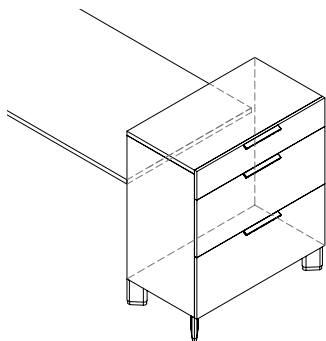
- Worksurfaces cannot be mounted off of the end of a pedestal – this condition will not provide adequate support.



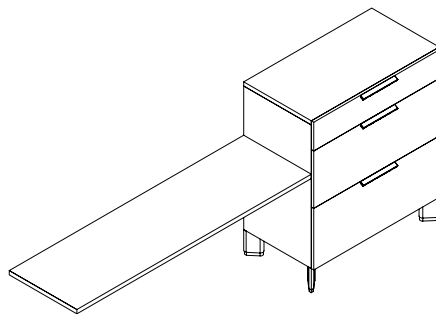
- A pedestal cannot be placed between two worksurfaces to provide support to the surfaces – They must be installed fully under one surface

planning with lateral files

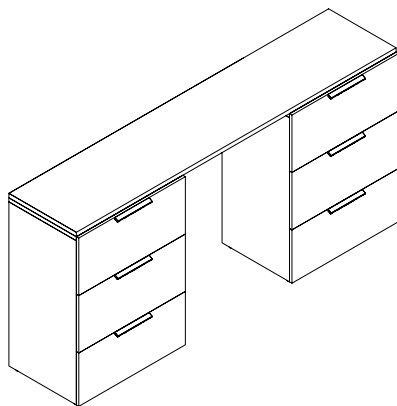
The following should be considered when planning with District Lateral File Cabinets.



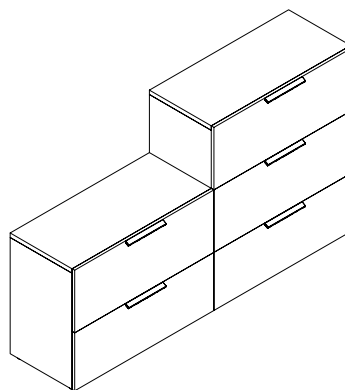
- Worksurfaces can be mounted to the side or back of a lateral file, using the proper supports (see supports section).



- When mounted to the side of a lateral file cabinet, the surface and file must be the same depth.

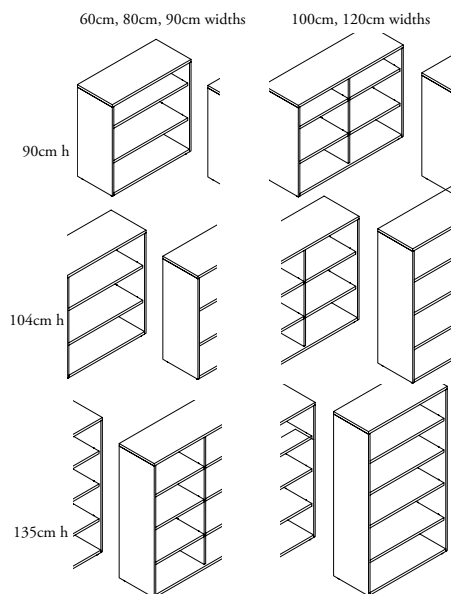
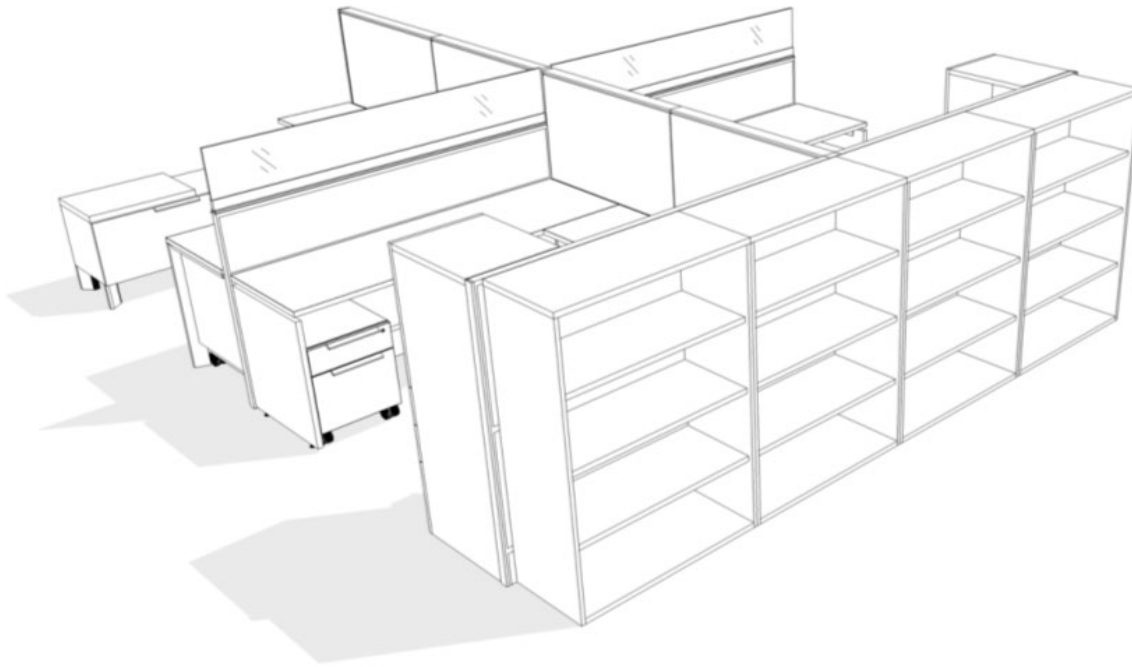


- A worksurface can also be mounted over a three-high lateral file to create a counter height working space.



- Stretch pedestals and lateral files have matching datum lines and dimensions so can be planned side-by-side.
- Stretch pedestals are only two-high in order to fit under a worksurface.
- Lateral files are three-high and higher.

The following outlines the features of District bookcases.



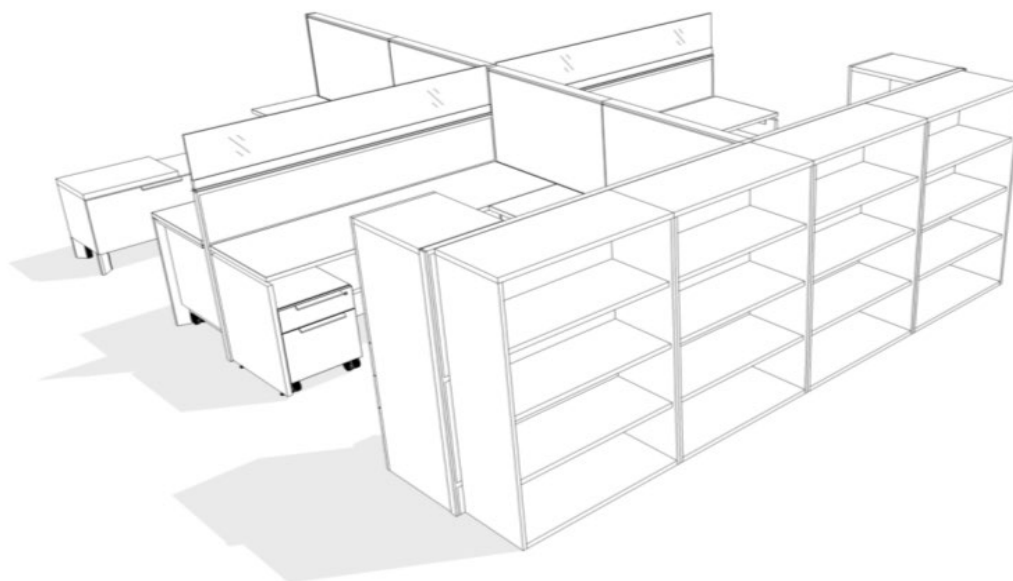
Bookcase – Standard (MUBKS)

- Provides open book storage within a workstation.
- Available in heights of 90cm, 104cm, and 135cm and widths
- 60cm-120cm.
- The number of shelves varies by height and width.

credenza basics

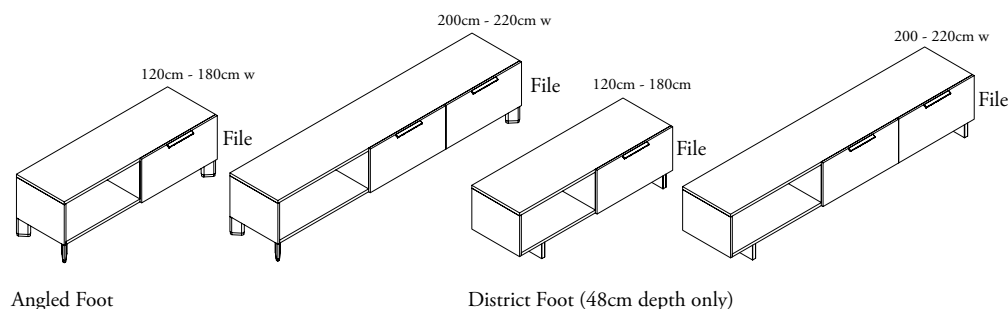
low open with drawer credenzas

- Available 53cm high and in depths of 41cm and 48cm.
- Available in widths from 120cm to 220cm.
- Consists of one open section and one or two filing sections depending on width.
- Cabinets are handed, determined by the location of the open section.
- 41cm deep credenzas do not have full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity).



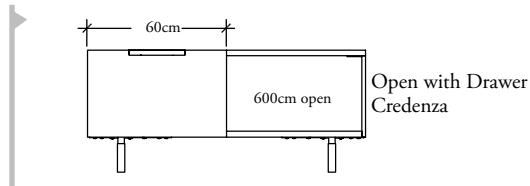
Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated (MULHE)

- Available with a file drawer configuration and a single-height opening.
- 41cm deep credenzas are available with angled feet and the option of Base Back Cut Out or Base and Top Grommets.
- 48cm deep credenzas are available with angled feet and the option of Base Back Cut Out or Base and Top Grommets, or with District feet, which has no option for grommets.
- If Base Back Cut Out is selected, cut out will appear on the back of the section with the drawer. If the width of the credenza is longer than 200cm (two drawers) then the cut out is at the end section (not the center). If Base & Top Grommet is selected, it will appear in the open section of the credenza.

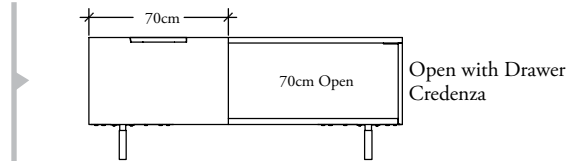


The following illustrates District credenza drawer and open section widths.

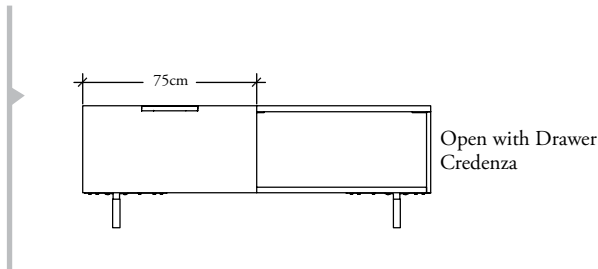
120cm Width



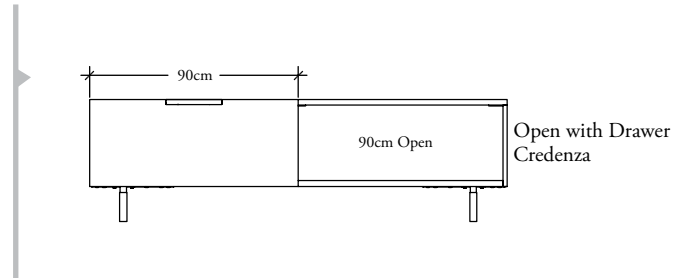
140cm Width



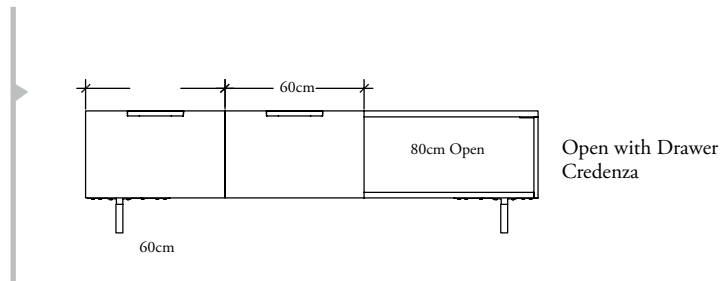
150cm Width



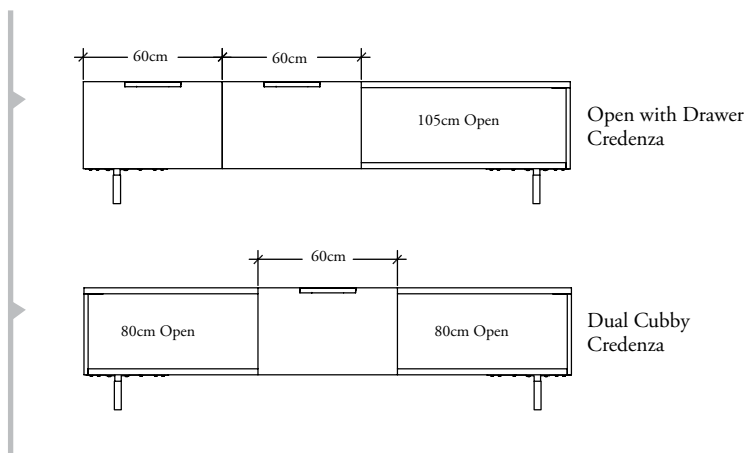
180cm Width



200cm Width

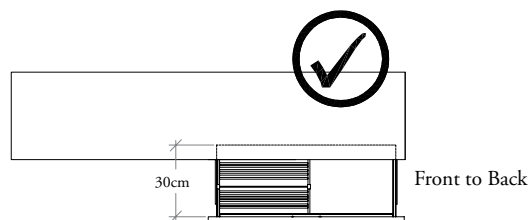
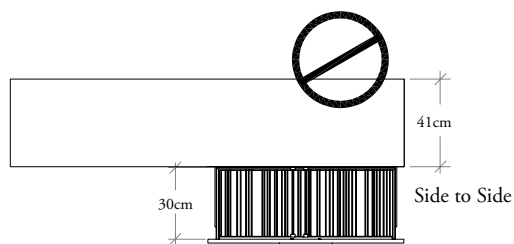
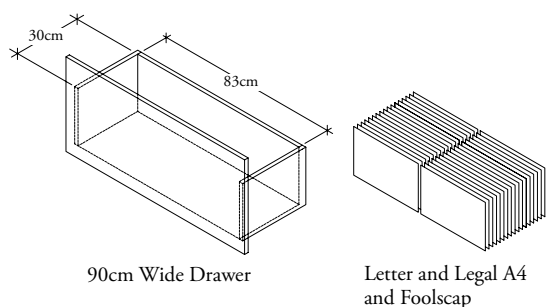
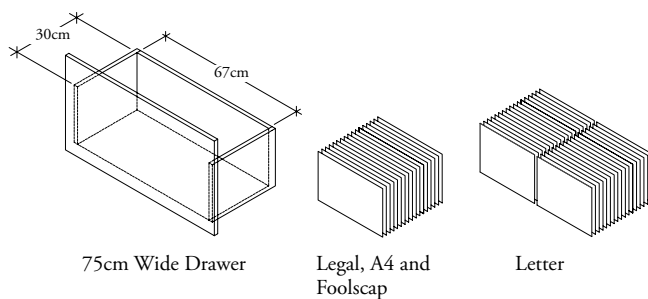
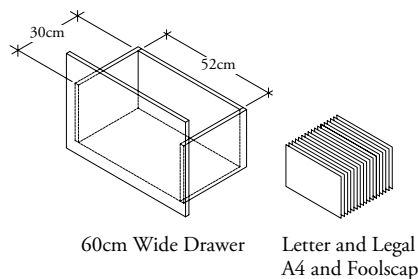


220cm Width



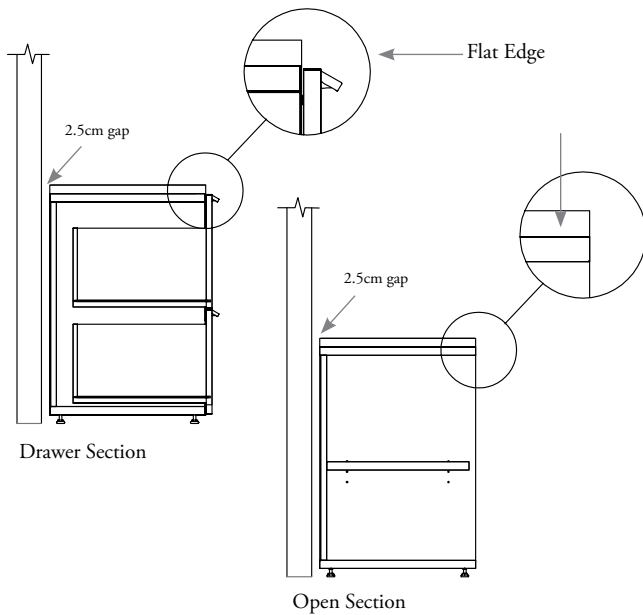
credenza drawer widths (continued)

The following illustrates District credenza drawer and open section widths.



- 41cm deep file drawers do not have full extension files.
- Filing must be front-to-back not side-to-side.
- On 60cmwidth file drawers only one front-to-back filing section can be used (letter, legal, A4 or foolscap).
- On 75cmwidth file drawers two front-to-back filing sections can be used (letter) or one filing section (legal, A4 or foolscap).
- On 90cm width filing drawers, front-to-back filing sections can be used (letter, legal, A4 or foolscap).

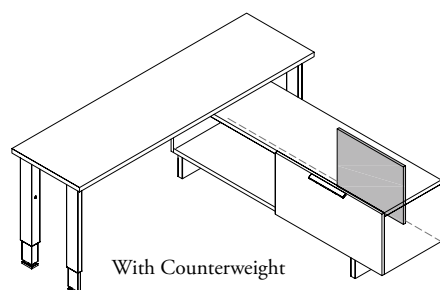
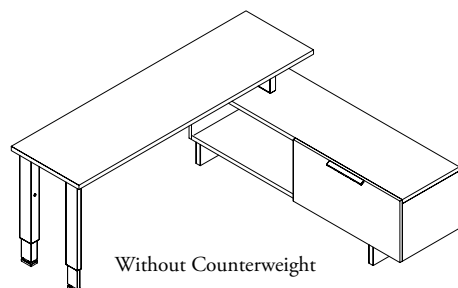
The following should be considered with planning with District credenzas.



- The body of the credenza, including the open shelf section aligns with the District worksurface, and the door on the drawer section sits in front of the surface.

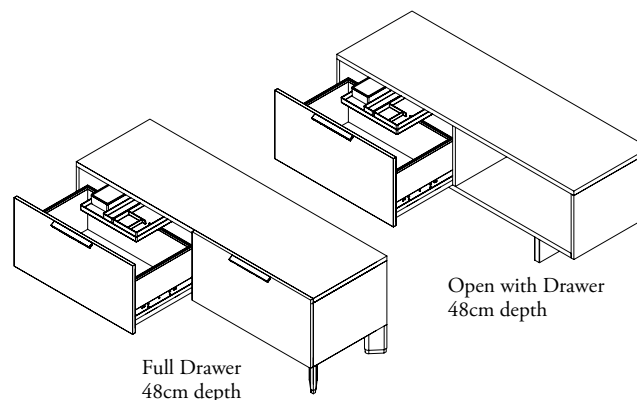
planning with credenzas (continued)

counterweights



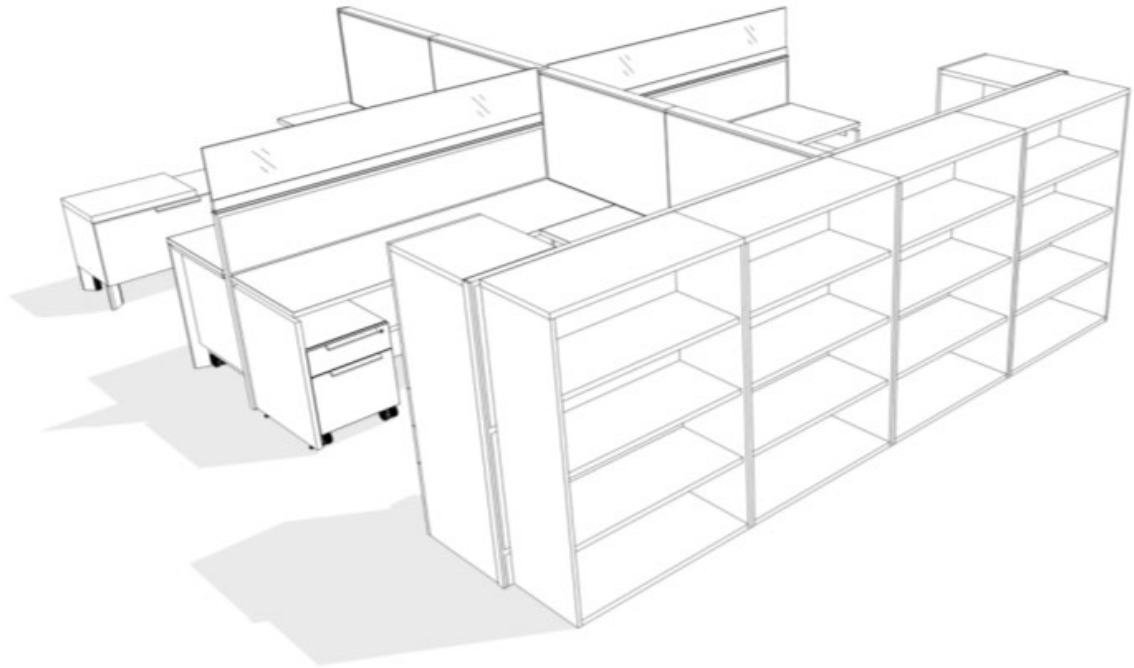
- District credenzas with drawers are available with a counterweight option. Counterweights are only required if the credenza is freestanding.
- If it is attached to a panel or worksurface, the counterweight is not required.

red drawer accessories

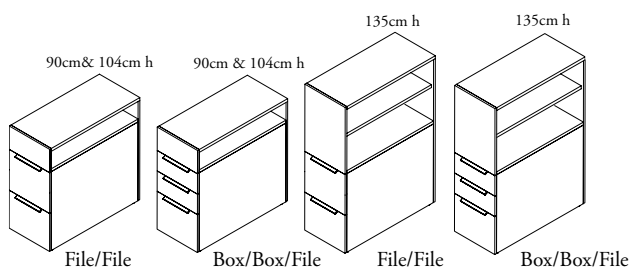


- The Red Tray Accessory option is available on 48cm deep credenzas that have a single file drawer, they are not available on 120cm deep credenzas.
- They can be used with the angled or District foot options except widths 90cm, 105cm.
- Red Tray Accessories will only come in one drawer.
- When credenzas have three drawers, the red tray accessories are located in the center drawer. When credenzas have two drawers, accessories are located in the left drawer.

side open towers

**Side Open Tower Standard (MUTW)**

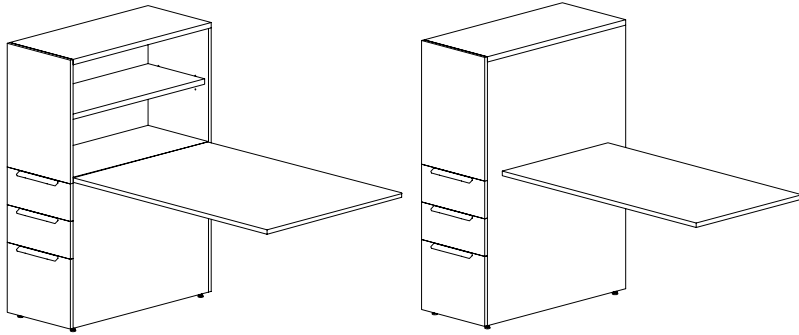
- Contains front facing box/file drawer or file/file drawer for standard, plus side open shelves.
- Available in standard styles.
- Available in heights of 90cm, 104cm, 135cm, 165cm and depths of 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, or 90cm.
- Open shelves have a solid back, therefore the units are handed, handedness being determined by the side with the open shelves.
- Unable to be powered.



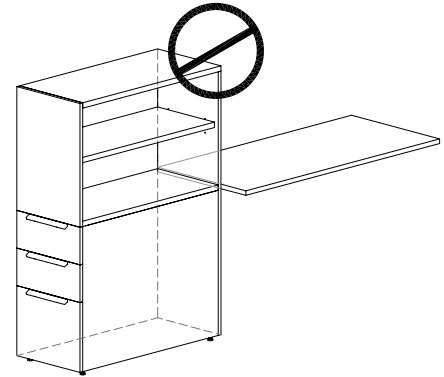
Standard

planning with towers

side open tower



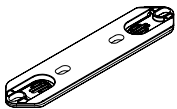
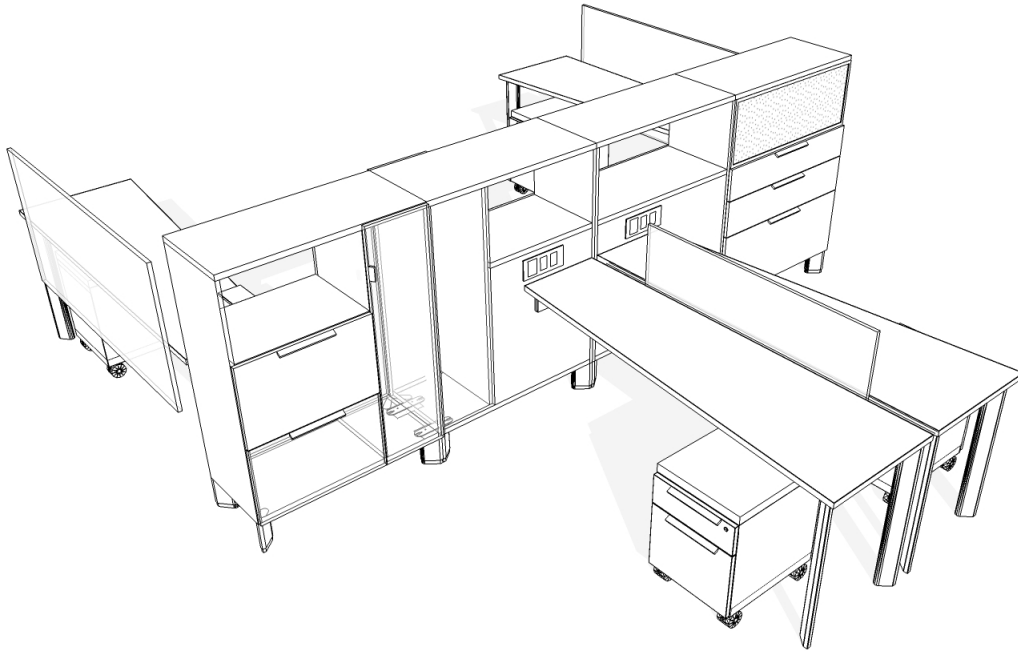
- Worksurfaces can mount to either side of a side open tower with or without a back.
- The tower depth must be equal to or greater than the depth of the worksurface.



- Worksurfaces are not intended to mount to the back of a side open tower.

storage-to-storage support basics

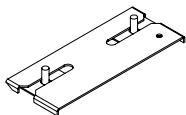
The following outlines the features of storage-to-storage support.



For Elevated Storage

Linking Bracket for Elevated Storage (MUNSLBE)

- Connect storage units together.
- Used to align cabinets in space applications.
- Must be used when routing electrics beneath a storage spine.



For Standard Storage

Linking Bracket for Standard Storage (MUNSLBS)

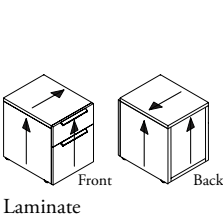
- Standard storage units can be linked together for alignment and stability.

application guides

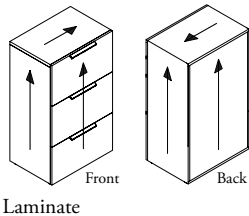
grain direction

Attention to grain/pattern direction is important when planning storage. The following examples demonstrate this. Laminates do not have a one-way grain direction like veneers but rather a bi-directional grow pattern.

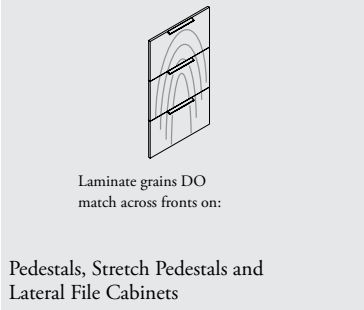
Rolling Pedestal (MUPR)



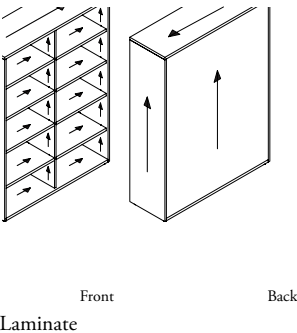
Lateral File (MUFLS)



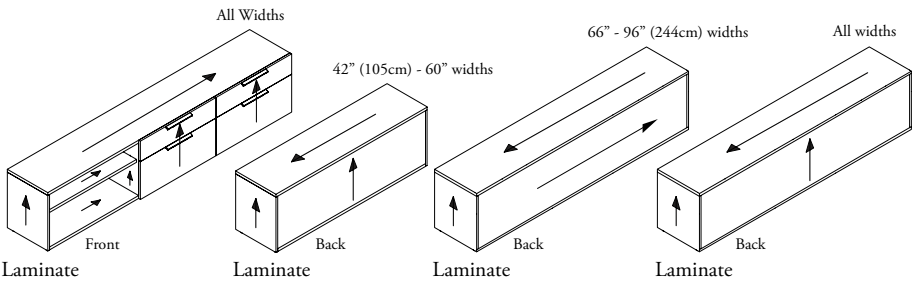
Grain Matching Fronts



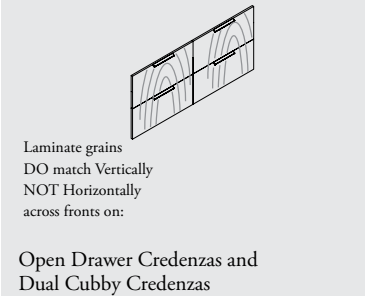
Bookcase (MUBKS)



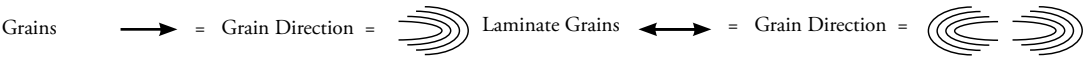
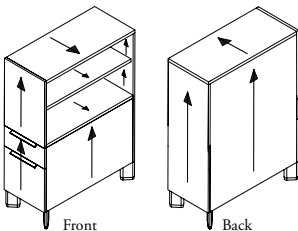
Low Open with Drawer Credenzas (MULHE)



Grain Matching Fronts



Side Open Tower (MUTW)



supports

supports

UNDERSTANDING DISTRICT SUPPORT	164
WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS – HORIZONTAL.	165
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – HORIZONTAL	166
WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS – VERTICAL.	169
PLANNING WITH PANEL-MOUNTED CANTILEVERED SUPPORTS	170
WORKSURFACE SUPPORT, FREESTANDING BASICS	171
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS, FREESTANDING.	172
PLANNING WITH SEMI-SUSPENDED SUPPORTS	173
WORKSURFACE-TO-STORAGE SUPPORT BASICS	174
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE TO STORAGE SUPPORTS	175
STORAGE-TO-PANEL SUPPORT BASICS.	178
SELECTING THE CORRECT STORAGE-TO-PANEL BRACKET	179
PLANNING WITH KEYBOARD TRAYS	181

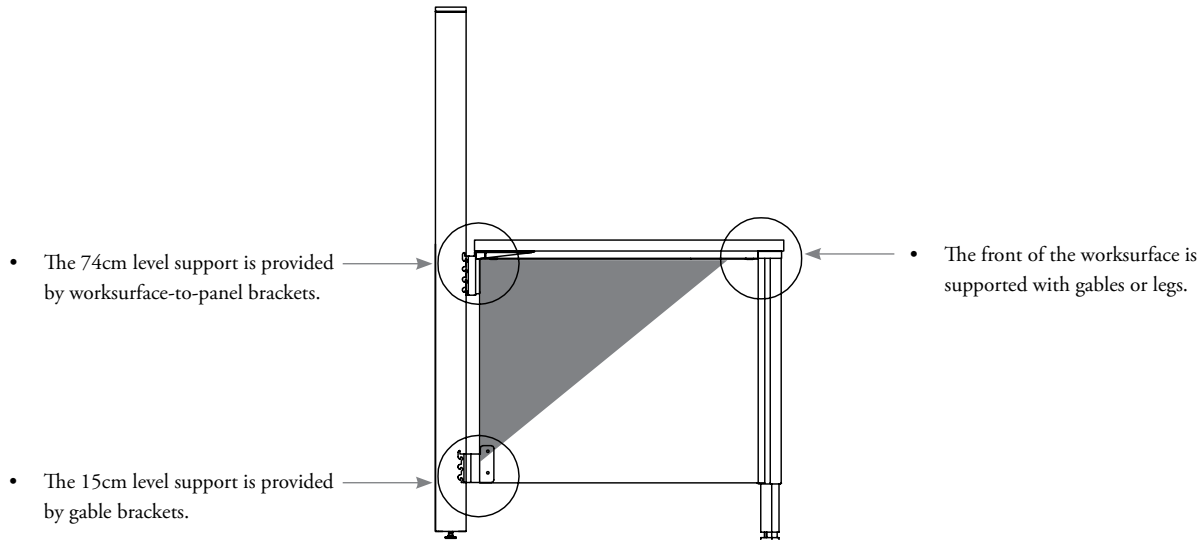
understanding district support

The following outlines the guidelines for supporting panels and worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.

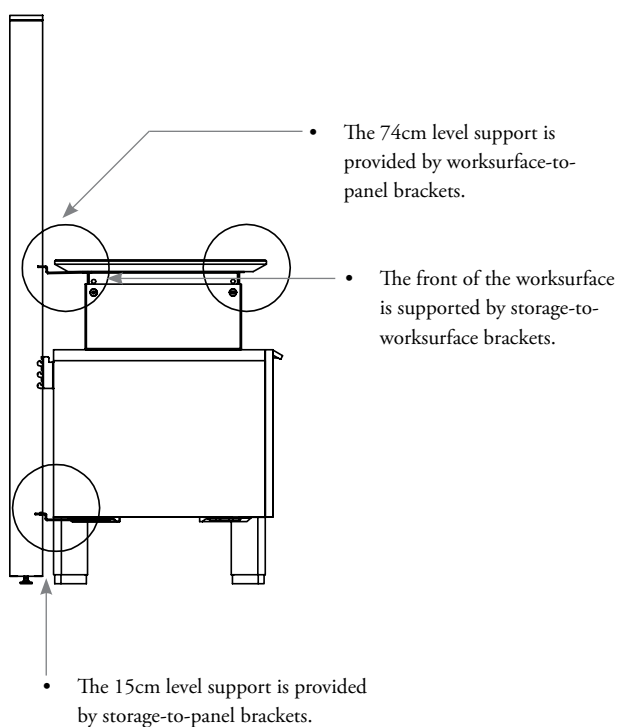


- When planning with District panels, the end of run conditions must be supported at 15cm and 74cm high and at the front of a worksurface or storage. There are different ways of providing support, depending on whether storage or end gables are used.
- When properly supported, the method of support forms a triangle.

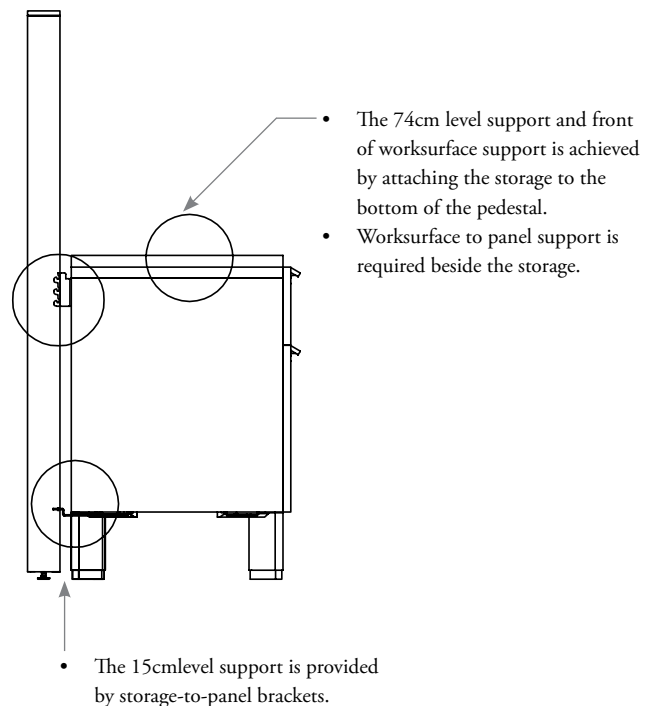
end of run with no storage



end of run with low storage

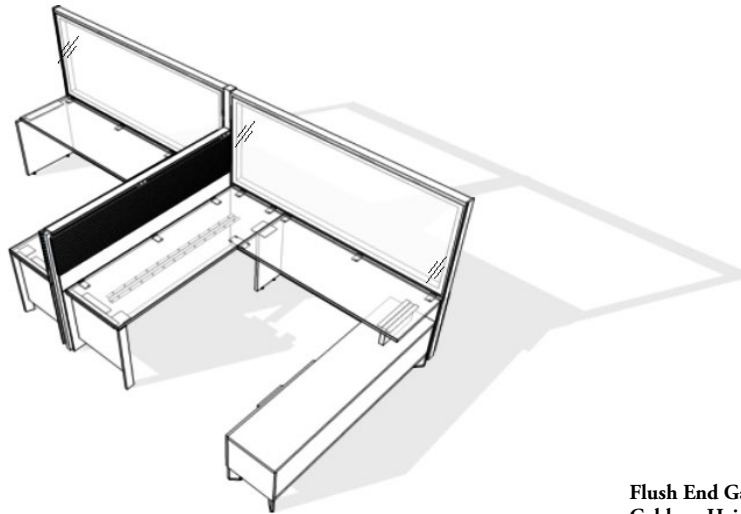


end of run with high storage



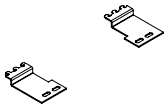
workspace support basics – horizontal

The following outlines the features of supports that connect horizontally, either below workspaces, or for connecting workspace to panel walls.



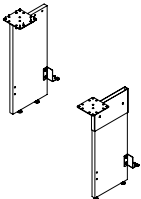
Workspace Panel Wall Brackets (MUNBP)

- Off-module connectors that attach the workspace to a Panel Wall.
- Are mounted in the 74cm high horizontal rail and can be connected at any point along the width of the workspace and Panel Wall but must be spaced minimally every 120cm.
- Are not height-adjustable.



Mid Gable (MUNGMF) & Mid Gable – Height-Adjustable (MUNGMA)

- Used on workspace spans larger than 180cm to provide additional floor support or to join two workspaces, also includes a bracket at the 15cm high level to provide support to the panel wall if required
- (MUNGMA) offers a height-adjustable leveling option with a range of 7.5cm (5cm above and 2.5cm below workspace).



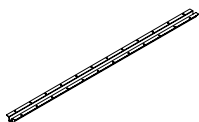
Flush Plate (MUNRF)

- Used in conjunction with other supports to maintain alignment of workspaces.
- Cannot be used in freestanding applications, is used in panel wall application only.
- Not required when cantilevers are used.



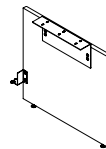
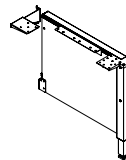
Workspace Reinforcement Channel (MUNRC)

- Adds rigidity to workspace to reduce deflection in the workspace.
- Required for all workspaces with an unsupported span over 120cm.



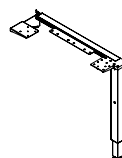
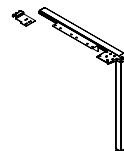
Flush End Gable (MUNGEF) & Flush End Gable – Height-Adjustable (MUNGMA)

- Consists of a solid gable and a support to allow to be attached to the underside of a workspace and to a panel available in depths to match 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm deep workspaces.
- Available in depths to match 50cm, 60cm 70cm & 80cm deep workspaces.
- Available open or with an infill panel.
- Cannot be used for supporting panels.
- (MUNGMA) offers a height-adjustable leveling option with a range of 7.5cm (5cm above and 2.5cm below workspace).
- Provides floor support to a panel wall at the end of workspace run and also has a bracket at the 15cm high level to provide panel support.
- Cannot be used for supporting panels.



End Gable (MUNGEN) & End Gable – Height Adjustable (MUNGMA)

- Consists of a single leg and a support to allow it to be attached to the underside of a workspace and to the panel to provide floor support to a panel wall at the end of a workspace run available in depths to match 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm, deep workspaces.
- Available in depths to match 50cm, 60cm 70cm, 80cm deep workspaces.
- Available open or with an infill panel.
- (MUNGMA) offers a height-adjustable leveling option with a range of 15cm (7.5cm) above and 7.5cm below workspace).
- Cannot be used for supporting panels.

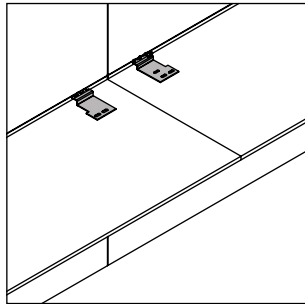


planning with worksurface supports – horizontal

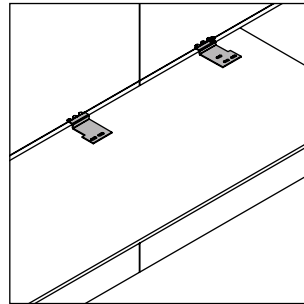
The following should be considered when planning with worksurface horizontal supports.

Worksurface Panel Wall Brackets

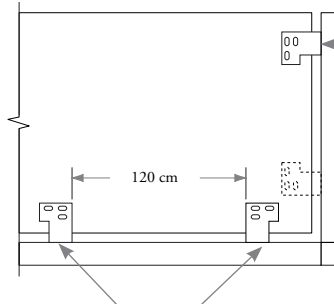
- Panel wall brackets mount into the 74 high horizontal rail of the panel wall, to support worksurface on- or off-module.



On-Module worksurface shown



Off-Module worksurface shown



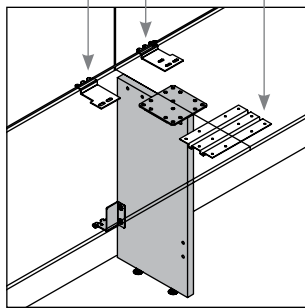
- A corner bracket located at the side edge can support worksurface end when it cannot be located along the back edge.
- Typically worksurface ends only require one bracket towards the user edge for support.
- Brackets are required at every 120 cm along a worksurface.
- At least one left and one right bracket should be used for anti-dislodgement – brackets are packaged in pairs, one right and one left.

Mid Gable & Mid Gable – Height-Adjustable

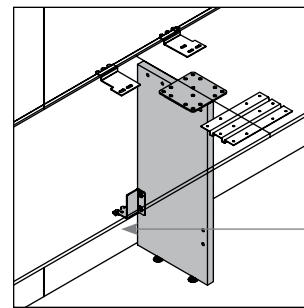
- The 30cm deep mid gable is used for 50cm and 60cm deep worksurfaces and the 45cm deep half gable is used for 80cm deep worksurfaces.

Panel Wall Brackets

Structural Flush Plate



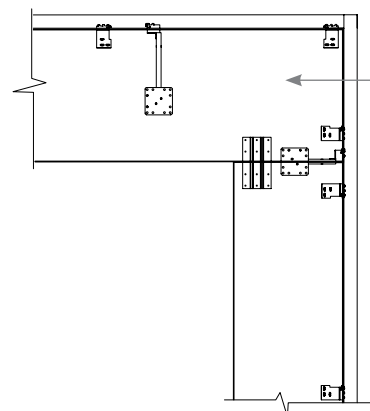
On-Module



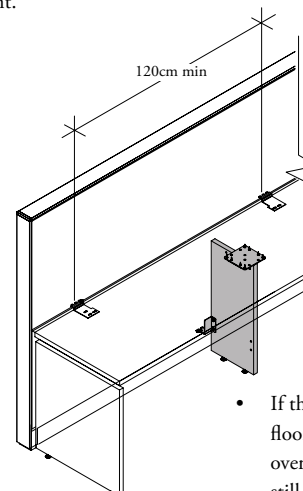
Off-Module

- The mid gable provides support to the panel by mounting to the 15cm rail.
- A 57cm high and 15cm high fascia must be specified for use with the gable (See Fascias section for details).

- Worksurface panel wall brackets are required on either side of the mid gable when connecting two worksurfaces.
- A Structural Flush Plate is required at the front of the surfaces to maintain alignment.



- Worksurfaces on- or off-module in straight runs or in L-shaped configurations are used to connect or support



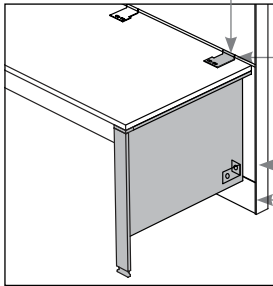
- If the mid gable is used for additional floor support on worksurface runs over 180cm panel wall brackets must still be used every 120cm.

planning with worksurface supports – horizontal

(continued)

End Gable & End Gable – Height-Adjustable

- End gables mount into the 15cm and 74cm high levels to provide support to the end of a panel run.
- A Panel Wall Bracket is included to provide the support at 74cm high.

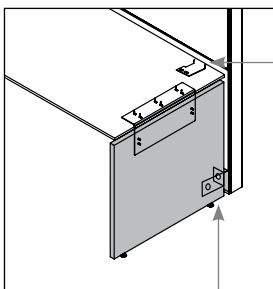


- Mounts flush with the outside edge of the worksurface regardless of the worksurface profile.
- A 57cm and 15cm high fascia must be specified with the end gable with infill.

- The infill panel option includes a mounting bracket at the 15cm high level so must be used when support is required at the 15cm horizontal level
- The bottom edge of the infill panel aligns with the 15cm high horizontal rail.
- On the height-adjustable option, it has a different bracket which attaches to the vertical channel of the frame and travels up and down with the infill.

Flush End Gable & Flush End Gable – Height-Adjustable

- Provides the same support as an end gable, but is solid to provide an alternative aesthetic.

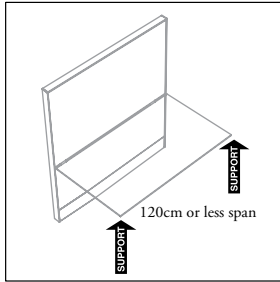


- A Panel Wall Bracket is included to provide the support at 71cm high.
- Provides support at the 15cm high horizontal rail of the panel wall.

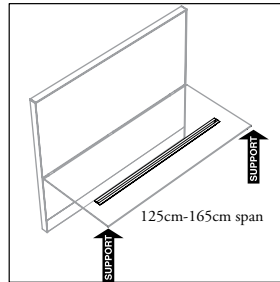
planning with worksurface supports – horizontal (continued)

reinforcement channel requirements

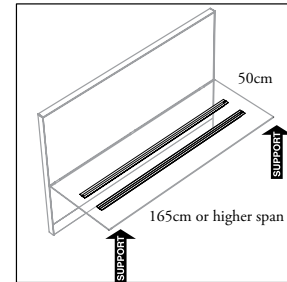
- When a worksurface has an unsupported span of a 120cm or more reinforcement channels are required
- The unsupported span is the distance between two supports or storage units



For unsupported spans 120cm or less, no reinforcement channels are required for all depths of worksurfaces.



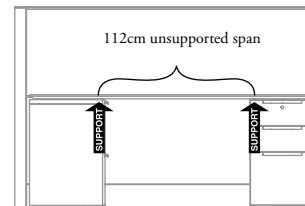
For unsupported spans from 125cm to 165cm, one reinforcement channel only is required for all depths of worksurfaces.



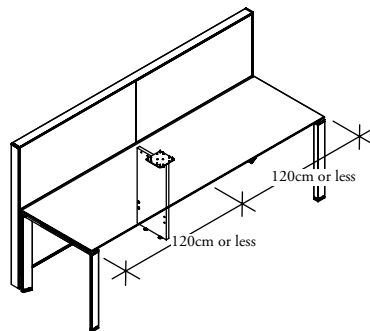
- Worksurfaces 80cm deep two reinforcement channels are required
- One reinforcement channel is required on worksurfaces 60cm & 70cm deep



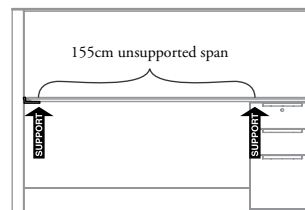
- A deduction allowance can be given for the mounting plates on supports.
- Allow 15cm for all supports except: for the low credenza worksurface support 25cm.
- The reconfigurable low credenza worksurface bracket which is either 40cm or 48cm.



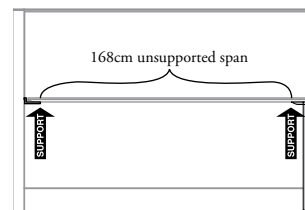
- Example: a 200cm wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and a 48cm deep credenza has an unsupported span of 112cm
- No reinforcement channel is required because the unsupported span is less than 120cm



- When planning with surfaces wider than 180cm that will require secondary floor support, consider placing the support where it will shorten the unsupported distance on each side to 120cm or less.
- No reinforcement channel will be required, this is important to consider when planning with keyboard trays.



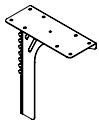
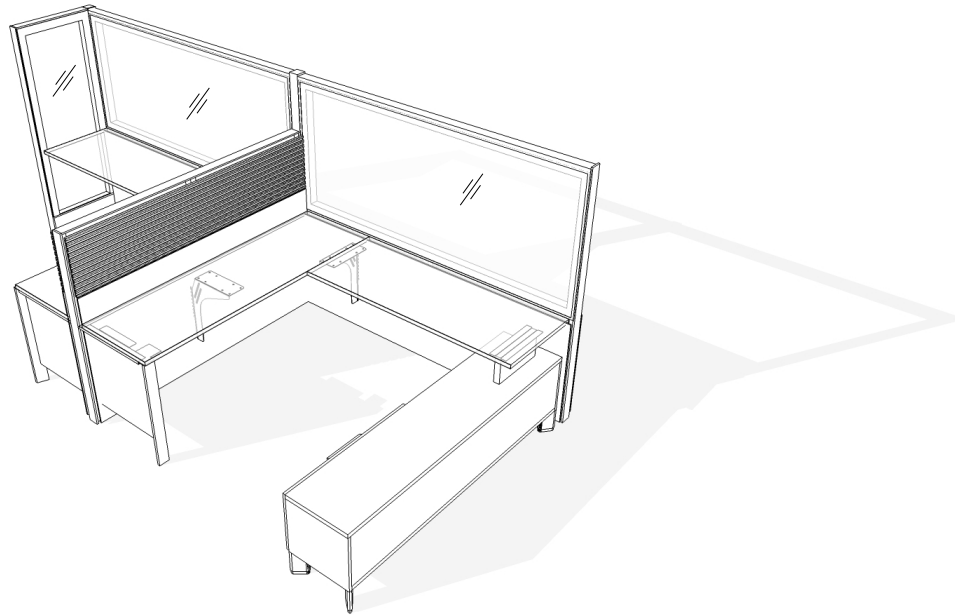
- Example: a 200cm wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and panel brackets has an unsupported span of 155cm.
- One reinforcement channel is required.



- Example: a 200cm wide worksurface supported by a gable and panel brackets has an unsupported span at 168cm.
- 2 reinforcement channels are required if the surface is 80cm deep.

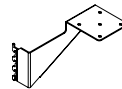
workspace support basics – vertical

The following outlines the features of vertical supports that allow for height adjustable workspace mounting.



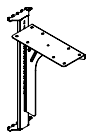
Cantilever (MUNLVR)

- Mounts into the center vertical channel of a panel wall over 150cm wide to provide on module height adjustable workspace support at 2.5cm increments available in depths of 128cm & 36cm.



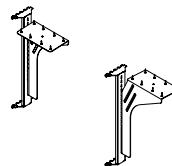
Workspace Panel Wall Bracket – Height Adjustable (MUNBPA)

- Mounts into the vertical channel at the end of a Panel Wall to provide on-module height-adjustable support for workspaces.
- Used with Flush Full-Height Windows – Single and Double Glazed (MUNPFWS, MUNPFWD) to support workspaces as no horizontal channel is available at 74cm high.



Off-Module Cantilever (MUNLVFN)

- Mounts in the 150cm and 74cm horizontal channels of the Panel Wall to allow for height-adjustable off-module applications.
- Can be used in place of the Mid Gable (MUNGMF) and Height-Adjustable Mid Gable (MUNGMEA), height-adjustable on an elevated panel as it does not extend below the 15cm horizontal rail available in depths of 28cm & 36cm.



Cantilever for Panels with Accessory Beam (MUALVFN)

- Available in depths to match 28cm & 36cm.
- Left or Right handed available.
- Mounts into the center vertical channel of the panel to provide on-module height-adjustable workspace support at 25cm increments.
- Used only when using a panel frame with accessory rail in order to accommodate the gap from the beam.

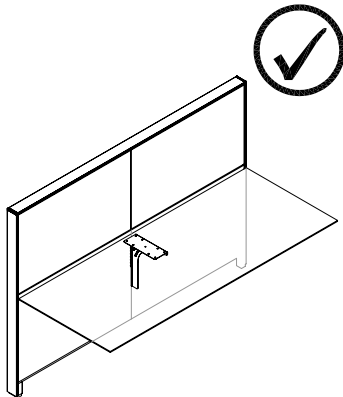
planning with panel-mounted cantilevered supports

The following should be considered when planning with cantilevered height-adjustable supports.

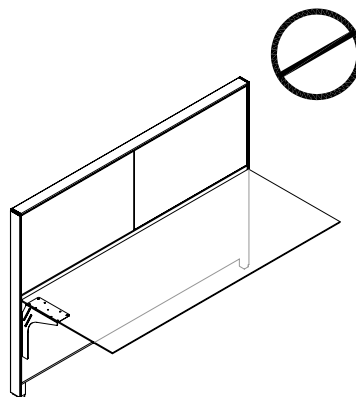


- On worksurfaces attached to panel walls, support is required every four feet and secondary floor support every 180cm.
- Cantilevers are not considered floor support.

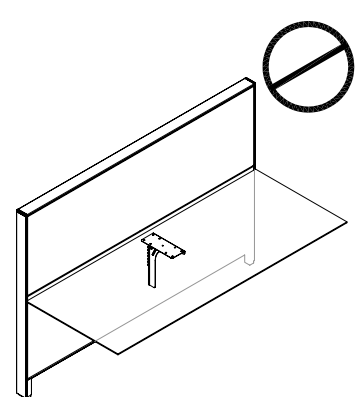
Cantilever (MUNLVR)



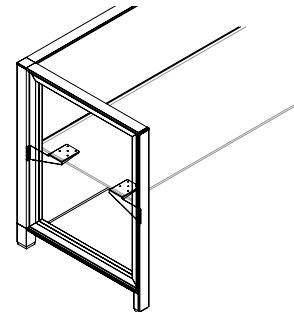
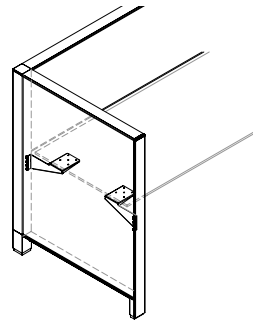
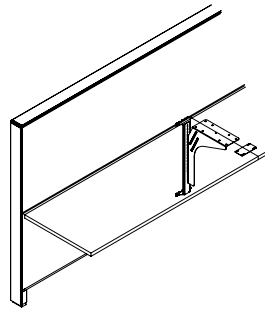
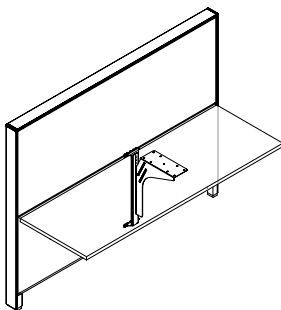
- Cantilevers mount vertically so are used only in the middle of a panel run where there is a vertical break in the panel (including one panel wider than 160cm with split fascias).



- Cannot be used as an end-of-run support.



- Cannot be used on panels less than 150cm wide because there is no center vertical frame to attach to.



Off-Module Cantilever (MUNLVF)

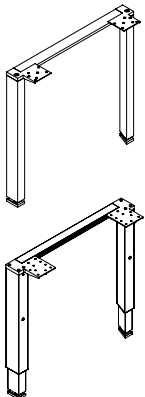
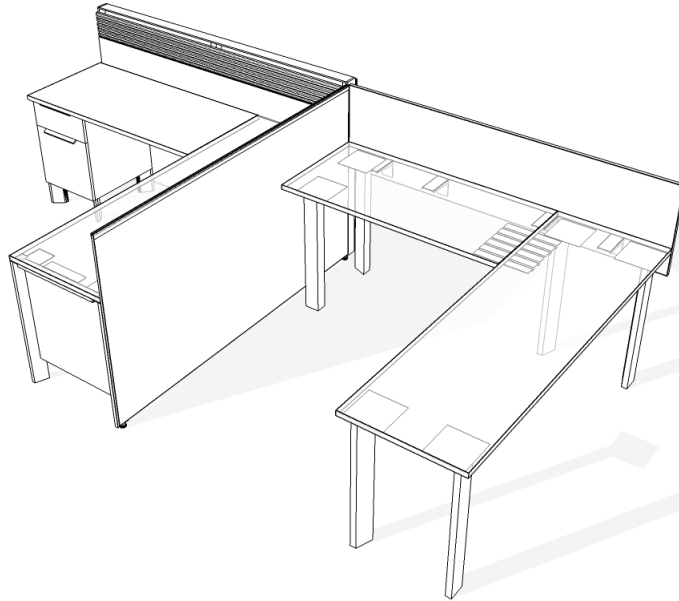
- Placed directly below a worksurface or the connection of two worksurfaces and can be mounted anywhere along the length of a panel.
- Is mounted into the horizontal rails of the panel (150cm and 75cm).
- The flange is wide enough to span the connection (with or without knife-edge worksurfaces).
- A Flush Plate should be used for added alignment if used at the intersection of two surfaces.
- A 57cm and 15cm lower fascia are required for use with this cantilever if a flush panel is used.
- Recommended for use with Elevated Panel Walls because the bracket does not extend below the 15cm horizontal rail.

Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Height Adjustable (MUNBPA)

- Hooks into the vertical channel at the end of a panel wall only to provide height-adjustable support.
- Is an on-module bracket only.
- Can be used for non height-adjustable mounting with Flush Full-Height Windows – Double Glass (MUNPEWSR) where no horizontal channel is available at 75cm high.

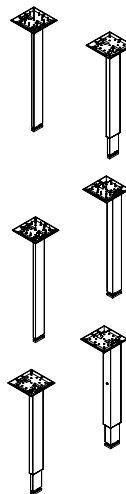
workspace support, freestanding basics

The following outlines the features of supports that are typically used in freestanding or semi-supported environments.



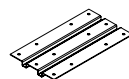
Semi-Suspended Gable (MUNGSN) & Semi-Suspended Gable – Height-Adjustable (MUNGSAN)

- Consists of two legs and a support, and is used at the open end of a panel wall mounted semi-suspended workspace.
- Available with or without an infill, standard or height adjustable.
- Have a height-adjustable range of 15cm (7.5cm above and 7.5cm below).



Leg – Single (MUNLGN), Leg – Height-Adjustable Single (MUNLGA), Leg – Pair (MUNLGN) and Leg – Height-Adjustable Pair (MUNLGPA)

- Used primarily in freestanding applications to provide workspace support but can also be used for intermediate support in panel wall applications.
- Available in single or pairs, standard or height-adjustable.
- Have a height-adjustable range of 15cm (7.5cm above and 7.5cm below).

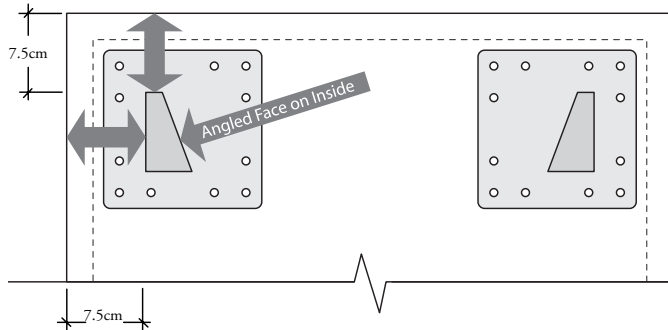


Structural Flush Plate (MUNRFS)

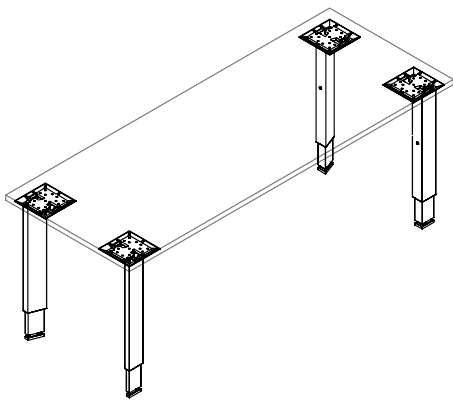
- Used to join two worksurfaces in freestanding application.
- Two Structural Flush Plates used with a leg provides the required stability to create freestanding desks.

planning with worksurface supports, freestanding

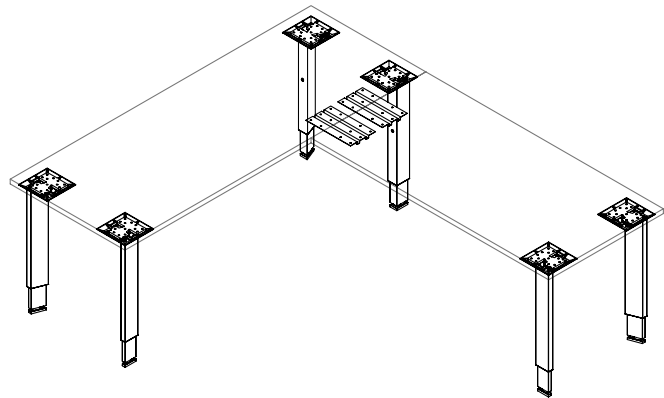
The following should be considered when planning with freestanding supports.



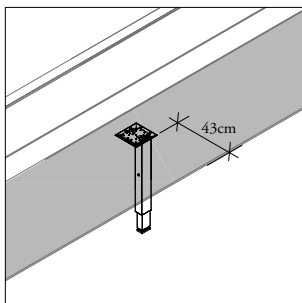
When post legs are used at the end of a worksurface the legs are inset from each end by 7.5cm and the angled face is always on the inside.



Freestanding desks can be created using a District worksurface and either two pairs or four single legs.

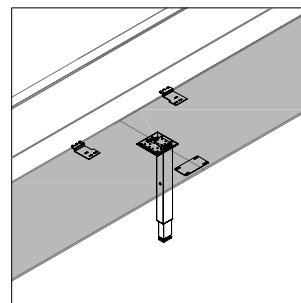


When an “L” shaped freestanding workstation is created the leg between the two worksurfaces is not shared, it mounts to one worksurface and two Structural Flush Plates are used to connect the two surfaces.



Leg as an Intermediate Support

- A leg can be used as an intermediate support to provide floor support.
- The position on the leg is the same regardless of the worksurface edge profile, and is always 43cm from the user edge of the worksurface.



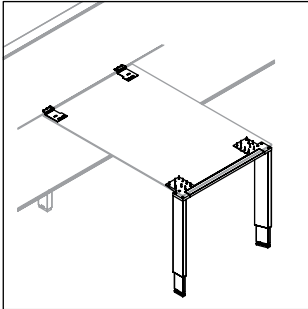
Leg as a Shared Intermediate Support

- When used in a shared position one leg supports both worksurfaces, and the 75cm flat worksurface of the Post Leg is oriented toward the user.
- A Flush Plate is required to align the two surfaces.

planning with semi-suspended supports

The following should be considered when planning with semi-suspended supports.

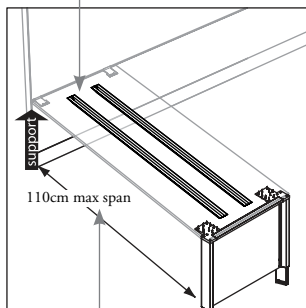
semi-suspended gable (MUNGSN) & height-adjustable semi-suspended gable (MUNGSAN)



- Has a horizontal bar connecting the two legs for added support in semi-panel-mounted applications.

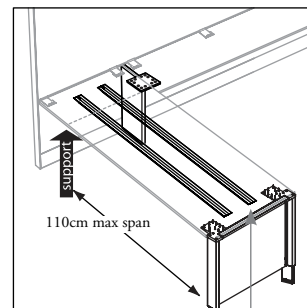
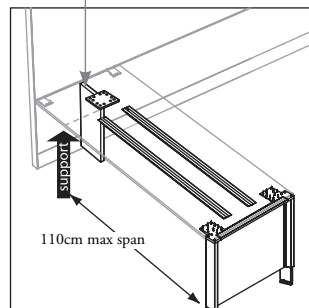
mounting semi-suspended surfaces to panel walls

- Two Worksurface Panel Wall Brackets (MUNBP) are required on any panel supported worksurface end.



- The maximum width of the worksurface is 110cm unless additional floor support is added.

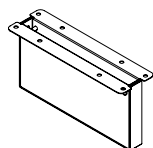
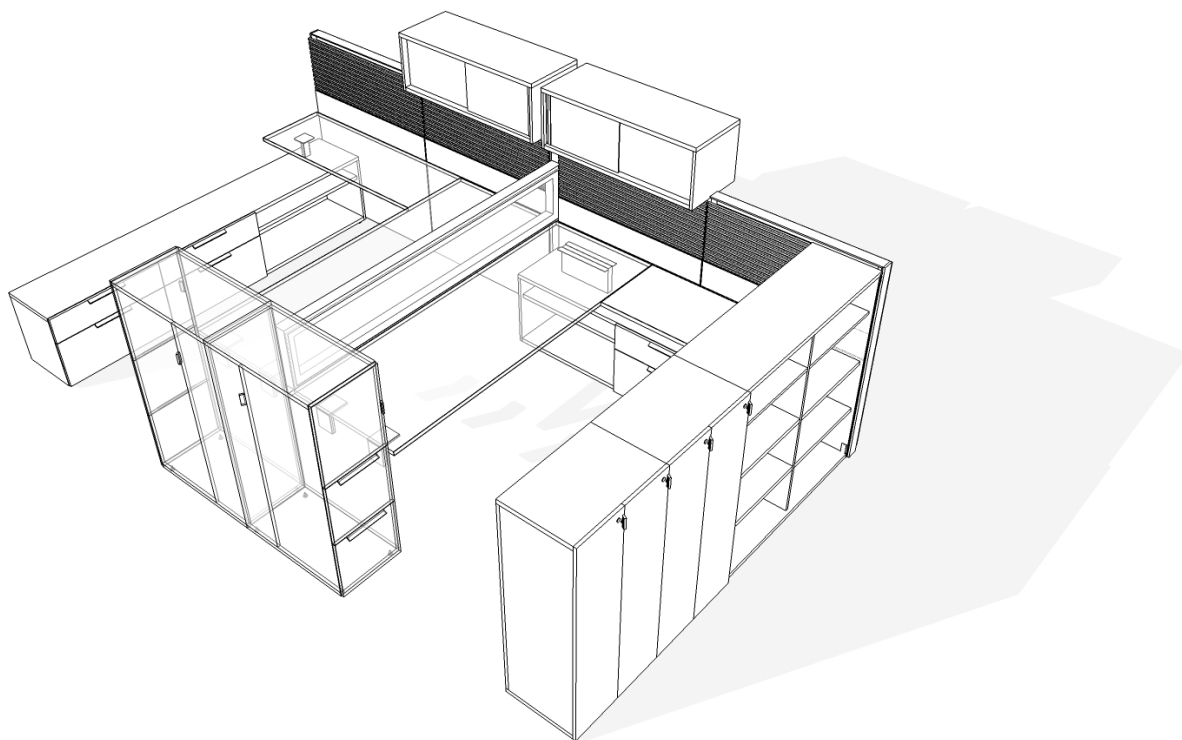
- The size of the semi-supported worksurface can be increased using a half depth gable to reduce the unsupported span.



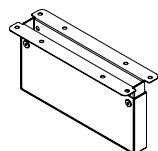
- Mid Gables (MUNGMF) or Cantilevers should be used at connections between panel supported and semi-supported worksurfaces.

worksurface-to-storage support basics

The following outlines the features of supports that connect storage to panel walls, worksurfaces and walls.



Fixed-Height



Height-Adjustable

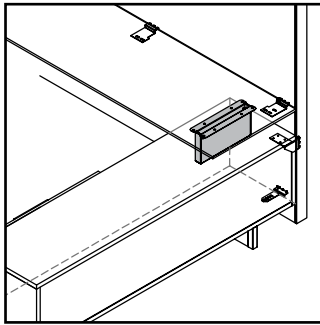
Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports (MUNCPWN)

- Mount to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a Low Credenza to provide support to the worksurface.
- When used in combination with the Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket (MUNBP) and Storage-to-Panel Bracket (MUWSPB), support is provided for panels.
- Offer a height-adjustable leveling option with a range of 10cm (75cm above the fixed height of 18cm or 2.5cm below the fixed height of 18cm).

planning with worksurface to storage supports

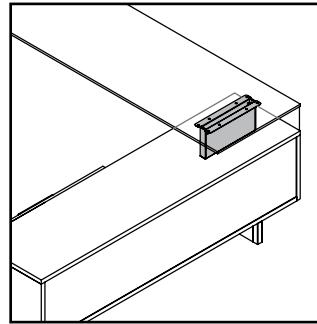
The following should be considered when planning with worksurface to storage supports.

Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports (MUNCPWN)



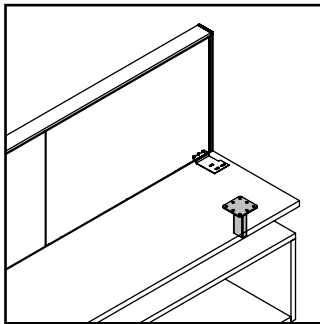
panel-mounted

- Can be used in panel-mounted applications to support the front of the worksurface.
- Attaches the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a low credenza.
- Does not add rigidity to the panel on its own; worksurface and storage supports must be specified at the 15cm, at 74cm to give adequate support.



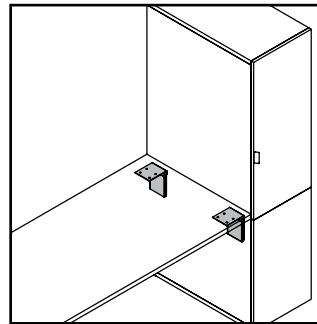
freestanding

- Can be used in freestanding applications to attach the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a low credenza.
- Is available in a height-adjustable option.



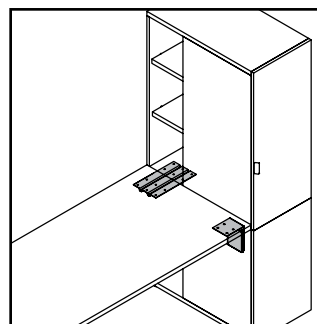
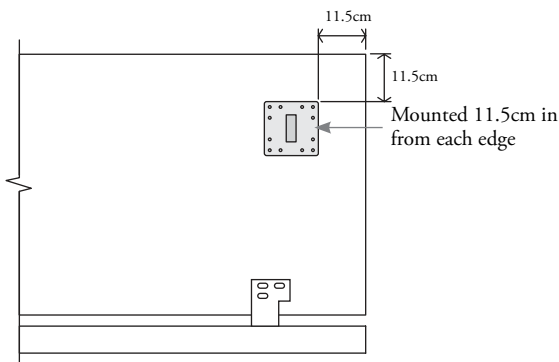
Mini Leg (MUNCLN)

- Is an alternative support used to support the front of a worksurface over a low credenza in panel-mounted applications.
- Cannot be used in freestanding desking applications because the support rests on top of the credenza without being fastened to it.
- Is not height-adjustable.



Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (MUWBTBB) – (2 brackets) Height Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (MUNBTHBB) – (2 brackets)

- When mounting worksurfaces to storage, two brackets are required for support.
- Cannot be used with storage with cubbies.

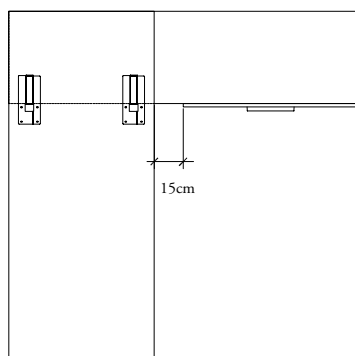
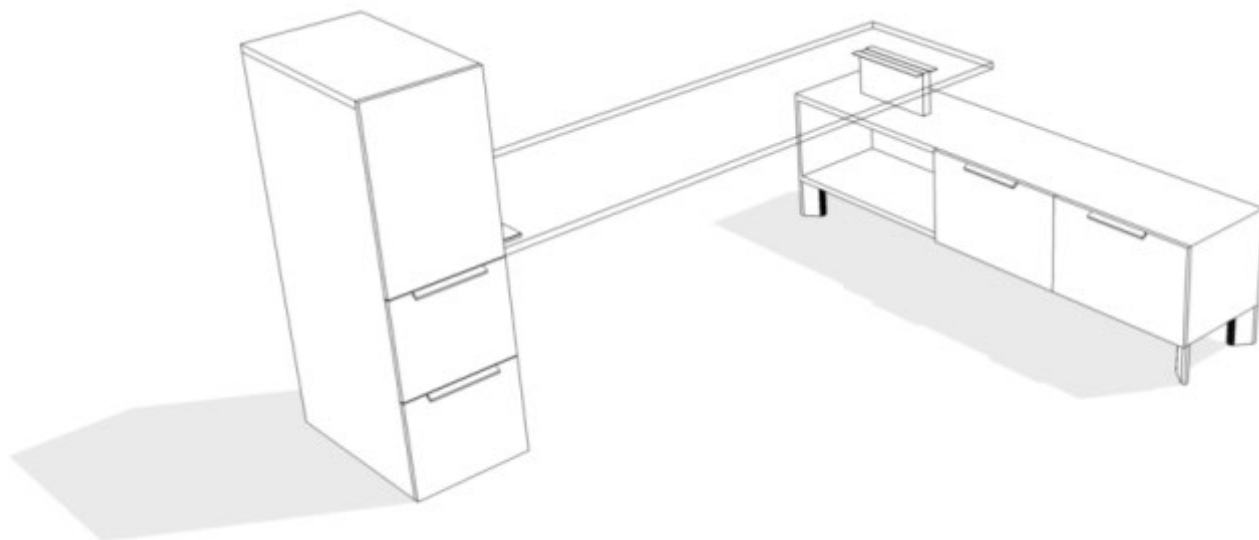


Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (MUWBTBF) – (1 bracket, flush plate) Height Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (MUNBTHBF) –

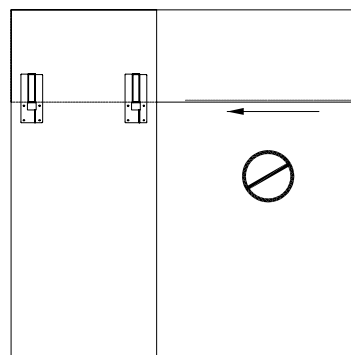
- When mounting worksurfaces to storage with cubbies, the option for bracket with flush plate must be selected – the flush plate attaches the worksurface to a shelf in the storage.

planning with worksurface to storage support (continued)

reconfigurable low credenza-to-worksurface support (MUWCPWN)

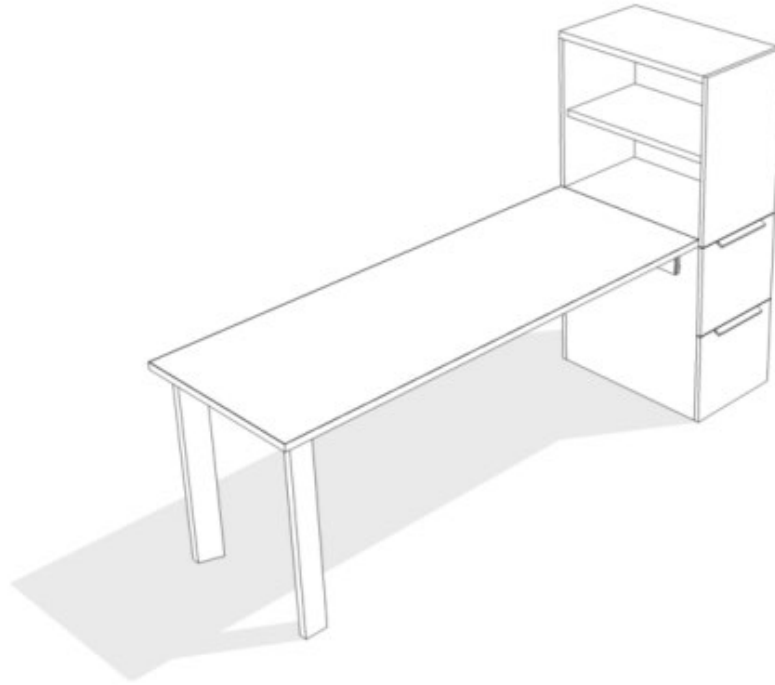


- The brackets are mounted towards the edges of the worksurface.
- The open section of the storage below cannot be more than 15cm wider than the worksurface to which it is attached to provide adequate support, therefore, a 60cm deep worksurface cannot mount to the 90cm wide open cubby of a 180cm, 200cm or 240cm wide credenza; the width difference is more than 15cm.



- The sliding door credenza cannot be used with the reconfigurable low credenza-to-worksurface support because the track obstructs mounting.

planning with worksurface to storage support (continued)



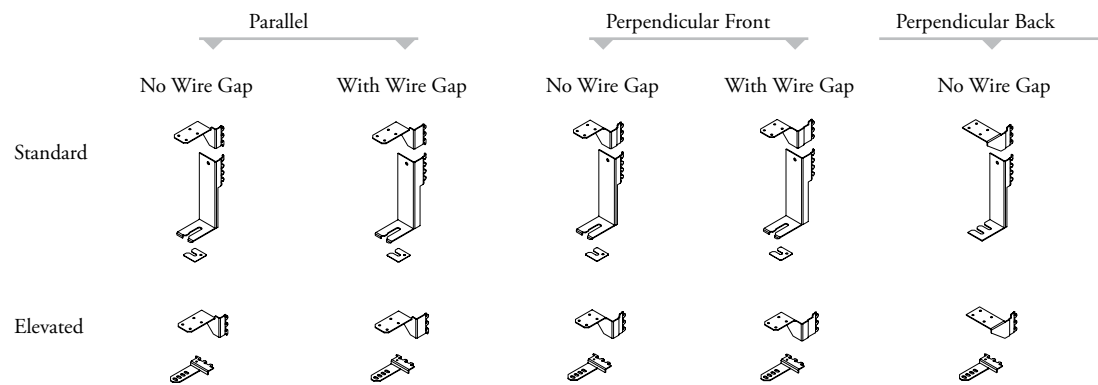
- High storage, mounted to the underside of a worksurface will obstruct the ability to flush plate a return worksurface to the primary worksurface.
- In this application the Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (MUWBT), must be used, to mount the return worksurface to the side of the storage, and then the storage is attached to the bottom of the primary worksurface.

storage-to-panel support basics

The following outlines the features the supports that connect storage-to-panels.

Storage-to-Panel Bracket (MUWSPB)

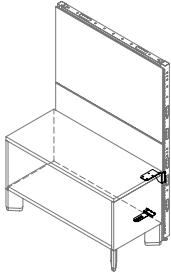


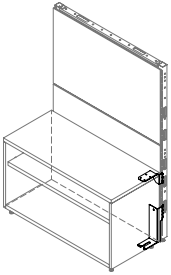


- Attaches to the back or side of a storage component and mounts into the vertical channel of a District panel, to provide support to a panel wall.
- Options are available for parallel and perpendicular mounting at either the front or back of the cabinet.
- Available with wire gap options.
- Must be specified left or right handed, handedness being determined by the side of the panel to which storage is attached.



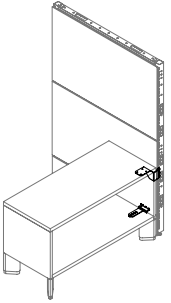


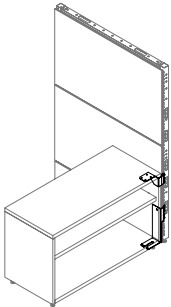


selecting the correct storage-to-panel bracket

All storage units attach to panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets. The following outlines each option, and which cabinets use each individual option.

parallel mounting

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1cm offset (no gap) Elevated Storage 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used on storage with a closed back that fits flush or parallel to a panel wall. Bracket will attach to the storage unit through the slot located on the back of the unit. Available with 1cm offset when no gap is required between the storage and panel wall, and 2.5cm offset when a gap is required. Available for elevated and standard storage heights. Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the District panel wall. Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted. <p>Parallel mounting is used on the following storage units:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MUBKS, MUFLS, all credenzas
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.5cm offset (with gap) Elevated Storage 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1cm offset (no gap) Standard Storage 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.5cm offset (with gap) Standard Storage 	

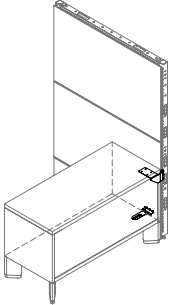

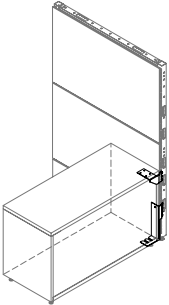

perpendicular mounting, front

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1cm offset (no gap) Elevated Storage 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used when bracket is being attached to the inside of an open cubby space (not through a slot in the back). This mounting option is appropriate for units that have: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> open section (open credenzas, bookcases, etc), cubby back (single lockers, pedestals) and door in the mounting location (dual lockers etc) Available with 1cm offset when no gap is required between the storage and panel wall, and 2.5cm offset when a gap is required Available for elevated and standard storage heights Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the District panel wall Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted <p>Perpendicular mounting, front is used on the following storage units:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MUBKS, MULHE
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.5cm offset (with gap) Elevated Storage 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1cm offset (no gap) Standard Storage 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.5cm offset (with gap) Standard Storage 	

selecting the correct storage-to-panel bracket

(continued)

perpendicular mounting, back

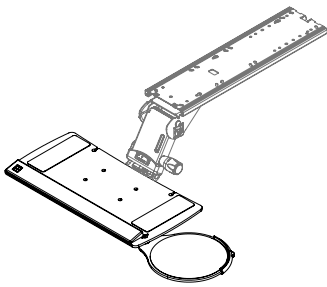
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1cm offset (no gap) Elevated Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Used on storage that sits perpendicular to the panel but attachment is through the back of the storage unit through the slots.• Available with 1cm offset only (no gap).• Available for flush and elevated configurations.• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel.• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14cm offset (no gap) Standard Storage	<p>Perpendicular mounting, back is used on the following storage units:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MUBKS, MUFLS

planning with keyboard trays



The following keyboard trays and components can be used on District workspaces with Reinforcement Channels.

- When mounting a keyboard tray to workspaces where a support is located, certain conditions apply, consult Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program for details and Application Matrixes.
- When the unsupported workspace span is 120cm or less, no reinforcement channels are required thus facilitating keyboard tray installation.



Tiers "T3" Small Phenolic
Complete Keyboard Solution (MYKT3)

accessories

accessories

ACCESSORY OVERVIEW.....184

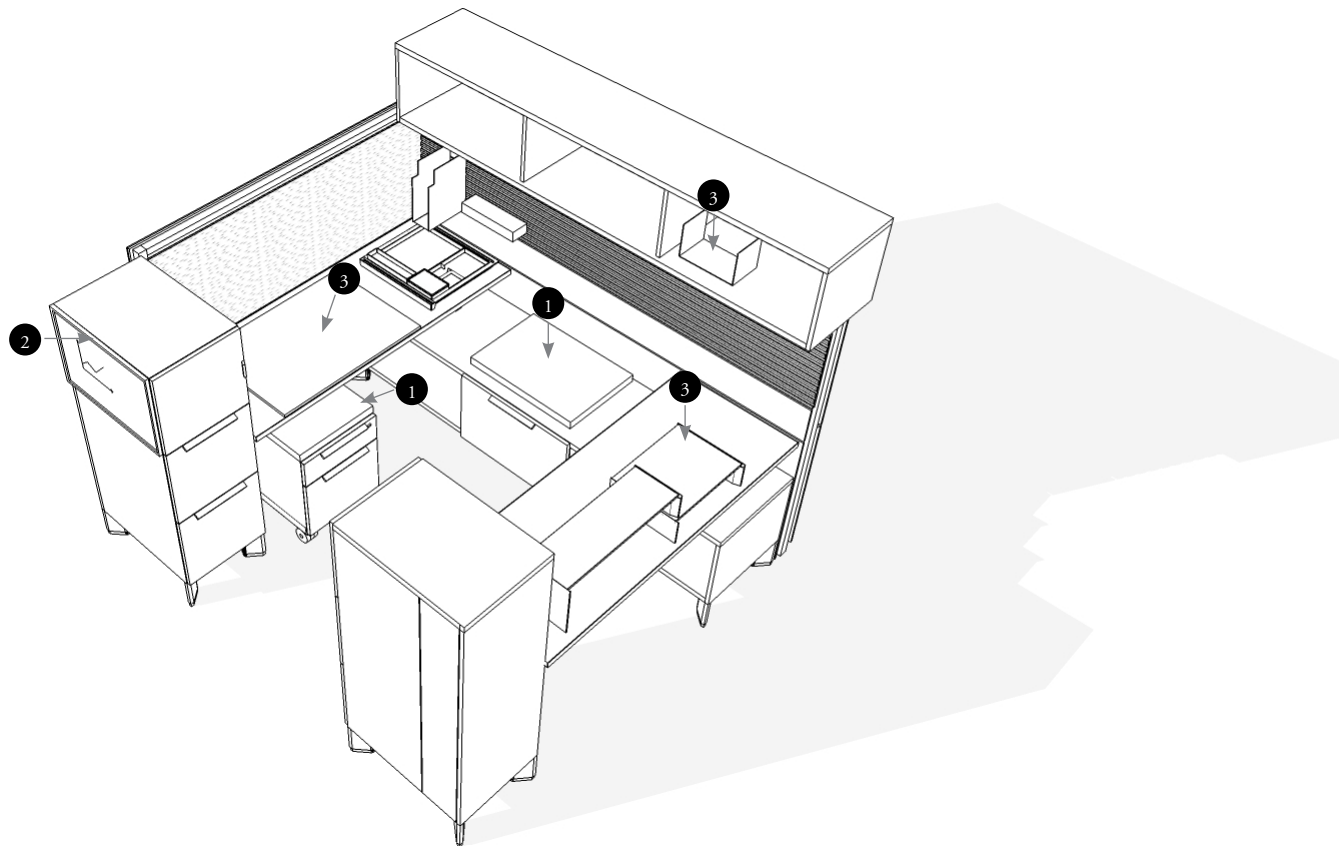
SEAT CUSHION BASICS185

COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY BASICS186

application guides

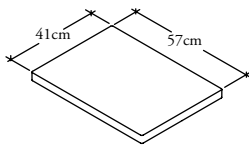
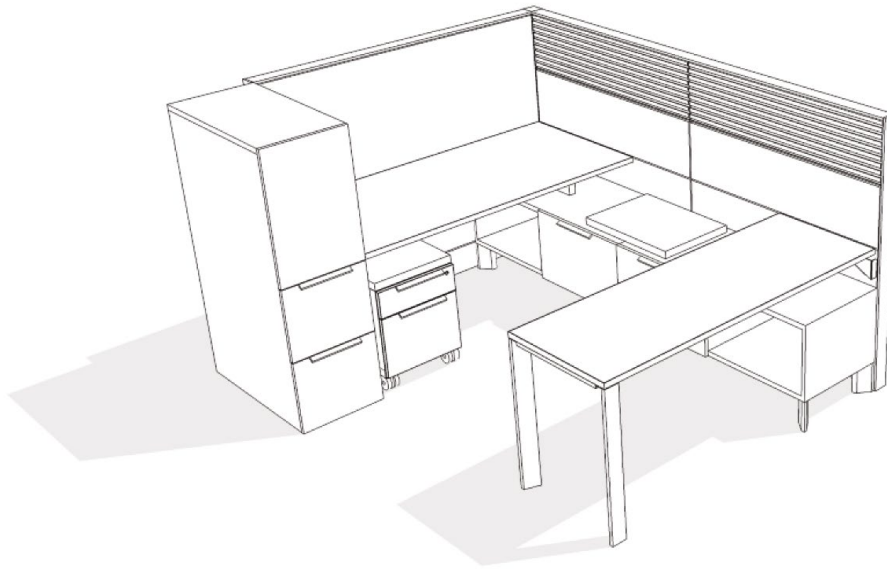
accessory overview

A variety of accessories are available to enhance the functionality to District workstations.



- 1 Seat cushions provide additional guest seating in a workstation and are available for low credenzas or rolling pedestals.
- 2 Side Tower provide the ability to enclose and add functionality to open cubbies with options for solid whiteboard and tackboard depending on format.
- 3 The Teknion Complements program offers additional accessories such as desk pads, binder dividers organizing trays for storing smaller items, and Podium.

The following options are available for District seat cushions.

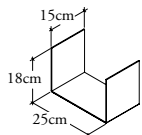
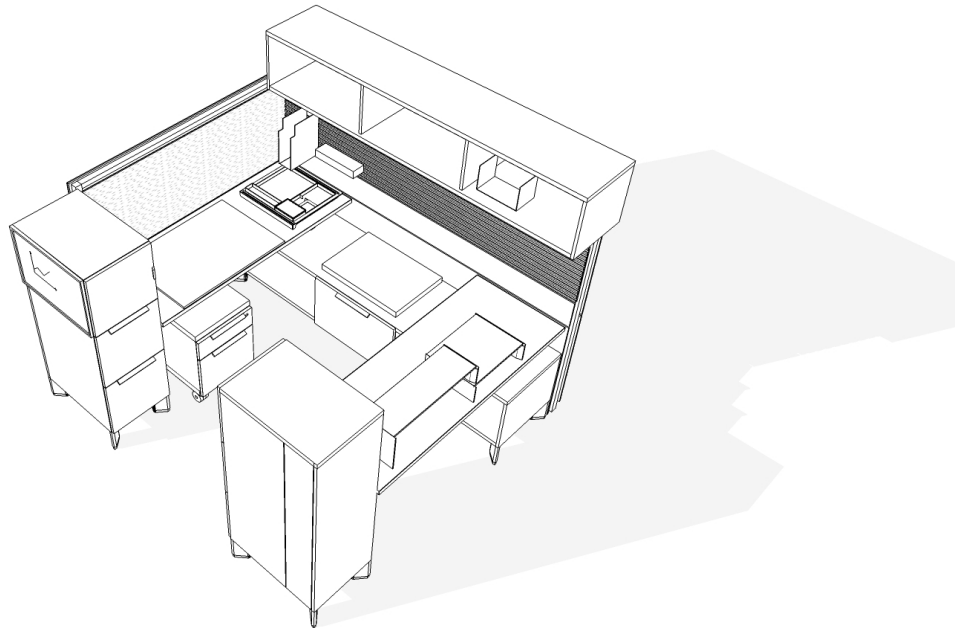


Seat Cushion (MUWLC)

- Provides space saving casual guest seating in a workstation.
- Available in two options:
 - C : used on low credenzas (placed upon but not affixed)
 - R : mounted onto rolling pedestals only
- Can be specified on the Rolling Pedestal (MUPR) at the time of order, or can be ordered separately and retrofitted onto an existing Rolling Pedestal.
- The credenza option is sized to be used on 41cm and 48cm deep credenzas.
- Available in all of Teknion's standard Seating fabrics.

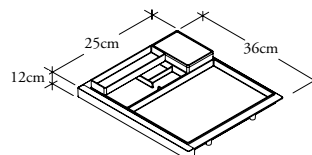
complements accessory basics

Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories program, Complements, offers a number of accessories that are designed for use with District.



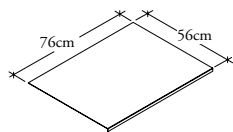
Binder Divider (MUNAD)

- Supports binders for all shelf applications.
- Finished in anodized aluminum.
- Includes anti-slip undersurface.



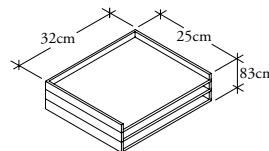
Organizing Trays (MYWOT1)

- A collection of accessories to store small personal items.
- Trays are modular and stackable, and are transferable to other storage media including, overhead cabinets, towers, shelves, credenza's and worksurfaces.



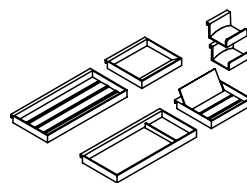
Desk Pad (MYPDP)

- Lays onto any thickness of worksurface with a flat or knife edge style without tools.
- Can span the corner between two worksurfaces to create a conventional angled computer corner.
- Includes an integral cable management retainer for easy laptop plug in.



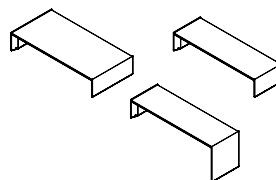
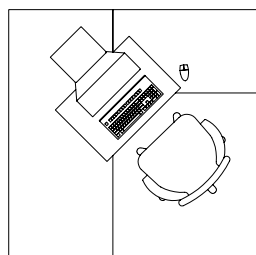
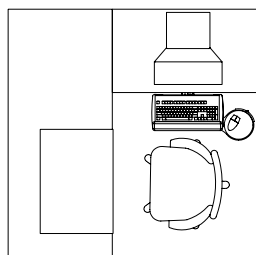
Paper Stacking Trays (MYWOT2)

- Include a set of three letter/A4 size trays.
- Can be stacked in-line or offset.



fx Personal Organizers

- A collection of accessories that mount to the accessory rail or used freestanding on the desk to organize paper and accessories off the desk surface



Podium

- A collection of shelves & accessories to organize laptops, flat screen monitors, and multiple hand-held electronic peripherals

- The desk pad is typically used on the primary worksurface, however it can also span across the corner of two worksurfaces to create a conventional angled computer corner – the steel inner construction provides the stability required to support a keyboard tray – cannot be used if the two surfaces are at different heights

electrics

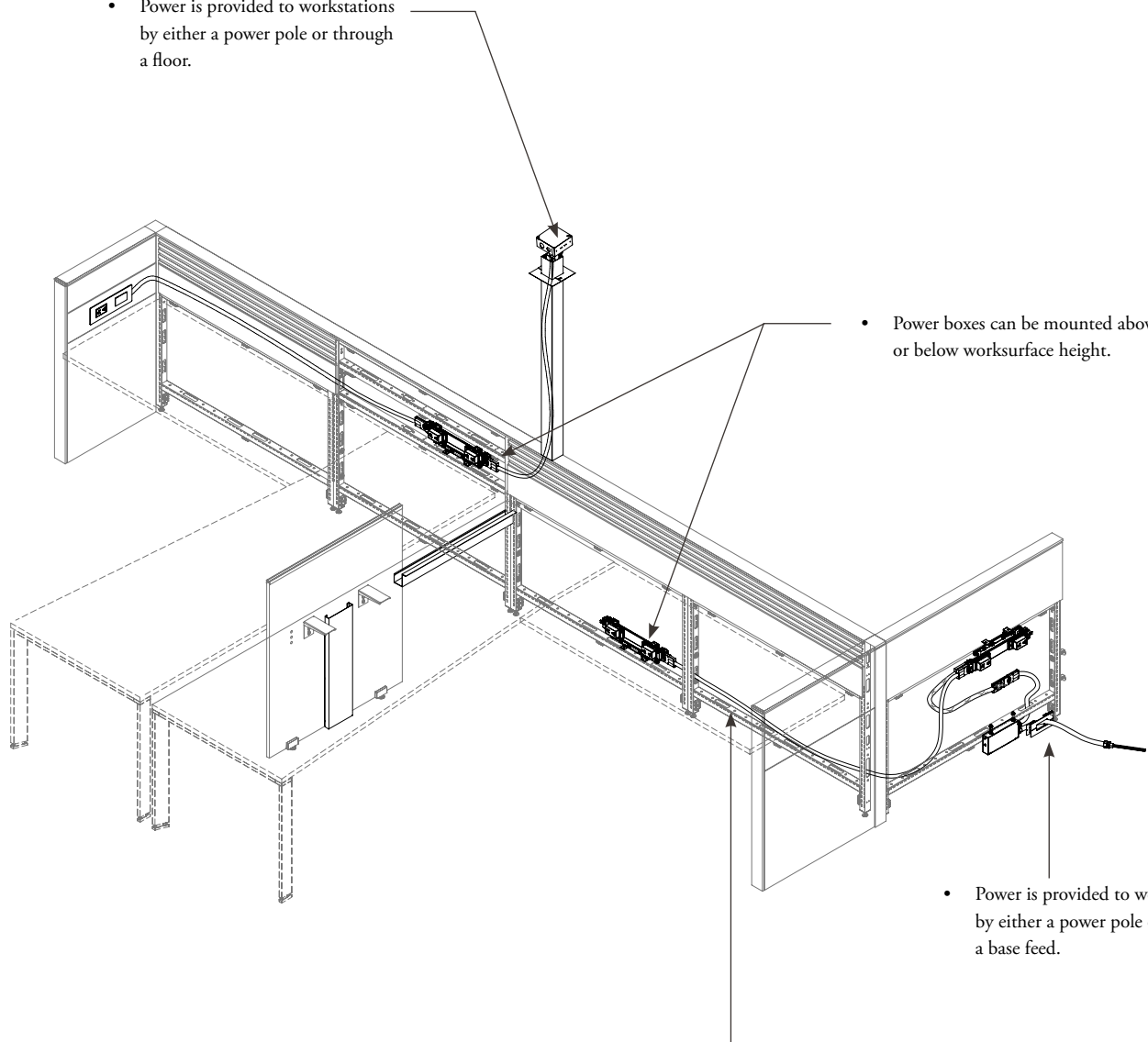
electrics

ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW190

POWER ENTRY BASICS – PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSTATIONS191

PLANNING WITH POWER POLES192

- Power is provided to workstations by either a power pole or through a floor.

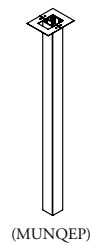
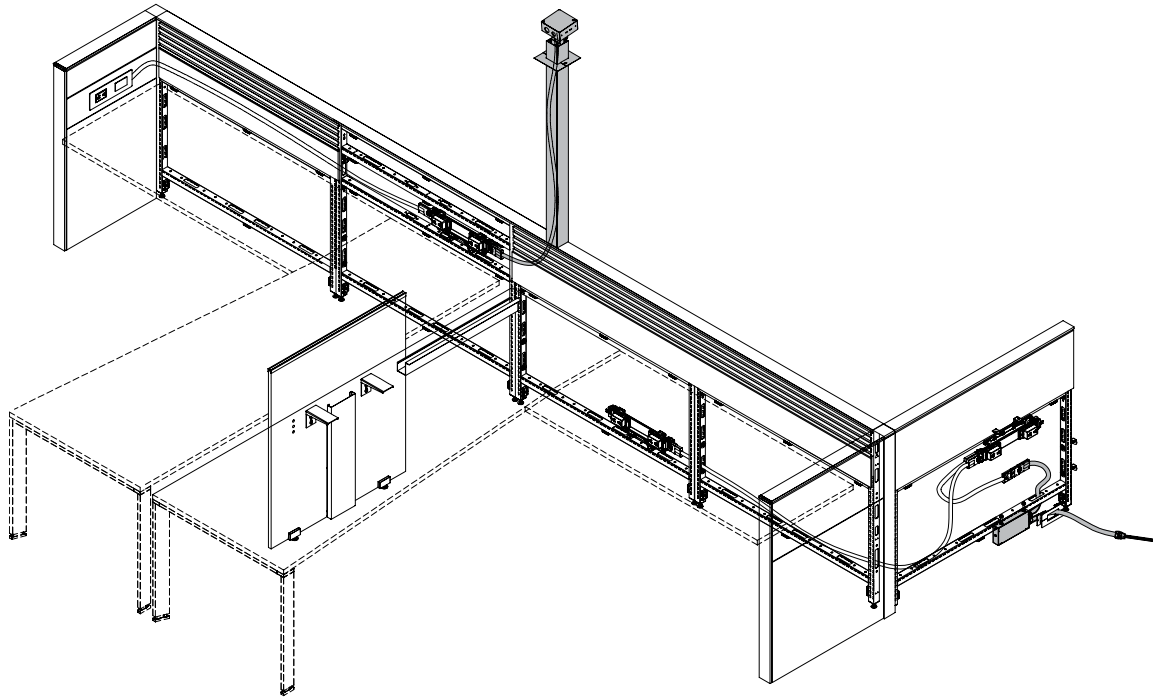


- Power is provided to workstations by either a power pole or through a base feed.

- 190 district (asia pacific) price & application guide – February 24, 2025

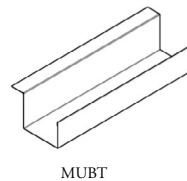
power entry basics – panel-mounted workstations

Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below. The following outlines the features of the electrical and communication components available for use in District panel environments.



Power Pole (MUNQEP)

- Used to house the ceiling feed and includes a pole divider for separating the ceiling power feed from the communications and data cables.
- Available in 120cm, 180cm and 240cm heights for up to 305cm ceilings.
- Available in options for corner mounting and off-module mounting.

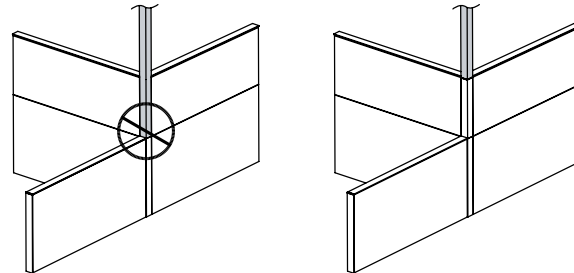
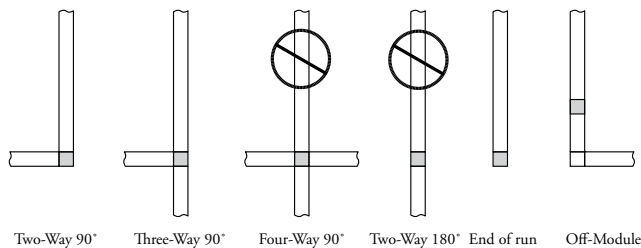


Cable Tray(MUBT)

- Used to house the access cables and wires.
- Available in length of 100cm to 180cm.
- To be mounted underside of the worksurface.

planning with power poles

The following should be considered when planning with the Ceiling Feed Harness, Power Pole, End of Run Power Pole and Off-Module Power Pole

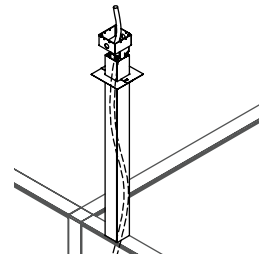
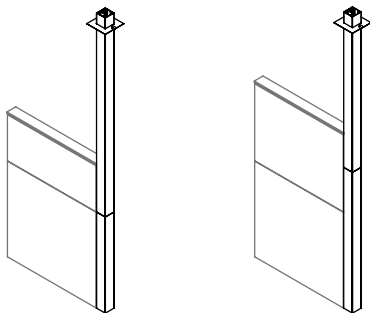


- The Power Pole can be located at 2 and 3-Way 90° corners and at end of run and off-module locations.

Power Poles located at corners:

- Always terminates at the top of a corner assembly
- Connectors are specified to the highest height, and then the Power Pole is installed.

- Available in 120cm, 180cm and 240cm heights, and can be cut on site to required height.
- Required height is the distance between finished ceiling height and top of the panel plus 10cm.
- Removable cover on one side gives access to the inside of the pole.



end of run power pole

- Is typically used when no corner location is available for the Power Pole.
- Available in two heights. 75cm high for 75cm high Panel Walls or where only below worksurface panel entry for Power Harness is required and 105cm high for Panel Walls 105cm or higher, entry for Power Harness can be either above or below the worksurface.
- An additional Power Pole to ceiling height must be specified above that.

off-module power pole

- The Off-Module Power Pole Top Trim (MUNTTP) is complete with a cut-out to accommodate the Power Pole (ordered separately) at 23cm from any Panel Wall End.
- Can only be located where solid fascias or accessory rails are applied.
- Cannot be located directly above a Tackable Fascia, Whiteboard or Glazed Fascias.

price & product guide

price & product guide

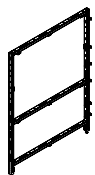
PANEL WALLS	197
FASCIAS	223
POWER SPINE	249
THIN PANEL	263
SCREENS	299
CONNECTIONS & TRIMS	323
WORKSURFACES	355
STORAGE	367
SUPPORTS	381
ELECTRICS	411
ACCESSORIES	415

panel walls

MUNPFR Flush Panel Wall

Page 200

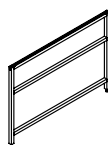
Height: 75cm-165cm / Width: 60cm-240cm



MUYPFR Flush Panel Wall with Inset Glass

Page 202

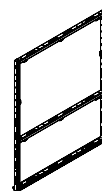
Height: 75cm, 105cm, 120 cm /
Width: 60cm-240cm



MUNPER Elevated Panel Wall

Page 204

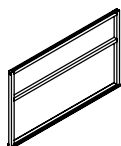
Height: 75cm-165cm / Width: 60cm-240cm



MUYPER Elevated Panel Wall with Inset Glass

Page 206

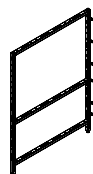
Height: 75cm, 105cm, 120cm /
Width: 60cm-240cm



MUNPC Convertible Panel Wall

Page 208

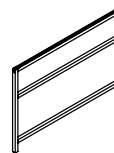
Height: 75cm-165cm / Width: 60cm-240cm



MUYPCR Convertible Panel Wall with Inset Glass

Page 210

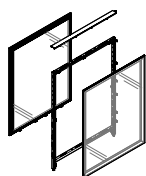
Height: 75cm, 105cm, 120cm /
Width: 60cm-240cm



MUNPFWDR Flush Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Double Glass

Page 212

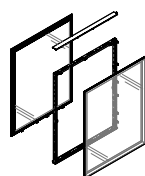
Height: 75cm-165cm / Width: 60cm-240cm



MUNPEWDR Elevated Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Double Glass

Page 214

Height: 75cm-65cm / Width: 60cm-150cm



MUNPCF Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim

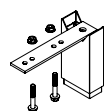
Page 216

Width: 60cm-240cm



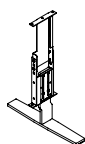
MUNPEFR Elevated Panel Wall Foot

Page 217



MUAFFN Support Foot for Freestanding District

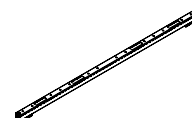
Page 218



MUNPHN Panel Wall Rail

Page 219

Width: 60cm-150cm

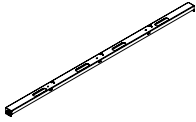


product map

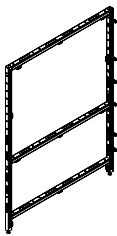
MUNEX Light Block Rail

Page 220

Width: 60cm-150cm



MUNPFR
Flush Panel Wall



The Flush Panel Wall is flush to the floor when finished.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 frame (widths 60cm-150cm) or 2 frames (widths over 150cm), hardware for straight connections, levelers.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Fascia applied to base must be specified separately.

NOTES

Top trim is optional (not needed when window is applied to top of panel or requires unique trim when centre mount storage is specified).

Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Panel Frame
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Bare Frame

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPFR 120	06	PANEL MATRIX
------------	----	--------------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
075 / 74	06 / 60	309
075 / 74	08 / 80	324
075 / 74	09 / 90	326
075 / 74	10 / 100	383
075 / 74	12 / 120	388
075 / 74	14 / 140	410
075 / 74	15 / 150	419
075 / 74	16 / 160	648
075 / 74	18 / 180	650
075 / 74	20 / 200	720
075 / 74	24 / 240	779
105 / 104	06 / 60	329
105 / 104	08 / 80	345
105 / 104	09 / 90	350
105 / 104	10 / 100	411
105 / 104	12 / 120	419
105 / 104	14 / 140	439
105 / 104	15 / 150	448
105 / 104	16 / 160	699
105 / 104	18 / 180	702
105 / 104	20 / 200	809
105 / 104	24 / 240	836

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
120 / 119	06 / 60	418
120 / 119	08 / 80	437
120 / 119	09 / 90	439
120 / 119	10 / 100	502
120 / 119	12 / 120	522
120 / 119	14 / 140	548
120 / 119	15 / 150	555
120 / 119	16 / 160	878
120 / 119	18 / 180	881
120 / 119	20 / 200	956
120 / 119	24 / 240	1036
135 / 134	06 / 60	436
135 / 134	08 / 80	455
135 / 134	09 / 90	470
135 / 134	10 / 100	523
135 / 134	12 / 120	536
135 / 134	14 / 140	563
135 / 134	15 / 150	574
135 / 134	16 / 160	914
135 / 134	18 / 180	931
135 / 134	20 / 200	994
135 / 134	24 / 240	1076

Pricing is continued on the following page.

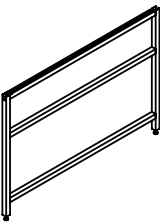
MUNPFR
Flush Panel Wall
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
150 / 149	06 / 60	451
150 / 149	08 / 80	475
150 / 149	09 / 90	499
150 / 149	10 / 100	539
150 / 149	12 / 120	556
150 / 149	14 / 140	583
150 / 149	15 / 150	589
150 / 149	16 / 160	953
150 / 149	18 / 180	979
150 / 149	20 / 200	1031
150 / 149	24 / 240	1110
165 / 165	06 / 60	471
165 / 165	08 / 80	496
165 / 165	09 / 90	527
165 / 165	10 / 100	558
165 / 165	12 / 120	576
165 / 165	14 / 140	598
165 / 165	15 / 150	609
165 / 165	16 / 160	989
165 / 165	18 / 180	1029
165 / 165	20 / 200	1068
165 / 165	24 / 240	1146

MUYPFR
Flush Panel Wall with Inset Glass



The Flush Panel Wall designed to used in conjunction with the Inset Glass is flush to the floor when finished.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 frame (widths 60cm - 240cm) or 2 frames (widths over 240cm), hardware for straight connections, levelers.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Fascia applied to base must be specified separately.

NOTES

Top trim must be specified (needed when window is applied to top of panel or requires a top trim cover when mounted storage or off-module glass is specified).

Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia & Top Trim
075, 105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	To order finished panel walls, a Panel Matrix is available to identify placement of specific fascias and top trim.

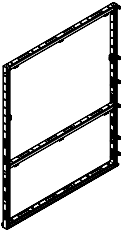
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYPFR 120	06	Panel Matrix
------------	----	--------------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
075 / 75	06 / 60	335
075 / 75	08 / 80	352
075 / 75	09 / 90	355
075 / 75	10 / 100	414
075 / 75	12 / 120	421
075 / 75	14 / 140	445
075 / 75	15 / 150	453
075 / 75	16 / 160	703
075 / 75	18 / 180	705
075 / 75	20 / 200	782
075 / 75	24 / 240	847
105 / 105	06 / 60	357
105 / 105	08 / 80	374
105 / 105	09 / 90	381
105 / 105	10 / 100	447
105 / 105	12 / 120	453
105 / 105	14 / 140	476
105 / 105	15 / 150	484
105 / 105	16 / 160	757
105 / 105	18 / 180	762
105 / 105	20 / 200	879
105 / 105	24 / 240	908

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
120 / 120	06 / 60	452
120 / 120	08 / 80	474
120 / 120	09 / 90	476
120 / 120	10 / 100	547
120 / 120	12 / 120	563
120 / 120	14 / 140	591
120 / 120	15 / 150	602
120 / 120	16 / 160	953
120 / 120	18 / 180	955
120 / 120	20 / 200	1038
120 / 120	24 / 240	1125

MUNPER
Elevated Panel Wall



The Elevated Panel Wall provides 15cm high opening from floor level at the base when finished with legs.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 frame (widths 60cm-150cm) or 2 frames (widths over 150cm), hardware for straight connections, base trim with hardware for attachment.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Elevated Panel Wall Foot (MUNPEFR) must be ordered separately. Can be found on page 187.

NOTES

Top trim is optional (not needed when window is applied to top of panel or requires unique trim when centre mount storage is specified).
Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Base Trim Finish	Panel Type
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Foundation Mica (AC) Clear Anodized	Bare Frame

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPER 120	06	Q	Panel Matrix
------------	----	---	--------------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
075 / 74	06 / 60	334
075 / 74	08 / 80	353
075 / 74	09 / 90	367
075 / 74	10 / 100	426
075 / 74	12 / 120	439
075 / 74	14 / 140	469
075 / 74	15 / 150	481
075 / 74	16 / 160	724
075 / 74	18 / 180	731
075 / 74	20 / 200	795
075 / 74	24 / 240	878
105 / 104	06 / 60	356
105 / 104	08 / 80	376
105 / 104	09 / 90	391
105 / 104	10 / 100	452
105 / 104	12 / 120	469
105 / 104	14 / 140	497
105 / 104	15 / 150	507
105 / 104	16 / 160	770
105 / 104	18 / 180	779
105 / 104	20 / 200	887
105 / 104	24 / 240	936

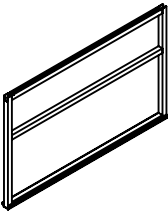
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
120 / 119	06 / 60	444
120 / 119	08 / 80	469
120 / 119	09 / 90	479
120 / 119	10 / 100	544
120 / 119	12 / 120	568
120 / 119	14 / 140	604
120 / 119	15 / 150	616
120 / 119	16 / 160	950
120 / 119	18 / 180	961
120 / 119	20 / 200	1032
120 / 119	24 / 240	1139
135 / 134	06 / 60	462
135 / 134	08 / 80	490
135 / 134	09 / 90	499
135 / 134	10 / 100	562
135 / 134	12 / 120	586
135 / 134	14 / 140	621
135 / 134	15 / 150	636
135 / 134	16 / 160	989
135 / 134	18 / 180	997
135 / 134	20 / 200	1070
135 / 134	24 / 240	1172

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNPER
Elevated Panel Wall
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS		PRICING
CODE / CM		
H	W	
150 / 149	06 / 60	479
150 / 149	08 / 80	510
150 / 149	09 / 90	516
150 / 149	10 / 100	583
150 / 149	12 / 120	607
150 / 149	14 / 140	639
150 / 149	15 / 150	654
150 / 149	16 / 160	1027
150 / 149	18 / 180	1031
150 / 149	20 / 200	1109
150 / 149	24 / 240	1207
165 / 165	06 / 60	497
165 / 165	08 / 80	525
165 / 165	09 / 90	533
165 / 165	10 / 100	602
165 / 165	12 / 120	624
165 / 165	14 / 140	655
165 / 165	15 / 150	673
165 / 165	16 / 160	1062
165 / 165	18 / 180	1068
165 / 165	20 / 200	1145
165 / 165	24 / 240	1242

MUYPER
Elevated Panel Wall with Inset Glass



The Elevated Panel Wall designed to used in conjunction with the Inset Glass provides a 6” high opening from floor level at the base when finished with legs.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 frame (widths 60cm - 240cm) or 2 frames (widths over 240cm), hardware for straight connections, levelers.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Elevated Panel Wall Foot (UNPEFR) must be ordered separately. Fascia applied must be specified separately.

NOTES

Top trim must be specified (needed when window is applied to top of panel or requires a top trim cover when mounted storage or off-module glass is specified).
Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Base Trim Finish	Fascia & Top Trim
075, 105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	To order finished panel walls, a Panel Matrix is available to identify placement of specific fascias and top trim.

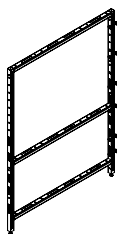
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYPER 120	06	7	Panel Matrix
------------	----	---	--------------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
075 / 75	06 / 60	361
075 / 75	08 / 80	384
075 / 75	09 / 90	397
075 / 75	10 / 100	462
075 / 75	12 / 120	476
075 / 75	14 / 140	506
075 / 75	15 / 150	525
075 / 75	16 / 160	784
075 / 75	18 / 180	793
075 / 75	20 / 200	861
075 / 75	24 / 240	953
105 / 105	06 / 60	387
105 / 105	08 / 80	408
105 / 105	09 / 90	423
105 / 105	10 / 100	494
105 / 105	12 / 120	506
105 / 105	14 / 140	536
105 / 105	15 / 150	553
105 / 105	16 / 160	836
105 / 105	18 / 180	847
105 / 105	20 / 200	963
105 / 105	24 / 240	1015

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
120 / 120	06 / 60	480
120 / 120	08 / 80	506
120 / 120	09 / 90	522
120 / 120	10 / 100	588
120 / 120	12 / 120	616
120 / 120	14 / 140	654
120 / 120	15 / 150	671
120 / 120	16 / 160	1030
120 / 120	18 / 180	1041
120 / 120	20 / 200	1120
120 / 120	24 / 240	1235

MUNPC Convertible Panel Wall



The Convertible Panel Wall frame can be used in flush-to-the-floor applications or in elevated applications by adding the Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim (MUNPCF).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 frame (widths 60cm-150cm) or 2 frames (widths over 150cm), hardware for straight connections, levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Base and Foot Trim (MUNPCF) must be specified separately. Can be found on page 186.

NOTES

Top trim is optional (not needed when window is applied to top of panel or requires unique trim when centre mount storage is specified).

Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Panel Type
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Bare Frame

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPC 120	06	Panel Matrix
-----------	----	--------------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
075 / 74	06 / 60	289
075 / 74	08 / 80	302
075 / 74	09 / 90	304
075 / 74	10 / 100	353
075 / 74	12 / 120	358
075 / 74	14 / 140	379
075 / 74	15 / 150	388
075 / 74	16 / 160	608
075 / 74	18 / 180	610
075 / 74	20 / 200	712
075 / 74	24 / 240	720
105 / 104	06 / 60	298
105 / 104	08 / 80	315
105 / 104	09 / 90	322
105 / 104	10 / 100	367
105 / 104	12 / 120	374
105 / 104	14 / 140	394
105 / 104	15 / 150	401
105 / 104	16 / 160	638
105 / 104	18 / 180	640
105 / 104	20 / 200	737
105 / 104	24 / 240	745

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
120 / 119	06 / 60	387
120 / 119	08 / 80	408
120 / 119	09 / 90	410
120 / 119	10 / 100	455
120 / 119	12 / 120	474
120 / 119	14 / 140	501
120 / 119	15 / 150	506
120 / 119	16 / 160	817
120 / 119	18 / 180	820
120 / 119	20 / 200	865
120 / 119	24 / 240	947
135 / 134	06 / 60	402
135 / 134	08 / 80	422
135 / 134	09 / 90	427
135 / 134	10 / 100	473
135 / 134	12 / 120	490
135 / 134	14 / 140	514
135 / 134	15 / 150	524
135 / 134	16 / 160	848
135 / 134	18 / 180	850
135 / 134	20 / 200	896
135 / 134	24 / 240	976

Pricing is continued on the following page.

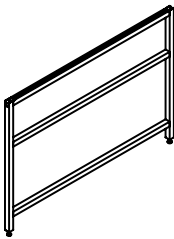
MUNPC
Convertible Panel Wall
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
150 / 149	06 / 60	418
150 / 149	08 / 80	439
150 / 149	09 / 90	443
150 / 149	10 / 100	488
150 / 149	12 / 120	504
150 / 149	14 / 140	529
150 / 149	15 / 150	536
150 / 149	16 / 160	877
150 / 149	18 / 180	879
150 / 149	20 / 200	926
150 / 149	24 / 240	1005
165 / 165	06 / 60	431
165 / 165	08 / 80	453
165 / 165	09 / 90	453
165 / 165	10 / 100	503
165 / 165	12 / 120	521
165 / 165	14 / 140	544
165 / 165	15 / 150	555
165 / 165	16 / 160	908
165 / 165	18 / 180	909
165 / 165	20 / 200	958
165 / 165	24 / 240	1034

MUYPCR
Convertible Panel Wall with
Inset Glass



The Convertible Panel Wall designed to used in conjunction with the Inset Glass and can be used in flush-to-the-floor applications or in elevated applications by adding the Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim (MUNPCF).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 frame (widths 60cm - 240cm) or 2 frames (widths over 240cm), hardware for straight connections, levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Base and Foot Trim (MUNPCF) must be specified separately. Fascia applied must be specified separately.

NOTES

Top trim must be specified (needed when window is applied to top of panel or requires a top trim cover when mounted storage or off-module glass is specified).
Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia & Top Trim
075, 105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	To order finished panel walls, a Panel Matrix is available to identify placement of specific fascias and top trim.

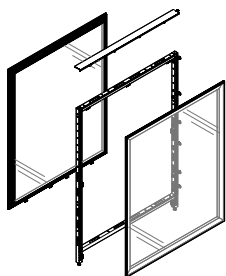
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYPCR 120	06	Panel Matrix
------------	----	--------------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
075 / 75	06 / 60	314
075 / 75	08 / 80	328
075 / 75	09 / 90	331
075 / 75	10 / 100	384
075 / 75	12 / 120	389
075 / 75	14 / 140	411
075 / 75	15 / 150	421
075 / 75	16 / 160	658
075 / 75	18 / 180	661
075 / 75	20 / 200	713
075 / 75	24 / 240	782
105 / 105	06 / 60	324
105 / 105	08 / 80	343
105 / 105	09 / 90	349
105 / 105	10 / 100	397
105 / 105	12 / 120	405
105 / 105	14 / 140	427
105 / 105	15 / 150	436
105 / 105	16 / 160	691
105 / 105	18 / 180	695
105 / 105	20 / 200	782
105 / 105	24 / 240	809

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
120 / 120	06 / 60	420
120 / 120	08 / 80	443
120 / 120	09 / 90	445
120 / 120	10 / 100	496
120 / 120	12 / 120	514
120 / 120	14 / 140	544
120 / 120	15 / 150	552
120 / 120	16 / 160	885
120 / 120	18 / 180	888
120 / 120	20 / 200	939
120 / 120	24 / 240	1028

MUNPFWDR Flush Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Double Glass



The Flush Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Double Glass provides uninterrupted vertical glass spans above the base rail.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Structural frame, framed window insert, hardware for straight connections, levelers, top trim (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Fascia applied to base must be specified separately.

NOTES

The 165cm height is available up to 120cm in width only.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.

Standard Glass, Frost is a etched tempered glass.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish		Frame Finish		Top Trim		Top Trim Finish (If applicable)
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15	5	Clear	BP	Espresso Painted	0	No Top Trim	Foundation
		6	Frost	BH	Storm White Painted	1	With Top Trim	Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPFWDR 120	06	6	BH	1	AC
--------------	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

		NO TOP TRIM (0)		WITH TOP TRIM (1)	
H	W	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
075 / 75	06 / 60	1470	1544	1535	1609
075 / 75	08 / 80	1588	1670	1658	1740
075 / 75	09 / 90	1708	1793	1788	1873
075 / 75	10 / 100	1838	1933	1924	2019
075 / 75	12 / 120	1961	2056	2056	2151
075 / 75	14 / 140	2110	2215	2215	2320
075 / 75	15 / 150	2258	2370	2369	2481
105 / 105	06 / 60	1750	1872	1815	1937
105 / 105	08 / 80	1894	2025	1964	2095
105 / 105	09 / 90	2034	2177	2114	2257
105 / 105	10 / 100	2197	2347	2283	2433
105 / 105	12 / 120	2338	2500	2433	2595
105 / 105	14 / 140	2319	2478	2424	2583
105 / 105	15 / 150	2587	2769	2698	2880
120 / 120	06 / 60	2095	2262	2160	2327
120 / 120	08 / 80	2265	2449	2335	2519
120 / 120	09 / 90	2442	2634	2522	2714
120 / 120	10 / 100	2636	2846	2722	2932
120 / 120	12 / 120	2812	3037	2907	3132
120 / 120	14 / 140	2975	3211	3080	3316
120 / 120	15 / 150	3128	3380	3239	3491

Pricing is continued on the following page.

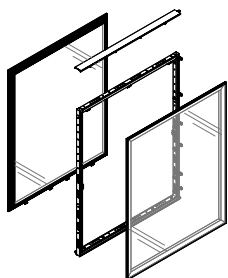
MUNPFWDR
Flush Full-Height Window
(D-Style) – Double Glass
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

		NO TOP TRIM (0)		WITH TOP TRIM (1)	
H	W	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
135 / 135	06 / 60	1948	2093	2013	2158
135 / 135	08 / 80	2116	2272	2186	2342
135 / 135	09 / 90	2284	2450	2364	2530
135 / 135	10 / 100	2471	2653	2557	2739
135 / 135	12 / 120	2638	2832	2733	2927
135 / 135	14 / 140	2900	3116	3005	3221
135 / 135	15 / 150	3190	3427	3301	3538
150 / 150	06 / 60	2082	2239	2147	2304
150 / 150	08 / 80	2264	2436	2334	2506
150 / 150	09 / 90	2446	2631	2526	2711
150 / 150	10 / 100	2654	2856	2740	2942
150 / 150	12 / 120	2838	3053	2933	3148
150 / 150	14 / 140	3122	3358	3227	3463
150 / 150	15 / 150	3433	3694	3544	3805
165 / 165	06 / 60	2345	2531	2410	2596
165 / 165	08 / 80	2557	2764	2627	2834
165 / 165	09 / 90	2774	2995	2854	3075
165 / 165	10 / 100	3020	3261	3106	3347
165 / 165	12 / 120	3233	3493	3328	3588

MUNPEWDR Elevated Full-Height Window (D-Style) – Double Glass



The Elevated Full-Height Window – Double Glass provides uninterrupted vertical glass spans above the base rail.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Structural frame, framed window insert, hardware for straight connections, base trim with hardware for attachment, top trim (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Elevated Panel Wall Foot (MUNPEFR) must be ordered separately. Can be found on page 187.

NOTES

The 165cm height is available up to 120cm in width only.

Standard Glass is a clear tempered glass finish.

Standard Glass, Frost is a etched tempered glass.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Base Trim Finish	Top Trim	Top Trim Finish (If applicable)
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15	5 Clear 6 Frost	BP Espresso Painted BH Storm White Painted AC Clear Anodized	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	0 No Top Trim 1 With Top Trim	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPEWDR 120	06	6	BH	AC	1	Q
--------------	----	---	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

		NO TOP TRIM (0)		WITH TOP TRIM (1)	
H	W	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
075 / 75	06 / 60	1506	1581	1571	1646
075 / 75	08 / 80	1628	1708	1698	1778
075 / 75	09 / 90	1757	1842	1837	1922
075 / 75	10 / 100	1894	1986	1980	2072
075 / 75	12 / 120	2022	2120	2117	2215
075 / 75	14 / 140	2181	2288	2286	2393
075 / 75	15 / 150	2336	2449	2447	2560
105 / 105	06 / 60	1786	1909	1851	1974
105 / 105	08 / 80	1934	2066	2004	2136
105 / 105	09 / 90	2083	2224	2163	2304
105 / 105	10 / 100	2250	2403	2336	2489
105 / 105	12 / 120	2401	2565	2496	2660
105 / 105	14 / 140	2390	2551	2495	2656
105 / 105	15 / 150	2664	2845	2775	2956
120 / 120	06 / 60	2129	2296	2194	2361
120 / 120	08 / 80	2305	2487	2375	2557
120 / 120	09 / 90	2489	2682	2569	2762
120 / 120	10 / 100	2691	2902	2777	2988
120 / 120	12 / 120	2874	3099	2969	3194
120 / 120	14 / 140	3044	3281	3149	3386
120 / 120	15 / 150	3207	3457	3318	3568

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNPEWDR
Elevated Full-Height Window
(D-Style) – Double Glass
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING			
H	W	NO TOP TRIM (0)		WITH TOP TRIM (1)	
		Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
135 / 135	06 / 60	2214	2390	2280	2454
135 / 135	08 / 80	2402	2593	2472	2662
135 / 135	09 / 90	2600	2802	2678	2881
135 / 135	10 / 100	2819	3041	2906	3127
135 / 135	12 / 120	3016	3251	3111	3346
135 / 135	14 / 140	3318	3576	3421	3681
135 / 135	15 / 150	3650	3934	3760	4044
150 / 150	06 / 60	2296	2478	2363	2545
150 / 150	08 / 80	2499	2698	2569	2768
150 / 150	09 / 90	2712	2923	2790	3002
150 / 150	10 / 100	2947	3179	3033	3267
150 / 150	12 / 120	3156	3405	3251	3498
150 / 150	14 / 140	3473	3746	3576	3848
150 / 150	15 / 150	3819	4120	3931	4229
165 / 165	06 / 60	2380	2569	2446	2634
165 / 165	08 / 80	2598	2802	2666	2871
165 / 165	09 / 90	2820	3042	2898	3122
165 / 165	10 / 100	3073	3316	3160	3405
165 / 165	12 / 120	3297	3555	3392	3651

MUNPCF

Convertible Panel Wall Base
and Foot Trim



The Convertible Panel Wall Base and Foot Trim is used with Convertible Panel Walls to finish elevated applications.

- WHAT'S INCLUDED**
- 1 base trim and trim for 60cm (150cm and less).
 - 2 base trims and trims for 120cm feet (165cm and wider).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Foot Finish
06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPCF 06	Q
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

W	
06 / 60	84
08 / 80	86
09 / 90	92
10 / 100	96
12 / 120	101
14 / 140	111
15 / 150	115
16 / 160	180
18 / 180	182
20 / 200	189
24 / 240	206

The Elevated Panel Wall Foot provides support with leveling capability to Elevated Panel Walls and Elevated Full-Height Windows.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 foot, leveler, hardware for connection.

NOTES

The Elevated Panel Wall Foot is used in two-way 180° (no spacer), end of panel wall run applications or when added support is required for 165cm-240cm panels.

MUNPEFR
Elevated Panel Wall Foot



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Foot Finish
Foundation
Mica
(AC) Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

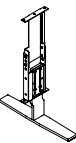
MUNPEFR AC

PRICING

84

M U A F F N

Support Foot for Freestanding District



The Support Foot is added to flush or convertible District panels to allow them to become freestanding.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 double-sided metal freestanding foot and panel attachment brackets.

NOTES
Freestanding Foot can be applied to both the Flush or Convertible Panels either with or without Accessory Beam.
The unique element program required when foot is added. See Application Guide fo more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Foot Finish
D Double	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAFFN D	Q
----------	---

PRICING

445

The Panel Wall Rail provides horizontal support when additional segmentation is required above worksurface level.

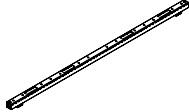
WHAT'S INCLUDED

Panel wall rail, fascia clips and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Finished in Black to match the panel wall frame.

MUNPHN
Panel Wall Rail



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16

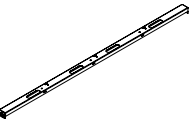
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPHN 06

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
06/ 60	52
08 / 80	66
09 / 90	82
10 / 100	94
12 / 120	108
14 / 140	123
15 / 150	137
16 / 160	150

MUNEX
Light Block Rail



The Light Block Rail provides light block above the worksurface for fascias without clips.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Rail and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Black to match the panel wall frame.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNEX 06

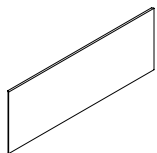
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
06/ 60	43
08 / 80	53
09 / 90	68
10 / 100	78
12 / 120	86
14 / 140	99
15 / 150	114

fascias

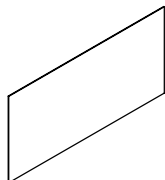
product map

**MUNESD Solid Fascia
(Clip Mount)**

Page 226

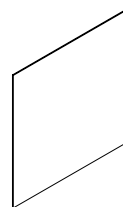
Height: 015cm, 30cm, 45cm, 57cm, 60cm,
72cm, 75cm, 90cm, Width: 60cm-240cm**MUAESD Solid Fascia for
Freestanding District
(Clip Mount)**

Page 228

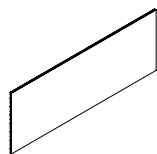
Height: 15cm, 54cm, 57cm, 69cm, 72cm, 87cm
& 103cm / Width: 60cm-240cm**MUNESF Solid Fascia – Full-
Height**

Page 230

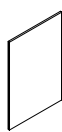
Height: 102cm / Width: 60cm-240cm

**MUNELM Metal Fascia
(Slot Mount)**

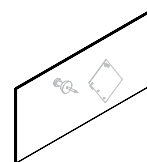
Page 232

Height: 15cm, 30cm, 45cm, 57cm, 60cm,
72cm, 75cm, 90cm / Width: 60cm– 180cm**MUAELM Metal Fascia for
Freestanding
District
(Slot Mount)**

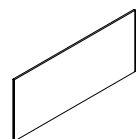
Page 234

Height: 15cm, 54cm, 57cm, 69cm, 72cm &
87cm / Width: 60cm-180cm**MUNELF Tackable Fabric
Fascia (Slot Mount)**

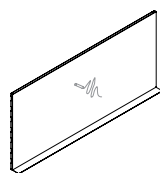
Page 236

Height: 15cm, 30cm, 45cm, 57cm, 60cm, 72cm,
75cm, 90cm / Width: 60cm-180cm**MUAELF Tackable Fabric Fascia
for Freestanding
District (Slot Mount)**

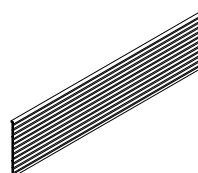
Page 238

Height: 15cm, 54cm, 57cm, 69cm, 72cm, 87cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm**MUNEMB Whiteboard Fascia
(Slot Mount)**

Page 240

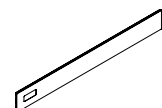
Height: 45cm, 60cm, 75cm & 90cm /
Width: 90cm-120cm**MUNELA Accessory Fascia
(Slot Mount)**

Page 241

Height: 15cm, 30cm & 45cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm**MUNELMB Metal Base Feed
Fascia (Slot Mount)**

Page 242

Height: 15cm / Width: 60cm-180cm

**MUAELMB Metal Base
Feed Fascia for
Freestanding District
(Slot Mount)**

Page 243

Height: 15cm / Width: 60cm-180cm

**MUAELFB Fabric Base
Feed Fascia for
Freestanding District
(Slot Mount)**

Page 244

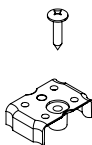
Height: 15cm / Width: 90cm-180cm



product map

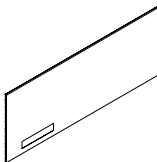
MUNELK Fascia Clip Kit

Page 245



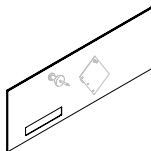
MUNELCM Metal Power/
Communications Fascia
(Slot Mount)

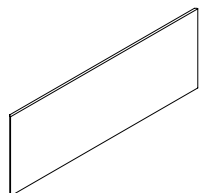
Page 246



MUNELCF Tackable
Fabric Power/
Communications
Fascia (Slot Mount)

Page 247



MUNESD**Solid Fascia (Clip Mount)**

The Solid Fascia provides a solid panel wall finish above worksurface height.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fascia, fascia connectors.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Panel Wall Rail (MUNPHN) is required for additional panel segmentation and must be specified separately. Can be found on page 189.

72cm and 57cm height fascia can only be applied to the Flush Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFFR), Elevated Panel with Accessory Beam or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
015, 030, 045, 057, 060, 072, 075, 090	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNESD 090	06	X2
-------------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Source Laminate
015 / 15	06 / 60	129
015 / 15	08 / 80	134
015 / 15	09 / 90	137
015 / 15	10 / 100	146
015 / 15	12 / 120	150
015 / 15	14 / 140	151
015 / 15	15 / 150	155
015 / 15	16 / 160	168
015 / 15	18 / 180	171
015 / 15	20 / 200	176
015 / 15	24 / 240	189
030 / 30	06 / 60	142
030 / 30	08 / 80	150
030 / 30	09 / 90	156
030 / 30	10 / 100	167
030 / 30	12 / 120	177
030 / 30	14 / 140	182
030 / 30	15 / 150	189
030 / 30	16 / 160	202
030 / 30	18 / 180	209
030 / 30	20 / 200	217
030 / 30	24 / 240	258

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Source Laminate
045 / 45	06 / 60	182
045 / 45	08 / 80	195
045 / 45	09 / 90	203
045 / 45	10 / 100	216
045 / 45	12 / 120	230
045 / 45	14 / 140	238
045 / 45	15 / 150	245
045 / 45	16 / 160	261
045 / 45	18 / 180	271
045 / 45	20 / 200	284
045 / 45	24 / 240	332
057 / 57	06 / 60	193
057 / 57	08 / 80	202
057 / 57	09 / 90	210
057 / 57	10 / 100	224
057 / 57	12 / 120	238
057 / 57	14 / 140	247
057 / 57	15 / 150	258
057 / 57	16 / 160	271
057 / 57	18 / 180	284
057 / 57	20 / 200	294
057 / 57	24 / 240	346

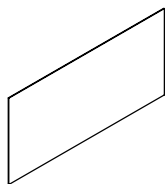
Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNESD
Solid Fascia (Clip Mount)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	Source Laminate
060 / 60	06 / 60	193
060 / 60	08 / 80	202
060 / 60	09 / 90	210
060 / 60	10 / 100	224
060 / 60	12 / 120	238
060 / 60	14 / 140	247
060 / 60	15 / 150	258
060 / 60	16 / 160	271
060 / 60	18 / 180	284
060 / 60	20 / 200	294
060 / 60	24 / 240	346
072 / 72	06 / 60	201
072 / 72	08 / 80	211
072 / 72	09 / 90	227
072 / 72	10 / 100	241
072 / 72	12 / 120	258
072 / 72	14 / 140	270
072 / 72	15 / 150	284
072 / 72	16 / 160	297
072 / 72	18 / 180	313
072 / 72	20 / 200	326
072 / 72	24 / 240	385

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	Source Laminate
075 / 75	06 / 60	207
075 / 75	08 / 80	224
075 / 75	09 / 90	241
075 / 75	10 / 100	258
075 / 75	12 / 120	276
075 / 75	14 / 140	293
075 / 75	15 / 150	305
075 / 75	16 / 160	325
075 / 75	18 / 180	343
075 / 75	20 / 200	358
075 / 75	24 / 240	426
090 / 90	06 / 60	220
090 / 90	08 / 80	243
090 / 90	09 / 90	265
090 / 90	10 / 100	287
090 / 90	12 / 120	312
090 / 90	14 / 140	334
090 / 90	15 / 150	355
090 / 90	16 / 160	377
090 / 90	18 / 180	399
090 / 90	20 / 200	420
090 / 90	24 / 240	505

MUAESD
Solid Fascia for Freestanding District
(Clip Mount)



The Solid Fascia provides a solid panel wall finish on panel supported by the Freestanding Foot (MUAFFN).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fascia, fascia connectors.

NOTES
Fascia is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the Freestanding Foot (MUAFFN).
The 57cm fascias must be ordered with a 15cm high fascia as Elevated panels are not applicable in a freestanding application.
72cm height fascia can only be applied to the Flush Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFFR), Elevated Panel with Accessory Beam or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
015, 057, 072, 087, 102	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAESD 057	06	X2
------------	----	----

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	Source Laminate
015 / 15	06 / 60	129
015 / 15	08 / 80	134
015 / 15	09 / 90	137
015 / 15	10 / 100	146
015 / 15	12 / 120	150
015 / 15	14 / 140	151
015 / 15	15 / 150	155
015 / 15	16 / 160	168
015 / 15	18 / 180	171
015 / 15	20 / 200	176
015 / 15	24 / 240	189
057 / 57	06 / 60	136
057 / 57	08 / 80	139
057 / 57	09 / 90	142
057 / 57	10 / 100	153
057 / 57	12 / 120	155
057 / 57	14 / 140	156
057 / 57	15 / 150	159
057 / 57	16 / 160	176
057 / 57	18 / 180	178
057 / 57	20 / 200	180
057 / 57	24 / 240	199

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	Source Laminate
072 / 72	06 / 60	164
072 / 72	08 / 80	171
072 / 72	09 / 90	179
072 / 72	10 / 100	193
072 / 72	12 / 120	204
072 / 72	14 / 140	210
072 / 72	15 / 150	217
072 / 72	16 / 160	232
072 / 72	18 / 180	241
072 / 72	20 / 200	252
072 / 72	24 / 240	295
087 / 87	06 / 60	182
087 / 87	08 / 80	195
087 / 87	09 / 90	203
087 / 87	10 / 100	216
087 / 87	12 / 120	230
087 / 87	14 / 140	238
087 / 87	15 / 150	245
087 / 87	16 / 160	261
087 / 87	18 / 180	271
087 / 87	20 / 200	284
087 / 87	24 / 240	332

Pricing is continued on the following page.

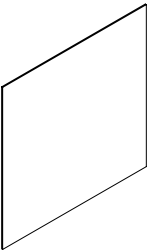
M U A E S D
Solid Fascia for Freestanding District
(Clip Mount) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	Source Laminate
102 / 102	06 / 60	216
102 / 102	08 / 80	230
102 / 102	09 / 90	238
102 / 102	10 / 100	256
102 / 102	12 / 120	270
102 / 102	14 / 140	283
102 / 102	15 / 150	292
102 / 102	16 / 160	307
102 / 102	18 / 180	321
102 / 102	20 / 200	334
102 / 102	24 / 240	392

MUNESF
Solid Fascia – Full-Height

The Solid Fascia – Full-Height provides a solid monolithic look from the base of the panel to a height of 105cm.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fascia with connectors.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
102	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

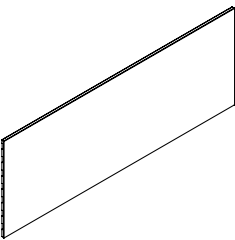
MUNESF 102	06	X2
------------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Source Laminate
102 / 102	06 / 60	240
102 / 102	08 / 80	272
102 / 102	09 / 90	303
102 / 102	10 / 100	329
102 / 102	12 / 120	361
102 / 102	14 / 140	395
102 / 102	15 / 150	423
102 / 102	16 / 160	451
102 / 102	18 / 180	481
102 / 102	20 / 200	514
102 / 102	24 / 240	620

MUNELM
Metal Fascia (Slot Mount)



The Metal Fascia provides a metal panel wall finish.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fascia and attachment hardware.

NOTES
75cm and 90cm heights can be specified to a maximum of 15cm width only.
72cm and 69cm height fascia can only be applied to the Flush Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFFR), Elevated Panel with Accessory Beam or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
015 ,030, 045, 057, 060, 072, 075, 090	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELM 090	06	Q
------------	----	---

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
015 / 15	06 / 60	41
015 / 15	08 / 80	48
015 / 15	09 / 90	52
015 / 15	10 / 100	58
015 / 15	12 / 120	66
015 / 15	14 / 140	82
015 / 15	15 / 150	96
015 / 15	16 / 160	112
015 / 15	18 / 180	126
030 / 30	06 / 60	51
030 / 30	08 / 80	58
030 / 30	09 / 90	72
030 / 30	10 / 100	84
030 / 30	12 / 120	90
030 / 30	14 / 140	112
030 / 30	15 / 150	125
030 / 30	16 / 160	140
030 / 30	18 / 180	157

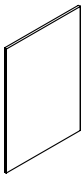
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING
H	W	
045 / 45	06 / 60	72
045 / 45	08 / 80	84
045 / 45	09 / 90	97
045 / 45	10 / 100	118
045 / 45	12 / 120	129
045 / 45	14 / 140	155
045 / 45	15 / 150	171
045 / 45	16 / 160	196
045 / 45	18 / 180	216
057 / 57	06 / 60	85
057 / 57	08 / 80	99
057 / 57	09 / 90	119
057 / 57	10 / 100	136
057 / 57	12 / 120	155
057 / 57	14 / 140	179
057 / 57	15 / 150	201
057 / 57	16 / 160	231
057 / 57	18 / 180	261

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNELM
Metal Fascia (Slot Mount)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS		PRICING
CODE / CM		
H	W	
060 / 60	06 / 60	85
060 / 60	08 / 80	99
060 / 60	09 / 90	119
060 / 60	10 / 100	136
060 / 60	12 / 120	155
060 / 60	14 / 140	179
060 / 60	15 / 150	201
060 / 60	16 / 160	231
060 / 60	18 / 180	261
072 / 72	06 / 60	88
072 / 72	08 / 80	108
072 / 72	09 / 90	127
072 / 72	10 / 100	146
072 / 72	12 / 120	166
072 / 72	14 / 140	187
072 / 72	15 / 150	211
072 / 72	16 / 160	260
072 / 72	18 / 180	284
075 / 75	06 / 60	90
075 / 75	08 / 80	109
075 / 75	09 / 90	129
075 / 75	10 / 100	151
075 / 75	12 / 120	169
075 / 75	14 / 140	195
075 / 75	15 / 150	217
090 / 90	06 / 60	119
090 / 90	08 / 80	136
090 / 90	09 / 90	164
090 / 90	10 / 100	185
090 / 90	12 / 120	210
090 / 90	14 / 140	258
090 / 90	15 / 150	300

MUAELM
Metal Fascia for Freestanding District
(Slot Mount)



The Metal Fascia provides a metal panel wall finish.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fascia and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Not all height/width combinations are available, 87cm heights can be specified to a maximum of 15cm width only. See pricing for exact offering.
Fascia is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the freestanding Foot (MUAFFN).
The 57cm fascias must be ordered with a 15cm high fascia as Elevated panels are not applicable in a freestanding application.
72cm height fascia can only be applied to the Flush Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFFR), Elevated Panel with Accessory Beam or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
015 , 057, 072 ,087	06 ,08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAELM 057	06	Q
------------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
015 / 15	06 / 60	41
015 / 15	08 / 80	48
015 / 15	09 / 90	52
015 / 15	10 / 100	58
015 / 15	12 / 120	66
015 / 15	14 / 140	82
015 / 15	15 / 150	96
015 / 15	16 / 160	112
015 / 15	18 / 180	126
057 / 57	06 / 60	72
057 / 57	08 / 80	84
057 / 57	09 / 90	97
057 / 57	10 / 100	118
057 / 57	12 / 120	129
057 / 57	14 / 140	155
057 / 57	15 / 150	171
057 / 57	16 / 160	196
057 / 57	18 / 180	216

Pricing is continued on the following page.

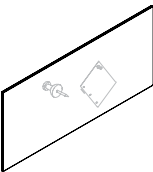
M U A E L M
Metal Fascia for Freestanding District
(Slot Mount)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
072 / 72	06 / 60	88
072 / 72	08 / 80	108
072 / 72	09 / 90	127
072 / 72	10 / 100	146
072 / 72	12 / 120	166
072 / 72	14 / 140	187
072 / 72	15 / 150	211
072 / 72	16 / 160	260
072 / 72	18 / 180	284
087 / 87	06 / 60	119
087 / 87	08 / 80	136
087 / 87	09 / 90	155
087 / 87	10 / 100	179
087 / 87	12 / 120	201
087 / 87	14 / 140	231
087 / 87	15 / 150	261

MUNELF
Tackable Fabric Fascia (Slot Mount)



The Tackable Fabric Fascia provides a tackable panel wall finish.
what's included
1 fascia.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Fascia Light Block (MUNEX) is required for additional segmentation and must be specified separately. Can be found on page 190.

NOTES
15cm height fascias are not tackable.
Graded-In panel fabrics are available on products up to 150cm in width only.
72cm height fascia can only be applied to the Flush Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFFR), Elevated Panel with Accessory Beam or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fabric Finish
030, 045, 057, 060 ,072, 075, 090	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELF 075	09	E324
------------	----	------

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Fabric Grade A/COM	Fabric Grade 1
030 / 30	06 / 60	51	53
030 / 30	08 / 80	58	76
030 / 30	09 / 90	72	82
030 / 30	10 / 100	84	85
030 / 30	12 / 120	90	96
030 / 30	14 / 140	112	122
030 / 30	15 / 150	125	128
030 / 30	16 / 160	140	155
030 / 30	18 / 180	157	179
045 / 45	06 / 60	72	77
045 / 45	08 / 80	84	95
045 / 45	09 / 90	97	111
045 / 45	10 / 100	118	124
045 / 45	12 / 120	129	139
045 / 45	14 / 140	155	166
045 / 45	15 / 150	171	179
045 / 45	16 / 160	196	210
045 / 45	18 / 180	216	242

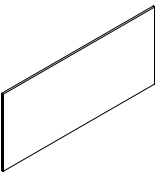
Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNELF
Tackable Fabric Fascia
(Slot Mount) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING	
H	W	Fabric Grade A/COM	Fabric Grade 1
057 / 57	06 / 60	85	94
057 / 57	08 / 80	99	106
057 / 57	09 / 90	119	125
057 / 57	10 / 100	136	151
057 / 57	12 / 120	155	168
057 / 57	14 / 140	179	193
057 / 57	15 / 150	201	210
057 / 57	16 / 160	231	243
057 / 57	18 / 180	261	273
060 / 60	06 / 60	85	94
060 / 60	08 / 80	99	106
060 / 60	09 / 90	119	125
060 / 60	10 / 100	136	151
060 / 60	12 / 120	155	168
060 / 60	14 / 140	179	193
060 / 60	15 / 150	201	210
060 / 60	16 / 160	231	243
060 / 60	18 / 180	261	273
072 / 72	06 / 60	88	96
072 / 72	08 / 80	108	115
072 / 72	09 / 90	127	134
072 / 72	10 / 100	146	156
072 / 72	12 / 120	166	177
072 / 72	14 / 140	187	202
072 / 72	15 / 150	211	217
072 / 72	16 / 160	260	269
072 / 72	18 / 180	284	294
075 / 75	06 / 60	90	96
075 / 75	08 / 80	109	118
075 / 75	09 / 90	129	136
075 / 75	10 / 100	151	158
075 / 75	12 / 120	169	180
075 / 75	14 / 140	195	206
075 / 75	15 / 150	217	220
090 / 90	06 / 60	119	123
090 / 90	08 / 80	136	146
090 / 90	09 / 90	164	171
090 / 90	10 / 100	185	198
090 / 90	12 / 120	210	224
090 / 90	14 / 140	258	272
090 / 90	15 / 150	300	322

MUAELF

Tackable Fabric Fascia for Freestanding District (Slot Mount)



The Tackable Fabric Fascia provides a tackable panel wall finish.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fascia with cut out as specified, fascia connectors.

NOTES
Not all height/width combinations are available, 87cm high fascia can be specified to a maximum of 150cm width only. See pricing for exact offering.
Fascia is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the Freestanding Foot (MUAFFN).
The 57cm fascias must be ordered with a 15cm high fascia as Elevated panels are not applicable in a freestanding application.
72cm height fascia can only be applied to the Flush Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFFR), Elevated Panel with Accessory Beam or Convertible Panel with Accessory Beam (MUAFCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
015, 057, 072, 087	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAELF 057	09	E324
------------	----	------

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Fabric Grade A/COM	Fabric Grade 1
015 / 15	06 / 60	55	59
015 / 15	08 / 80	68	71
015 / 15	09 / 90	77	80
015 / 15	10 / 100	84	86
015 / 15	12 / 120	94	97
015 / 15	14 / 140	112	119
015 / 15	15 / 150	128	139
015 / 15	16 / 160	150	157
015 / 15	18 / 180	168	175
057/ 57	06 / 60	72	77
057/ 57	08 / 80	84	95
057/ 57	09 / 90	97	111
057/ 57	10 / 100	118	124
057/ 57	12 / 120	129	139
057/ 57	14 / 140	155	166
057/ 57	15 / 150	171	179
057/ 57	16 / 160	196	210
057/ 57	18 / 180	216	242

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U A E L F

**Tackable Fabric Fascia for Freestanding
District (Slot Mount) (Continued)**

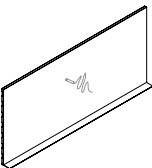
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Fabric Grade A/COM	Fabric Grade 1
072/ 72	06 / 60	107	114
072/ 72	08 / 80	123	136
072/ 72	09 / 90	146	167
072/ 72	10 / 100	167	176
072/ 72	12 / 120	181	193
072/ 72	14 / 140	222	233
072/ 72	15 / 150	263	279
072/ 72	16 / 160	295	319
072/ 72	18 / 180	321	355
087/ 87	06 / 60	119	123
087/ 87	08 / 80	136	146
087/ 87	09 / 90	164	171
087/ 87	10 / 100	185	198
087/ 87	12 / 120	210	224
087/ 87	14 / 140	258	272
087/ 87	15 / 150	300	322

MUNEMB
Whiteboard Fascia (Slot Mount)



The Whiteboard Fascia provides an erasable message board surface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fascia.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Fascia Light Block (MUNEX) is required for additional segmentation and must be specified separately. Can be found on page 190.

NOTES
The width of the tray equals the width of the fascia.
Please note that two trays cannot be used side-by-side in a 90° configuration.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tray	Height	Width	Tray Finish (If applicable)
N No Tray T With Tray	045 ,060, 075, 090	09, 10, 12	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNEMB T	060	09	Q
----------	-----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	NO TRAY (N)	WITH TRAY (T)
045 / 45	09 / 90	392	452
045 / 45	10 / 100	426	494
045 / 45	12 / 120	459	528
060 / 60	09 / 90	432	495
060 / 60	10 / 100	494	557
060 / 60	12 / 120	556	625
075 / 75	09 / 90	469	528
075 / 75	10 / 100	527	596
075 / 75	12 / 120	586	662
090 / 90	09 / 90	506	568
090 / 90	10 / 100	558	609
090 / 90	12 / 120	609	683

The Accessory Fascia provides support for Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx Accessories to facilitate organization of the workspace.

MUNELA

Accessory Fascia (Slot Mount)

WHAT'S INCLUDED

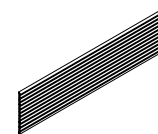
1 fascia and attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Fascia Light Block (MUNEX) is required for additional segmentation and must be specified separately. Can be found on page 190.

NOTES

Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx Accessories can be found in Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
015, 030, 045	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELA 030	06	Q
------------	----	---

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
015 / 15	06 / 60	128
015 / 15	08 / 80	140
015 / 15	09 / 90	157
015 / 15	10 / 100	171
015 / 15	12 / 120	180
015 / 15	14 / 140	196
015 / 15	15 / 150	208
015 / 15	16 / 160	222
015 / 15	18 / 180	238
030 / 30	06 / 60	150
030 / 30	08 / 80	167
030 / 30	09 / 90	189
030 / 30	10 / 100	207
030 / 30	12 / 120	229
030 / 30	14 / 140	258
030 / 30	15 / 150	287
030 / 30	16 / 160	317
030 / 30	18 / 180	346

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

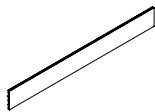
PRICING

H	W	
045 / 45	06 / 60	168
045 / 45	08 / 80	193
045 / 45	09 / 90	222
045 / 45	10 / 100	241
045 / 45	12 / 120	272
045 / 45	14 / 140	322
045 / 45	15 / 150	367
045 / 45	16 / 160	410
045 / 45	18 / 180	453

MUNELMB
Metal Base Feed Fascia (Slot Mount)

The Metal Base Feed Fascia provides an opening for mounting of the base feed.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
015	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELMB 015	06	Q
-------------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
015 / 15	06 / 60	54
015 / 15	08 / 80	59
015 / 15	09 / 90	68
015 / 15	10 / 100	76
015 / 15	12 / 120	81
015 / 15	14 / 140	96
015 / 15	15 / 150	112
015 / 15	16 / 160	126
015 / 15	18 / 180	140

The Metal Base Feed Fascia provides an opening for mounting of the base feed.

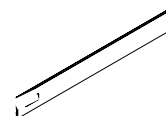
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fascia

NOTES

Fascia is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the Freestanding Foot (MUAFFN).

MUAELMB Metal Base Feed Fascia for Freestanding District



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
015	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAELMB	015	06
---------	-----	----

DIMENSIONS

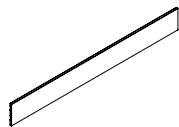
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
015 / 15	06 / 60	68
015 / 15	08 / 80	76
015 / 15	09 / 90	81
015 / 15	10 / 100	96
015 / 15	12 / 120	112
015 / 15	14 / 140	126
015 / 15	15 / 150	140
015 / 15	16 / 160	154
015 / 15	18 / 180	193

MUAELFB

Fabric Base Feed Fascia for Freestanding District (Slot Mount)



The Fabric Base Feed Fascia provides an opening for mounting of the base feed.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 fascia

NOTES

Fabric Base Feed Fascia is not tackable.

Fascia is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the Freestanding Foot (MUAFFN).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fascia Finish
015	09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAELFB 015	09	X160
-------------	----	------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

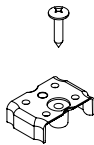
PRICING

H	W	Fabric Grade A/COM	Fabric Grade 1
015 / 15	09 / 90	90	94
015 / 15	10 / 100	98	101
015 / 15	12 / 120	109	114
015 / 15	14 / 140	126	134
015 / 15	15 / 150	145	155
015 / 15	16 / 160	164	174
015 / 15	18 / 180	181	187

The Fascia Clip Kit is required to attach clip-mounted fascias to a Convertible Wall Frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Package of 25 or 100 clips, as specified.

MUNELK
Fascia Clip Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity	
25	25 clips
100	100 clips

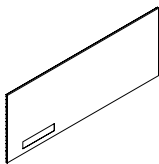
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELK 100

QTY	PRICING
25	105
100	378

M U N E L C M

Metal Power/Communications Fascia
(Slot Mount)



The Metal Power/Communications Fascia provides face-mounted access to power/communications above or below worksurface height.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 fascia with cut out as specified.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Fascia Light Block (UNEX) is required for additional segmentation and must be specified separately. Can be found in the *Panel Walls* section.

NOTES
37" (93cm) high fascia can be specified to a maximum of 60" (152cm) width only.
If Cutout Location (C) center, Width 16 and 18 is not applicable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cutout Type	Cutout Type	Height	Width	Fascia Finish
I Netbox 4-Gang	L Left R Right C Centre	030, 060	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELCM 1	L	060	06	Q
-----------	---	-----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
030 / 30	06 / 60	111
030 / 30	08 / 80	118
030 / 30	09 / 90	126
030 / 30	10 / 100	136
030 / 30	12 / 120	143
030 / 30	14 / 140	151
030 / 30	15 / 150	158
030 / 30	16 / 160	214
030 / 30	18 / 180	223
060 / 60	06 / 60	158
060 / 60	08 / 80	176
060 / 60	09 / 90	192
060 / 60	10 / 100	206
060 / 60	12 / 120	220
060 / 60	14 / 140	234
060 / 60	15 / 150	248
060 / 60	16 / 160	342
060 / 60	18 / 180	353

The Tackable Fabric Power/Communications Fascia provides face-mounted access to power/communications above or below worksurface height.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fascia.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Fascia Light Block (UNEX) is required for additional segmentation and must be specified separately. Can be found in the *Panel Walls* section.

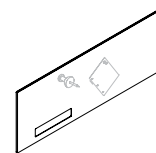
NOTES

7" (18cm) high fascia is **not** tackable.

If Cutout Location (C) center, Width 16 and 18 is not applicable.

MUNELCF

Tackable Fabric Power/ Communications Fascia (Slot Mount)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cutout Type	Cutout Type	Height	Width	Fabric Finish
1 Netbox 4-Gang	L Left R Right C Centre	030, 060	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade A COM Grade 1

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNELCF 1	L	060	06	E324
-----------	---	-----	----	------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

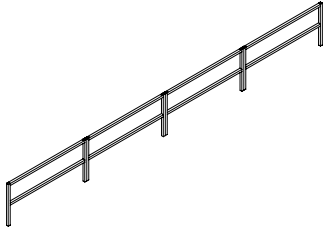
H	W	Fabric Grade A /COM	Fabric Grade 1
030 / 30	06 / 60	111	116
030 / 30	08 / 80	123	130
030 / 30	09 / 90	136	146
030 / 30	10 / 100	146	157
030 / 30	12 / 120	158	170
030 / 30	14 / 140	171	181
030 / 30	15 / 150	182	196
030 / 30	16 / 160	198	209
030 / 30	18 / 180	211	227
060 / 60	06 / 60	157	175
060 / 60	08 / 80	180	201
060 / 60	09 / 90	203	231
060 / 60	10 / 100	224	255
060 / 60	12 / 120	244	274
060 / 60	14 / 140	266	297
060 / 60	15 / 150	290	322
060 / 60	16 / 160	314	349
060 / 60	18 / 180	338	377

power spine

product map

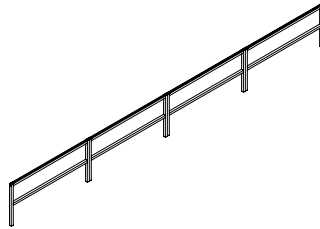
MUNPZ Power Spine Panel

Page 251



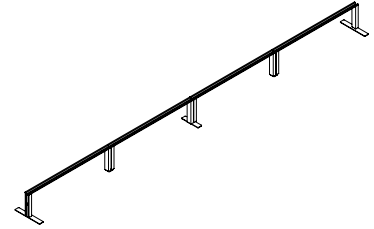
MUYPZ Power Spine Inset Panel

Page 252



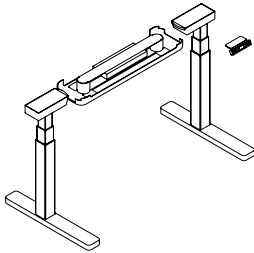
MUZPK Power Spine Support Kit

Page 253



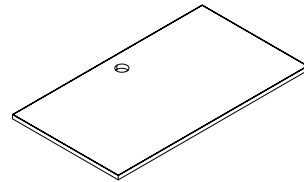
MYSZ hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism for District Power Spine

Page 254



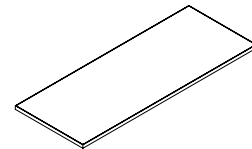
MWBZ Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect with District Power Spine

Page 256



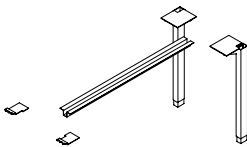
MUZWE Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface

Page 258



MUZWC Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface Support Bundle

Page 260



The Power Spine Panel Wall is elevated when finished with required Support Kit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 frames (96", 120", 144", 168" widths), 3 frames (144"(A), 180", 216", 252" widths), 4 frames (192", 240", 288", 336" widths), hardware for straight connections and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Support Kit are specified separately.

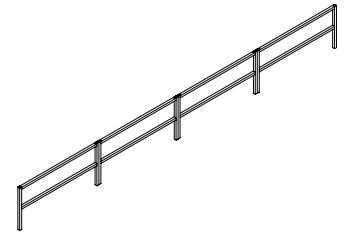
NOTES

Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

If Width 360, 36A, 400, 450, 540, 720 or 800 is selected then Support (N) is not available

If Width 240, 300, 360, 400, 540, 720, or 800 is selected then Support (F) is not available

If Width 240 is selected then Support (C) is not available



MUNPZ

Power Spine Panel

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Support	Panel Type
075	240, 300, 360, 36A, 400, 450, 480, 540, 600, 720, 800	C With Centre Support Post F With Offset Support Post N No Support Post	~ Bare Frame

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPZ 075	300	N	~
------------------	------------	----------	---

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

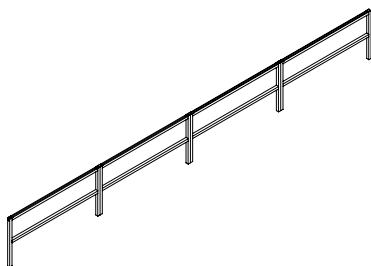
H	W
075 / 75	240 / 240
075 / 75	300 / 300
075 / 75	360 / 360
075 / 75	36A / 360
075 / 75	400 / 400
075 / 75	450 / 450
075 / 75	480 / 480
075 / 75	540 / 540
075 / 75	600 / 600
075 / 75	720 / 720
075 / 75	800 / 800

PRICING

No Support Post (N)	With Offset Support Post (F)	With Centre Support Post (C)
404	-	-
572	-	524
-	-	688
-	606	556
-	-	778
-	806	785
1034	731	748
-	-	1047
1168	1143	1125
-	-	1377
-	-	1531

M U Y P Z

Power Spine Inset Panel



The Inset Panel Wall is designed to be used in conjunction with the Inset Glass or Smooth add-on is elevated when finished with required Support Kit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 frames (96", 120", 144", 168" widths), 3 frames (144"(A), 180", 216", 252" widths), 4 frames (192", 240", 288", 336" widths), hardware for straight connections and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Support Kit are specified separately.

NOTES

Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

If Height 105 is selected with Width 300, 360, 36A, 400, 450, 540, 600, 720 or 800 then Support (N) is not available

If Height 105 is selected with Width 240, 300, 360, 400, 450, 540, 600, 720 or 800 then Supports (F) is not available

If Height 075 is selected with Width 360, 36A, 400, 450, 540, 720 or 800 then Support (N) is not available

If Height 075 is selected with Width 240, 300, 360, 400, 540, 720 or 800 then Support (F) is not available

If Width 240 is selected then Support (C) is not available

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Support	Panel Type
075, 105	240, 300, 360, 36A, 400, 450, 480, 540, 600, 720, 800	C With Centre Support Post F With Offset Support Post N No Support Post	~ Bare Frame

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYPZ 075	300	N	~
------------------	------------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

H	W
075 / 75	240 / 240
075 / 75	300 / 300
075 / 75	360 / 360
075 / 75	36A / 360
075 / 75	400 / 400
075 / 75	450 / 450
075 / 75	480 / 480
075 / 75	540 / 540
075 / 75	600 / 600
075 / 75	720 / 720
075 / 75	800 / 800
105 / 105	240 / 240
105 / 105	300 / 300
105 / 105	360 / 360
105 / 105	36A / 360
105 / 105	400 / 400
105 / 105	450 / 450
105 / 105	480 / 480
105 / 105	540 / 540
105 / 105	600 / 600
105 / 105	720 / 720
105 / 105	800 / 800

PRICING

No Support Post (N)	With Offset Support Post (F)	With Centre Support Post (C)
465	-	-
672	-	654
-	-	725
-	744	683
-	-	918
-	998	981
932	977	1004
-	-	1087
1344	1327	1308
-	-	1448
-	-	1837
511	-	-
-	-	720
-	-	797
-	820	753
-	-	1009
-	-	1080
1024	1076	1103
-	-	1196
-	-	1439
-	-	1531
-	-	2022

The Power Spine Support Kit is paired with the Power Spine or Power Spine Inset panel (MUNPZ or MUYPZ) to create a District Power Spine

WHAT'S INCLUDED

See below.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Spine or Power Spine Inset panel (MUNPZ or MUYPZ), Fascia, End Trim and Top Trim to panel must be specified separately.

NOTES

Support Kit only can be combined with the Power Spine specific panel type (MUNPZ & MUYPZ). Combined height with Power Spine panel (MUNPZ or MUYPZ) is 29" (73cm) from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3" (7.6cm).

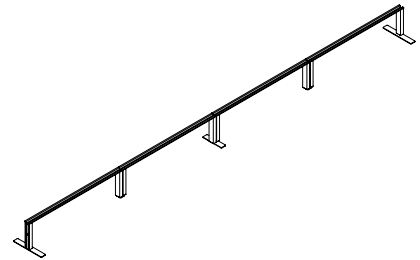
If Height 105 is selected with Width 300, 360, 36A, 400, 450, 540, 600, 720, or 800, then Support (N) is not available.

If Height 105 is selected with Width 240, 300, 360, 400, 450, 540, 600, 720 or 800, then Supports (F) is not available.

If Height 075 is selected with Width 360, 36A, 400, 450, 540, 720 or 800 then Support (N) is not available.

If Height 075 is selected with Width 240, 300, 360, 400, 540, 720 or 800, then Support (F) is not available.

If Width 240 is selected then Support (C) is not available.



M U Z P K Power Spine Support Kit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Support	Top Trim Finish
075, 105	240, 300, 360, 36A, 400, 450, 480, 540, 600, 720, 800	C With Centre Support Post	Foundation
		F With Offset Support Post	Mica
		N No Support Post	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUZPK 075	300	N	74
------------------	------------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

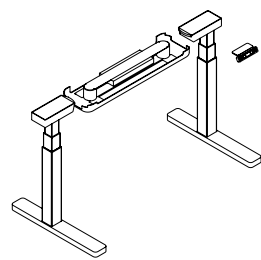
H	W
075 / 75	240 / 240
075 / 75	300 / 300
075 / 75	360 / 360
075 / 75	36A / 360
075 / 75	400 / 400
075 / 75	450 / 450
075 / 75	480 / 480
075 / 75	540 / 540
075 / 75	600 / 600
075 / 75	720 / 720
075 / 75	800 / 800
105 / 105	240 / 240
105 / 105	300 / 300
105 / 105	360 / 360
105 / 105	36A / 360
105 / 105	400 / 400
105 / 105	450 / 450
105 / 105	480 / 480
105 / 105	540 / 540
105 / 105	600 / 600
105 / 105	720 / 720
105 / 105	800 / 800

PRICING

No Support Post (N)	With Offset Support Post (F)	With Centre Support Post (C)
282	-	-
312	-	394
-	-	404
-	554	381
-	-	431
-	480	544
449	601	716
-	-	558
548	668	723
-	-	742
-	-	791
307	-	-
-	-	475
-	-	496
-	580	431
-	-	484
-	-	559
449	601	716
-	-	601
-	-	736
-	-	778
-	-	814

M Y S Z

hiSpace Quick Connect
Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table
Mechanism for District Power Spine



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism must be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for District Power Spine(WBZ) to create a complete table solution.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pair of feet, 1 pair of leg columns, 1 power pak (includes 1 cable organizer with felt cover, pre-installed control box, 1 switch, 1 15' power cord, 2 motor cables)

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
This is not a complete Base Only product. The Connection Kit top frame is required and included on WBZ.

NOTES
Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements.
BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22.6" to 48.7" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface.
Includes a 240V universal control box.
Standby power consumption of 0.2W.
Power cord is 15' long.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Surface Depth	Surface Width	Power Spine Orientation	Base Finish
9E Extended Electric (22.6" - 48.7")	06, 08	140, 150, 160, 180	C Spine Front & Centered for Parallel L Spine Left for Perpendicular R Spine Right for Perpendicular	52 Ebony 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MYSZ 9E	06	140	R	52
----------------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch	Power Pack	Wire Management	Country of Installation
D Display with Up/Down Memory	1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	N None -E With Vertical Wire Carrier	01 GB 02 Schuko 03 IND-EU 04 Thailand 05 Japan 06 Australia 08 China 09 India 3 Pin 10 Philippines 11 Indonesia

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

D	1	E	01
----------	----------	----------	-----------

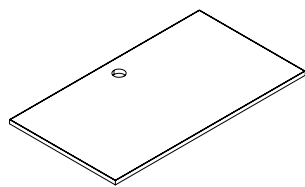
PRICING

1961

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 318

M W B Z

Rectangular Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Connection Kit for
hiSpace Quick Connect with District
Power Spine



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism for District Power Spine (YSZ) to create a complete table solution.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit.

NOTES

Dimension are actual width and actual depth.

Power Spine provision will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Actual Width 140 is not available with Power Spine Orientation (L) & (R)

Cut-Out Style selection None (N) must select Cut-Out Location None (N)

Cut-Out Style selections (G), (R) , (F) and (H) can NOT select Cut-Out Location None (N)

Cut-Out Style selection(F) & (H) is only available for 08 depth

Flip Up Finishes is only available with Cut Out Style (F) Flip Up Size is 40cm and (H) Flip Up Size is 60cm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Power Spine Orientation	Cut Out Style
9E Extended Electric (22.6" - 48.7")	06, 08	140, 150, 160, 180	C Spine Front & Centered for Parallel L Spine Left for Perpendicular R Spine Right for Perpendicular	N None R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout) G Round (2.75" Diameter) F Flip Up size is 40cm H Flip Up size is 60cm

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MWBZ 9E	08	140	C	F
----------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim	Connection Kit Finish	Flip up Finish
N None C Center	Foundation Laminate Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim H Knife Edge	52 Ebony 83 Very White	52 Ebony 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	X2	6	52	83
----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

M W B Z

**Rectangular Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Connection Kit for
hiSpace Quick Connect with District
Power Spine (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM**

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SOURCE LAMINATE	
		Straight Trim (6)	Knife Edge (H)	Straight Trim (6)	Knife Edge (H)
06 / 60	140 / 140	732	806	622	685
06 / 60	150 / 150	744	819	632	695
06 / 60	160 / 160	755	831	642	705
06 / 60	180 / 180	766	842	650	716
08 / 80	140 / 140	742	816	631	693
08 / 80	150 / 150	754	829	641	704
08 / 80	160 / 160	766	842	650	716
08 / 80	180 / 180	777	855	661	726

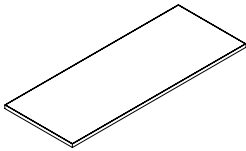
If Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout) (R) is specified, add 43

If Flip Up size is 40cm (F) is specified, add 129

If Flip Up size is 60cm (H) is specified, add 155

M U Z W E

Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface



The Rectangle Worksurface provides a range of depths to support both primary and secondary worksurface applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

NOTES
Actual depth is 1” less than nominal depth to allow for a cable management gap at the back and to align with storage. Actual width equals nominal width, allowance for gaps at side edges must be specified.

Grommet Finishes is only available with Cut Out Style (G) With Grommet in Center.
Flip Up Finishes is only available with Cut Out Style (F) Flip Up
Size is 40cm and (H) Flip Up Size is 60cm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Application	Cut Out Style
06, 08	12, 14, 15, 16, 18	A Freestanding - 4 Legs B Perpendicular - 2 Legs	N None Grommet G With Grommet in Center F Flip Up size is 40cm H Flip Up size is 60cm

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUZWE 06	12	A	G
----------	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worsurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Grommet Finish	Flip Up Finish
Foundation Laminate Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim H Full Knife	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

LW	6	7	83
----	---	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

M U Z W E

Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SOURCE LAMINATE	
		Straight Trim (G)	Full Knife (H)	Straight Trim (G)	Full Knife (H)
06 / 60	12 / 120	474	522	402	443
06 / 60	14 / 140	625	688	532	585
06 / 60	15 / 150	636	699	539	594
06 / 60	16 / 160	644	710	548	604
06 / 60	18 / 180	655	721	557	612
08 / 80	12 / 120	521	572	442	486
08 / 80	14 / 140	643	709	547	602
08 / 80	15 / 150	655	721	557	612
08 / 80	16 / 160	669	736	568	625
08 / 80	18 / 180	678	746	577	635

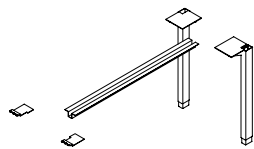
If With Grommet in Center (G) is specified, add 41

If Flip Up size is 40cm (F) is specified, add 129

If Flip Up size is 60cm (H) is specified, add 155

M U Z W C

Power Spine Rectangle Worksurface
Support Bundle



The Rectangle Worksurface Support Bundle provides asupport to both primary and secondary worksurface applications. Included with the kit is the Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket connects a worksurface to a panel wall providing support. The Table Leg is available with a Fixed option that provides a Intermediate fixed to worksurface support.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 worksurface panel wall brackets (one left oriented, one right oriented), 2 legs with attachment hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Support Kit, Fascia, End Trim and Top Trim to panel must be specified separately.

NOTES

Panel wall frame has a Black finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Leg Type	Application	Support Finish
06, 08	12, 14, 15, 16, 18	L Standard Leg	A Freestanding - 4 Legs B Perpendicular - 2 Legs	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUZWC 06	12	L	A	74
----------	----	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / CM

PRICING

D	W	PERPENDICULAR - 2 LEGS (B)		FREESTANDING - 4 LEGS (A)	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
06 / 60	12 / 120	486	525	894	932
06 / 60	14 / 140	523	560	945	985
06 / 60	15 / 150	558	596	958	996
06 / 60	16 / 160	594	633	970	1008
06 / 60	18 / 180	631	669	983	1020
08 / 80	12 / 120	486	525	894	932
08 / 80	14 / 140	523	560	945	985
08 / 80	15 / 150	558	596	958	996
08 / 80	16 / 160	594	633	970	1008
08 / 80	18 / 180	631	669	983	1020

thin panel

MUFF Fabric Bottom, Fabric Top
District Std Thin Panel

Page 266

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUFFW Fabric Bottom, Fabric &
Whiteboard Top District
Std Panel

Page 268

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUWF Fabric Bottom, Whiteboard
Top District Std Panel

Page 270

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUFMF Fabric & metal Bottom,
Fabric Top District Std
Thin Panel

Page 272

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUFMW Metal & Fabric Bottom,
Fabric & Whiteboard Top
District Std Thin Panel

Page 274

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUWMF Fabric & Metal Bottom,
Whiteboard Top
District Std Thin Panel

Page 276

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUFM Metal Bottom,
Fabric Top District Std
Thin Panel

Page 278

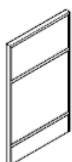
Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUWFM Metal Bottom, Fabric
& Whiteboard Top
District Std Thin Panel

Page 280

Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUWM Metal Bottom, Fabric,
Whiteboard Top
District Std Thin Panel

Page 282

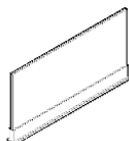
Height: 105cm, 120cm, 135cm & 150cm /
Width: 60cm-180cm



MUAG Glaze Add-on Screen

Page 284

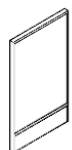
Height: 15cm-30cm / Width: 60cm-180cm



MUMAF Fabric District
Monolithic Panel

Page 285

Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



MUMFM Fabric & Metal District
Monolithic Panel

Page 286

Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



product map

M U M A M Metal District
Monolithic Panel

Page 287
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



M U M F W Fabric & White District
Monolithic Panel

Page 288
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



M U M A W Whiteboard District
Monolithic Panel

Page 289
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



M U M A G Glaze District
Monolithic Panel

Page 290
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



M U G F Fabric Bottom &
Glaze Top District
Monolithic Panel

Page 292
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



M U G M F Fabric & Metal Glaze,
Top District Monolithic
Panel

Page 294
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



M U G M Metal Bottom, Glaze
Top District Thin Panel

Page 296
Height: 105cm-120cm / Width: 60cm-120cm



MUFF

Fabric Bottom, Fabric Top District

Std Thin Panel



The fabric bottom & Fabric top allows a variety of fabric options on both the top and bottom sections

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Screen

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.

NOTES

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Type	Fabric A	Fabric B	Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated B Baseboard	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	1 Fabric A on the front, Fabric B on the back 2 Fabric A on the top, Fabric B on the bottom	Grade COM Grade A Fabric Grade 1	Grade COM Grade A Fabric Grade 1	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUFF 1	E	120	14	2	J351	X160	Q
--------	---	-----	----	---	------	------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	522	544
105 / 104	08 / 80	614	646
105 / 104	09 / 90	704	737
105 / 104	10 / 100	766	804
105 / 104	12 / 120	789	828
105 / 104	14 / 140	889	937
105 / 104	15 / 150	992	1041
105 / 104	16 / 160	1092	1145
105 / 104	18 / 180	1197	1250
120 / 119	06 / 60	632	661
120 / 119	08 / 80	747	782
120 / 119	09 / 90	855	894
120 / 119	10 / 100	930	973
120 / 119	12 / 120	955	1001
120 / 119	14 / 140	1078	1131
120 / 119	15 / 150	1199	1257
120 / 119	16 / 160	1318	1382
120 / 119	18 / 180	1428	1506

Pricing is continued on the following page.

If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUFF

**Fabric Bottom, Fabric Top District
Std Thin Panel (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM**

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	651	669
135 / 134	08 / 80	806	843
135 / 134	09 / 90	918	962
135 / 134	10 / 100	1001	1045
134 / 134	12 / 120	1027	1077
134 / 134	14 / 140	1160	1214
134 / 134	15 / 150	1286	1351
134 / 134	16 / 160	1412	1487
134 / 134	18 / 180	1539	1613
150 / 149	06 / 60	704	724
150 / 149	08 / 80	869	911
150 / 149	09 / 90	993	1036
150 / 149	10 / 100	1082	1129
150 / 149	12 / 120	1109	1162
150 / 149	14 / 140	1254	1312
150 / 149	15 / 150	1387	1460
150 / 149	16 / 160	1523	1606
150 / 149	18 / 180	1660	1740

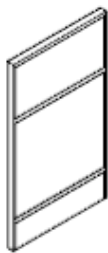
If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUFFW

Fabric Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard

Top District Std Thin Panel



Fabric bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard top allows a variety of Fabric option on bottom section

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen

NOTES

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Type	Fabric A	Fabric B	Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated Baseboard	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	1 Fabric A on the front, Fabric B on the back 2 Fabric A on the top, Fabric B on the bottom	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUFFW 1	E	120	10	1	J351	X160	Q
---------	---	-----	----	---	------	------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	685	715
105 / 104	08 / 80	814	851
105 / 104	09 / 90	930	975
105 / 104	10 / 100	1014	1061
105 / 104	12 / 120	1042	1092
105 / 104	14 / 140	1177	1238
105 / 104	15 / 150	1308	1376
105 / 104	16 / 160	1438	1512
105 / 104	18 / 180	1569	1647
120 / 119	06 / 60	698	729
120 / 119	08 / 80	822	860
120 / 119	09 / 90	939	983
120 / 119	10 / 100	1023	1070
120 / 119	12 / 120	1051	1101
120 / 119	14 / 140	1184	1244
120 / 119	15 / 150	1318	1383
120 / 119	16 / 160	1451	1520
120 / 119	18 / 180	1584	1657

Pricing is continued on the following page.

If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

M U F F W
Fabric Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard
Top District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	713	735
135 / 134	08 / 80	884	926
135 / 134	09 / 90	1013	1057
135 / 134	10 / 100	1101	1150
134 / 134	12 / 120	1126	1183
134 / 134	14 / 140	1276	1336
134 / 134	15 / 150	1413	1486
134 / 134	16 / 160	1552	1633
134 / 134	18 / 180	1689	1783
150 / 149	06 / 60	770	793
150 / 149	08 / 80	955	1000
150 / 149	09 / 90	1092	1141
150 / 149	10 / 100	1189	1240
150 / 149	12 / 120	1217	1279
150 / 149	14 / 140	1377	1443
150 / 149	15 / 150	1527	1604
150 / 149	16 / 160	1676	1763
150 / 149	18 / 180	1824	1923

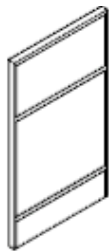
If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUWF

Fabric Bottom, Whiteboard Top

District Std Thin Panel



Fabric of the bottom width whiteboard top allows a variety of options on bottom sections.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Screen.

NOTES

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM	Grade COM	Foundation Mica
		B	Baseboard			Grade A	Grade A	
						Grade 1	Grade 1	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWF 1	E	120	16	X160	X160	Q
--------	---	-----	----	------	------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

		Fabric	Fabric
H	W	Grade A / COM	Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	685	715
105 / 104	08 / 80	814	851
105 / 104	09 / 90	930	975
105 / 104	10 / 100	1014	1061
105 / 104	12 / 120	1042	1092
105 / 104	14 / 140	1177	1238
105 / 104	15 / 150	1308	1376
105 / 104	16 / 160	1438	1512
105 / 104	18 / 180	1569	1647
120 / 119	06 / 60	698	729
120 / 119	08 / 80	822	860
120 / 119	09 / 90	939	983
120 / 119	10 / 100	1023	1070
120 / 119	12 / 120	1051	1101
120 / 119	14 / 140	1184	1244
120 / 119	15 / 150	1318	1383
120 / 119	16 / 160	1451	1520
120 / 119	18 / 180	1584	1657

Pricing is continued on the following page.

If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

M U W F

Fabric Bottom, Whiteboard Top
District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

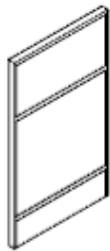
BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	713	735
135 / 134	08 / 80	884	926
135 / 134	09 / 90	1013	1057
135 / 134	10 / 100	1101	1150
134 / 134	12 / 120	1126	1183
134 / 134	14 / 140	1276	1336
134 / 134	15 / 150	1413	1486
134 / 134	16 / 160	1552	1633
134 / 134	18 / 180	1689	1783
150 / 149	06 / 60	770	793
150 / 149	08 / 80	955	1000
150 / 149	09 / 90	1092	1141
150 / 149	10 / 100	1189	1240
150 / 149	12 / 120	1217	1279
150 / 149	14 / 140	1377	1443
150 / 149	15 / 150	1527	1604
150 / 149	16 / 160	1676	1763
150 / 149	18 / 180	1824	1923

If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUFMF
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Fabric Top
District Std Thin Panel



Fabric & Metal bottom with fabric top allows a variety of options on top and bottom sections.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Screen.

NOTES
List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.
Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.
Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Type
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	1 Fabric A on the front, Fabric B on the back
		B	Baseboard			2 Fabric A on the top, Fabric B on the bottom

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUFMF 1	E	120	15	1
---------	---	-----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Fabric A	Fabric B	Bottom Segment Front	Finish
Grade COM Grade A Fabric Grade 1	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

J351	X160	Q	Q
------	------	---	---

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U F M F
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Fabric Top
District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	516	538
105 / 104	08 / 80	606	637
105 / 104	09 / 90	688	725
105 / 104	10 / 100	752	787
105 / 104	12 / 120	769	806
105 / 104	14 / 140	867	909
105 / 104	15 / 150	962	1003
105 / 104	16 / 160	988	1056
105 / 104	18 / 180	1076	1151
120 / 119	06 / 60	627	654
120 / 119	08 / 80	732	770
120 / 119	09 / 90	834	877
120 / 119	10 / 100	902	942
120 / 119	12 / 120	931	974
120 / 119	14 / 140	1051	1092
120 / 119	15 / 150	1165	1209
120 / 119	16 / 160	1279	1331
120 / 119	18 / 180	1392	1447
135 / 134	06 / 60	639	657
135 / 134	08 / 80	793	828
135 / 134	09 / 90	902	939
135 / 134	10 / 100	978	1019
135 / 134	12 / 120	1003	1045
135 / 134	14 / 140	1125	1171
135 / 134	15 / 150	1246	1296
135 / 134	16 / 160	1366	1422
135 / 134	18 / 180	1489	1549
150 / 149	06 / 60	690	710
150 / 149	08 / 80	857	894
150 / 149	09 / 90	974	1014
150 / 149	10 / 100	1057	1101
150 / 149	12 / 120	1083	1129
150 / 149	14 / 140	1215	1264
150 / 149	15 / 150	1346	1402
150 / 149	16 / 160	1476	1535
150 / 149	18 / 180	1607	1673

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUFMW
Metal & Fabric Bottom, Fabric &
Whiteboard Top District Std Thin Panel



Metal & fabric bottom with fabric & whiteboard top allows variety of fabric and metal finishes at bottom and top sections.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 screen.

NOTES
List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.
Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.
Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Top Segment Front	Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated B Baseboard	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUFMW 1	E	120	16	J351	J351	7	Q
---------	---	-----	----	------	------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
		Fabric	Fabric
H	W	Grade A / COM	Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	639	671
105 / 104	08 / 80	752	789
105 / 104	09 / 90	855	894
105 / 104	10 / 100	921	965
105 / 104	12 / 120	951	997
105 / 104	14 / 140	1076	1115
105 / 104	15 / 150	1191	1237
105 / 104	16 / 160	1309	1359
105 / 104	18 / 180	1427	1481
120 / 119	06 / 60	686	720
120 / 119	08 / 80	807	849
120 / 119	09 / 90	916	963
120 / 119	10 / 100	990	1036
120 / 119	12 / 120	1024	1072
120 / 119	14 / 140	1154	1202
120 / 119	15 / 150	1282	1331
120 / 119	16 / 160	1408	1462
120 / 119	18 / 180	1533	1592

If Mica is specified, add 46
*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U F M W
Metal & Fabric Bottom, Fabric &
Whiteboard Top Std District Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	742	778
135 / 134	08 / 80	873	915
135 / 134	09 / 90	992	1040
135 / 134	10 / 100	1068	1120
135 / 134	12 / 120	1105	1157
135 / 134	14 / 140	1249	1296
135 / 134	15 / 150	1384	1438
135 / 134	16 / 160	1520	1579
135 / 134	18 / 180	1656	1719
150 / 149	06 / 60	803	838
150 / 149	08 / 80	941	990
150 / 149	09 / 90	1070	1121
150 / 149	10 / 100	1154	1208
150 / 149	12 / 120	1194	1252
150 / 149	14 / 140	1347	1402
150 / 149	15 / 150	1495	1553
150 / 149	16 / 160	1642	1705
150 / 149	18 / 180	1789	1857

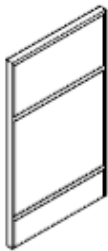
If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUWMF

Fabric & Metal Bottom, Whiteboard

Top District Std Thin Panel



Metal & fabric bottom with whiteboard top allow fabric of metal options at bottom sections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen.

NOTES

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica	Grade COM	Foundation Mica
		B	Baseboard				Grade A	
							Grade 1	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWMF 1	E	120	15	7	X160	Q
---------	---	-----	----	---	------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	639	671
105 / 104	08 / 80	752	789
105 / 104	09 / 90	855	894
105 / 104	10 / 100	921	965
105 / 104	12 / 120	951	997
105 / 104	14 / 140	1076	1115
105 / 104	15 / 150	1191	1237
105 / 104	16 / 160	1309	1359
105 / 104	18 / 180	1427	1481
120 / 119	06 / 60	686	720
120 / 119	08 / 80	807	849
120 / 119	09 / 90	916	963
120 / 119	10 / 100	990	1036
120 / 119	12 / 120	1024	1072
120 / 119	14 / 140	1154	1202
120 / 119	15 / 150	1282	1331
120 / 119	16 / 160	1408	1462
120 / 119	18 / 180	1533	1592

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U W M F
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Whiteboard
Top District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric	Fabric
		Grade A / COM	Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	742	778
135 / 134	08 / 80	873	915
135 / 134	09 / 90	992	1040
135 / 134	10 / 100	1068	1120
135 / 134	12 / 120	1105	1157
135 / 134	14 / 140	1249	1296
135 / 134	15 / 150	1384	1438
135 / 134	16 / 160	1520	1579
135 / 134	18 / 180	1656	1719
150 / 149	06 / 60	803	838
150 / 149	08 / 80	941	990
150 / 149	09 / 90	1070	1121
150 / 149	10 / 100	1154	1208
150 / 149	12 / 120	1194	1252
150 / 149	14 / 140	1347	1402
150 / 149	15 / 150	1495	1553
150 / 149	16 / 160	1642	1705
150 / 149	18 / 180	1789	1857

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUFM
Metal Bottom, Fabric Top
District Std Thin Panel



Metal bottom fabric top allows variety of metal and fabric options chosen on top & bottom sections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen.

NOTES
List price for metal segments will default on mica should both foundation & Mica finishes be chosen for bottom segments.
Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.
Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Top Segment Front
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM Grade A Fabric Grade 1
		B	Baseboard			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUFM 1	E	120	15	J351
--------	---	-----	----	------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Top Segment Back	Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
Grade COM Grade A Fabric Grade 1	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X160	Q	7	Q
------	---	---	---

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U F M
Metal Bottom, Fabric Top
District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

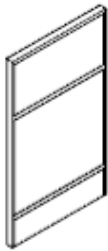
PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	509	532
105 / 104	08 / 80	594	628
105 / 104	09 / 90	674	709
105 / 104	10 / 100	732	766
105 / 104	12 / 120	752	785
105 / 104	14 / 140	842	877
105 / 104	15 / 150	930	964
105 / 104	16 / 160	1017	1051
105 / 104	18 / 180	1103	1139
120 / 119	06 / 60	620	648
120 / 119	08 / 80	720	762
120 / 119	09 / 90	816	857
120 / 119	10 / 100	869	911
120 / 119	12 / 120	908	948
120 / 119	14 / 140	1023	1049
120 / 119	15 / 150	1130	1162
120 / 119	16 / 160	1237	1277
120 / 119	18 / 180	1346	1388
135 / 134	06 / 60	629	700
135 / 134	08 / 80	778	814
135 / 134	09 / 90	881	914
135 / 134	10 / 100	956	993
135 / 134	12 / 120	977	1013
135 / 134	14 / 140	1092	1125
135 / 134	15 / 150	1208	1242
135 / 134	16 / 160	1325	1361
135 / 134	18 / 180	1442	1482
150 / 149	06 / 60	680	755
150 / 149	08 / 80	841	878
150 / 149	09 / 90	951	989
150 / 149	10 / 100	1032	1072
150 / 149	12 / 120	1056	1092
150 / 149	14 / 140	1180	1215
150 / 149	15 / 150	1307	1343
150 / 149	16 / 160	1432	1470
150 / 149	18 / 180	1557	1602

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUWFM
Metal Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard
Top District Std Thin Panel



Metal bottom with fabric & whiteboard top allows a variety of metal finishes on bottom sections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen.

NOTES
List price for metal segments will default on Mica should both foundation and mica finishes be chosen for bottom segment.
Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.
Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Top Segment Front	Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Grade COM	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica
		B	Baseboard			Grade A			
						Grade 1			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWFM 1	E	120	15	J351	Q	7	Q
---------	---	-----	----	------	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	639	671
105 / 104	08 / 80	752	789
105 / 104	09 / 90	855	894
105 / 104	10 / 100	921	965
105 / 104	12 / 120	951	997
105 / 104	14 / 140	1076	1115
105 / 104	15 / 150	1191	1237
105 / 104	16 / 160	1309	1359
105 / 104	18 / 180	1427	1481
120 / 119	06 / 60	686	720
120 / 119	08 / 80	807	849
120 / 119	09 / 90	916	963
120 / 119	10 / 100	990	1036
120 / 119	12 / 120	1024	1072
120 / 119	14 / 140	1154	1202
120 / 119	15 / 150	1282	1331
120 / 119	16 / 160	1408	1462
120 / 119	18 / 180	1533	1592

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U W F M
Metal Bottom, Fabric & Whiteboard
Top District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING*

		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Fabric	Fabric
		Grade A / COM	Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	742	778
135 / 134	08 / 80	873	915
135 / 134	09 / 90	992	1040
135 / 134	10 / 100	1068	1120
135 / 134	12 / 120	1105	1157
135 / 134	14 / 140	1249	1296
135 / 134	15 / 150	1384	1438
135 / 134	16 / 160	1520	1579
135 / 134	18 / 180	1656	1719
150 / 149	06 / 60	803	838
150 / 149	08 / 80	941	990
150 / 149	09 / 90	1070	1121
150 / 149	10 / 100	1154	1208
150 / 149	12 / 120	1194	1252
150 / 149	14 / 140	1347	1402
150 / 149	15 / 150	1495	1553
150 / 149	16 / 160	1642	1705
150 / 149	18 / 180	1789	1857

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

M U W M

Metal Bottom, Whiteboard Top

District Std Thin Panel



Metal bottom with whiteboard top allows a variety of metal finishes on bottom sections

NOTES

List price for metal segments will default on Mica should both foundation and mica finishes be chosen for bottom segments.

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation
		B	Baseboard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWM 1	E	135	16	7	Q	Q
--------	---	-----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Bottom Seg. Front, Foundation Colour	Bottom Seg. Front, Mica Colour
105 / 104	06 / 60	644	695
105 / 104	08 / 80	750	799
105 / 104	09 / 90	849	901
105 / 104	10 / 100	925	976
105 / 104	12 / 120	943	997
105 / 104	14 / 140	1060	1113
105 / 104	15 / 150	1172	1227
105 / 104	16 / 160	1283	1338
105 / 104	18 / 180	1393	1450
120 / 119	06 / 60	650	702
120 / 119	08 / 80	756	807
120 / 119	09 / 90	857	910
120 / 119	10 / 100	913	966
120 / 119	12 / 120	953	1005
120 / 119	14 / 140	1076	1125
120 / 119	15 / 150	1187	1240
120 / 119	16 / 160	1299	1356
120 / 119	18 / 180	1412	1470

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U W M
Metal Bottom, Whiteboard Top
District Std Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

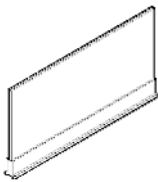
PRICING***BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)**

H	W	Bottom Seg. Front, Foundation Colour	Bottom Seg. Front, Mica Colour
135 / 134	06 / 60	661	712
135 / 134	08 / 80	818	869
135 / 134	09 / 90	926	978
135 / 134	10 / 100	1005	1058
135 / 134	12 / 120	1028	1080
135 / 134	14 / 140	1146	1201
135 / 134	15 / 150	1268	1322
135 / 134	16 / 160	1390	1445
135 / 134	18 / 180	1513	1570
150 / 149	06 / 60	713	769
150 / 149	08 / 80	883	939
150 / 149	09 / 90	1000	1057
150 / 149	10 / 100	1086	1142
150 / 149	12 / 120	1110	1165
150 / 149	14 / 140	1237	1294
150 / 149	15 / 150	1369	1428
150 / 149	16 / 160	1501	1561
150 / 149	18 / 180	1633	1697

If Mica is specified, add 46

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUAG
Glaze Add-On Screen



The Glaze add on screen is added on top of the panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to windows

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Add on Screen with attachment hardware

NOTES
Standard glass clear is tempered glass finish
standard glass frosted is a tempered etched glass

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (15cm increments)	Segment
015, 030	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Clear Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUAG 015	16	5
----------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

GLAZE DISTRICT ADD-ON PANEL

H	W	Clear Glass	Frosted Glass
015 / 015	06 / 60	243	371
015 / 015	08 / 80	283	414
015 / 015	09 / 90	332	473
015 / 015	10 / 100	378	528
015 / 015	12 / 120	422	580
015 / 015	14 / 140	465	631
015 / 015	15 / 150	510	683
015 / 015	16 / 160	556	738
015 / 015	18 / 180	598	788
030 / 030	06 / 60	283	429
030 / 030	08 / 80	334	491
030 / 030	09 / 90	384	555
030 / 030	10 / 100	436	616
030 / 030	12 / 120	482	677
030 / 030	14 / 140	534	742
030 / 030	15 / 150	586	803
030 / 030	16 / 160	638	868
030 / 030	18 / 180	686	836

Fabric monolithic panel allow variety as fabric options to be chosen on both sides

MUMAF

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen

Fabric District Monolithic Panel

NOTES

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Segment Front	Segment Back	Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated B Baseboard	105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUMAF 1	E	120	10	X160	G	Q
----------------	----------	------------	-----------	-------------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING*

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	522	544
105 / 104	08 / 80	614	646
105 / 104	09 / 90	704	737
105 / 104	10 / 100	766	804
105 / 104	12 / 120	789	828
120 / 119	06 / 60	632	661
120 / 119	08 / 80	747	782
120 / 119	09 / 90	855	894
120 / 119	10 / 100	930	973
120 / 119	12 / 120	955	1001

If Mica is specified, add 23

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price.

MUMFM
Fabric & Metal District
Monolithic Panel



Fabric & Metal Monolithic panel allow variety of fabric & metal finishes to be chosen on both sides

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 screen

NOTES
List price for metal segments will default on Mica should both foundation and mica finishes be chosen for bottom segments

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Segment Front	Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	Grade COM	Grade COM	Foundation
		B	Baseboard			Grade A	Grade A	Mica
						Grade 1	Grade 1	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUMFM 1	E	120	10	X160	G	Q
---------	---	-----	----	------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	509	532
105 / 104	08 / 80	594	628
105 / 104	09 / 90	674	709
105 / 104	10 / 100	732	766
105 / 104	12 / 120	752	785
120 / 119	06 / 60	620	648
120 / 119	08 / 80	720	762
120 / 119	09 / 90	816	857
120 / 119	10 / 100	869	911
120 / 119	12 / 120	908	948

If Mica is specified, add 46

Metal Monolithic screen allows variety of metal finishes on both side.

MUMAM

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen.

Metal District Monolithic Panel

NOTES

List price for metal segments will default on Mica should both foundation and mica finishes be chosen for bottom segments.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Segment Front	Segment Back	Frame Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated B Baseboard	105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUMAM 1	E	105	12	7	Q	Q
----------------	----------	------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Foundation Colour	Mica Colour
105 / 104	06 / 60	462	505
105 / 104	08 / 80	539	585
105 / 104	09 / 90	619	662
105 / 104	10 / 100	674	716
105 / 104	12 / 120	690	735
120 / 119	06 / 60	558	604
120 / 119	08 / 80	652	699
120 / 119	09 / 90	744	789
120 / 119	10 / 100	811	856
120 / 119	12 / 120	830	875

If Segment Back, Mica is specified, add 46

If Mica is specified, add 43

MUMFW
Fabric & Whiteboard District
Monolithic Panel



Fabric & whiteboard monolithic screen allow variety of fabric option to be chosen on 1 side.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 screen.

NOTES
List price for metal segments will default on Mica should both foundation and mica finishes be chosen for bottom segments.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Segment Front	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	Grade COM	Foundation
		B	Baseboard			Grade A	
						Grade 1	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUMFW 1	E	120	12	X160	Q
---------	---	-----	----	------	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	685	715
105 / 104	08 / 80	814	851
105 / 104	09 / 90	930	975
105 / 104	10 / 100	1014	1061
105 / 104	12 / 120	1042	1092
120 / 119	06 / 60	698	729
120 / 119	08 / 80	822	860
120 / 119	09 / 90	939	983
120 / 119	10 / 100	1023	1070
120 / 119	12 / 120	1051	1101

Whiteboard monolithic screen allow the flexibility to have full height & writing capability

MUMAW

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen

Whiteboard District Monolithic Panel

NOTES

Whiteboard are painted whiteboards.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated B Baseboard	105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUMAW 1	E	120	12	Q
----------------	----------	------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Foundation Colour	Mica Colour
105 / 104	06 / 60	715	738
105 / 104	08 / 80	851	874
105 / 104	09 / 90	975	997
105 / 104	10 / 100	1061	1084
105 / 104	12 / 120	1092	1114
120 / 119	06 / 60	729	752
120 / 119	08 / 80	860	883
120 / 119	09 / 90	983	1005
120 / 119	10 / 100	1070	1092
120 / 119	12 / 120	1101	1123

MUMAG
Glaze District Monolithic Panel

Glaze Monolithic panel allow the flexibility of full lenght of transparency.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen.
Standard glass clear is tempered glass finish.
standard glass frosted is a tempered etched glass.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Segment Front		Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	5	Clear	Foundation Mica
		B	Baseboard			6	Frost	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUMAG 1	E	120	12	5	Q
---------	---	-----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

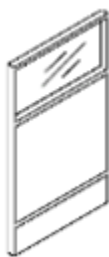
		BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)	
H	W	Clear	Frosted
105 / 104	06 / 60	978	1082
105 / 104	08 / 80	1161	1262
105 / 104	09 / 90	1329	1432
105 / 104	10 / 100	1446	1550
105 / 104	12 / 120	1491	1593
120 / 119	06 / 60	1191	1293
120 / 119	08 / 80	1405	1507
120 / 119	09 / 90	1610	1711
120 / 119	10 / 100	1750	1851
120 / 119	12 / 120	1804	1907

If Mica is specified, add 23

MUGF

Fabric Bottom & Glaze Top

District Thin Panel



Fabric bottom & Glaze top allows variety of fabric options to be chosen at bottom and 2 type of glaze finishes on top.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 screen.

NOTES

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.

Standard glass clear is tempered glass finish.

standard glass frosted is a tempered etched glass.

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Top Segment Back		Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	5	Clear	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Foundation Mica
		B	Baseboard			6	Frost			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUGF 1	E	150	18	5	J351	J351	Q
--------	---	-----	----	---	------	------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
105 / 104	06 / 60	629	658
105 / 104	08 / 80	744	783
105 / 104	09 / 90	851	891
105 / 104	10 / 100	927	974
105 / 104	12 / 120	955	1003
105 / 104	14 / 140	1078	1136
105 / 104	15 / 150	1201	1260
105 / 104	16 / 160	1321	1385
105 / 104	18 / 180	1443	1510
120 / 119	06 / 60	639	665
120 / 119	08 / 80	754	788
120 / 119	09 / 90	861	901
120 / 119	10 / 100	937	979
120 / 119	12 / 120	964	1008
120 / 119	14 / 140	1088	1142
120 / 119	15 / 150	1208	1268
120 / 119	16 / 160	1330	1394
120 / 119	18 / 180	1450	1521

If Mica is specified, add 23

If Frost is specified, add 102

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUGF
Fabric Bottom & Glaze Top
District Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	655	674
135 / 134	08 / 80	814	849
135 / 134	09 / 90	926	968
135 / 134	10 / 100	1008	1056
135 / 134	12 / 120	1034	1086
135 / 134	14 / 140	1167	1228
135 / 134	15 / 150	1294	1361
135 / 134	16 / 160	1422	1496
135 / 134	18 / 180	1550	1631
150 / 149	06 / 60	709	729
150 / 149	08 / 80	878	915
150 / 149	09 / 90	1000	1048
150 / 149	10 / 100	1089	1140
150 / 149	12 / 120	1118	1174
150 / 149	14 / 140	1260	1325
150 / 149	15 / 150	1397	1470
150 / 149	16 / 160	1535	1615
150 / 149	18 / 180	1674	1761

If Mica is specified, add 23

If Frost is specified, add 102

*The above prices apply to panels finished in one fabric grade. If more than one fabric grade is specified on the screen, please refer to your specifying software for exact price

MUGMF
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Glaze
Top Disrict Thin Panel



Fabric & metal bottom, Glaze top allows two option of glaze on top sections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen.

NOTES
List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.
Standard glass clear is tempered glass finish.
standard glass frosted is a tempered etched glass.
Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.
Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style		Base Style		Height	Width	Top Segment Back		Bottom Segment Front	Bottom Segment Back	Finish
1	Standard Panel	E	Elevated	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	5	Clear	Foundation Mica	Grade COM Grade A Grade 1	Foundation Mica
		B	Baseboard			6	Frost			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUGMF 1	E	105	12	5	7	X160	Q
---------	---	-----	----	---	---	------	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	629	655
135 / 134	08 / 80	742	782
135 / 134	09 / 90	850	890
135 / 134	10 / 100	926	973
135 / 134	12 / 120	954	1000
135 / 134	14 / 140	1076	1133
135 / 134	15 / 150	1197	1257
135 / 134	16 / 160	1318	1381
135 / 134	18 / 180	1440	1502
150 / 149	06 / 60	638	665
150 / 149	08 / 80	754	788
150 / 149	09 / 90	859	900
150 / 149	10 / 100	935	978
150 / 149	12 / 120	962	1006
150 / 149	14 / 140	1086	1139
150 / 149	15 / 150	1205	1261
150 / 149	16 / 160	1324	1385
150 / 149	18 / 180	1443	1508

If Mica is specified, add 46
If Frost is specified, add 102

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUGMF
Fabric & Metal Bottom, Glaze
Top Disrict Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Fabric Grade A / COM	Fabric Grade 1
135 / 134	06 / 60	654	672
135 / 134	08 / 80	811	848
135 / 134	09 / 90	925	966
135 / 134	10 / 100	1006	1051
135 / 134	12 / 120	1031	1082
135 / 134	14 / 140	1165	1225
135 / 134	15 / 150	1290	1356
135 / 134	16 / 160	1416	1490
135 / 134	18 / 180	1543	1622
150 / 149	06 / 60	707	726
150 / 149	08 / 80	877	914
150 / 149	09 / 90	998	1044
150 / 149	10 / 100	1087	1136
150 / 149	12 / 120	1114	1167
150 / 149	14 / 140	1258	1321
150 / 149	15 / 150	1393	1465
150 / 149	16 / 160	1530	1608
150 / 149	18 / 180	1667	1754

If Mica is specified, add 46

If Frost is specified, add 102

MUGM

Metal Bottom, Glaze Top

District Thin Panel



Metal bottom, Glaze top allow variety of metals finishes on bottom segment and 2 type of glaze options for segments

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen

NOTES

List price for panel fabric with difference fabric grade combinations will default on the higher grade of fabric chosen.

Standard glass clear is tempered glass finish.

standard glass frosted is a tempered etched glass.

Panel width 160cm comes with 2 x 80cm element and 1 top trim.

Panel width 180cm comes with 2 x 90cm element and 1 top trim

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Top Style	Base Style	Height	Width	Top Segment Back	Front	Back	Finish
1 Standard Panel	E Elevated B Baseboard	105, 120, 135, 150	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	5 Clear 6 Frost Bottom Segment	Foundation Mica Bottom Segment	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUGM 1	E	120	16	5	7	7	Q
--------	---	-----	----	---	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / ELEVATED (E)

H	W	Foundation Colour	Mica Colour
105 / 104	06 / 60	615	667
105 / 104	08 / 80	714	766
105 / 104	09 / 90	814	865
105 / 104	10 / 100	883	936
105 / 104	12 / 120	904	956
105 / 104	14 / 140	1017	1067
105 / 104	15 / 150	1121	1174
105 / 104	16 / 160	1228	1279
105 / 104	18 / 180	1333	1384
120 / 119	06 / 60	622	674
120 / 119	08 / 80	724	775
120 / 119	09 / 90	820	873
120 / 119	10 / 100	873	925
120 / 119	12 / 120	912	965
120 / 119	14 / 140	1028	1080
120 / 119	15 / 150	1137	1189
120 / 119	16 / 160	1246	1301
120 / 119	18 / 180	1356	1412

If Mica is specified, add 46
If Frost is specified, add 102

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUGM
Metal Bottom, Glaze Top
District Thin Panel
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

BASEBOARD (B) / EVELATED (E)

H	W	Foundation Colour	Mica Colour
135 / 134	06 / 60	635	684
135 / 134	08 / 80	782	832
135 / 134	09 / 90	884	937
135 / 134	10 / 100	963	1015
135 / 134	12 / 120	983	1034
135 / 134	14 / 140	1094	1150
135 / 134	15 / 150	1214	1266
135 / 134	16 / 160	1334	1383
135 / 134	18 / 180	1454	1498
150 / 149	06 / 60	684	740
150 / 149	08 / 80	843	901
150 / 149	09 / 90	955	1013
150 / 149	10 / 100	1040	1097
150 / 149	12 / 120	1061	1118
150 / 149	14 / 140	1182	1240
150 / 149	15 / 150	1312	1366
150 / 149	16 / 160	1440	1493
150 / 149	18 / 180	1570	1618

If Mica is specified, add 46

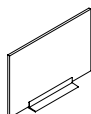
If Frost is specified, add 102

screens

product map

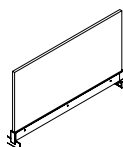
MUNSDT Desk Top Casual Screen

Page 302
Height: 30cm / Width: 60cm



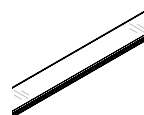
MUNSBWS Desk Top Mounted Screen

Page 303
Height: 30cm /
Width: 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm



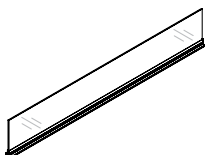
MUNSM Modesty Screen

Page 304
Height: 33cm
Width: 60cm-240cm



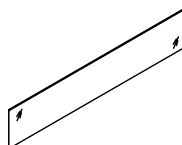
MUNSPG Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass

Page 305
Height: 15cm, 30cm, 45cm
Width: 60cm-240cm



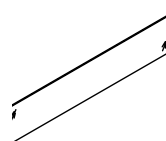
MUYSPG Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass

Page 306
Height: 15cm, 30cm, 45cm
Width: 60cm-240cm



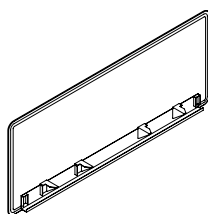
MUYSCG Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass

Page 307
Height: 15cm, 30cm, 45cm
Width: 120cm-240cm



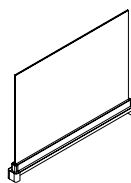
MGXDD Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 308



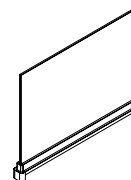
MGNGD Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

Page 310



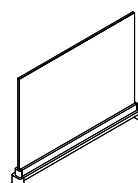
MGNTD Glass 10mm Lateral Screen

Page 311



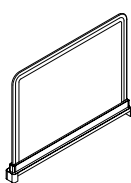
MGNWD Writable Glass Lateral Screen

Page 312



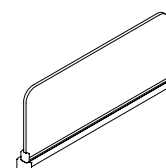
MGNXD Infinity Lateral Screen

Page 313



MGNZD Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

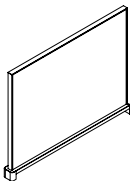
Page 314



product map

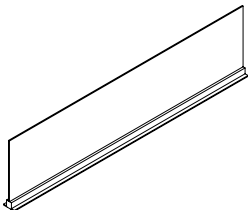
MGNYD Framed Fabric Lateral
Screen

Page 315



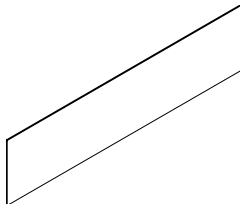
MUNSPF Panel Wall Add-On
Screen – 6mm Glass

Page 316



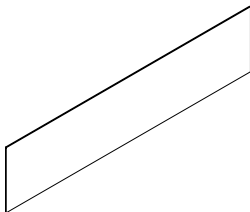
MUYSPF Panel Glass Blade for
Panels with 6mm Inset
Glass

Page 317



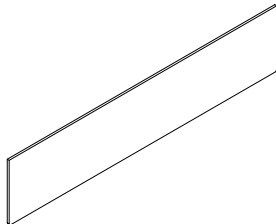
MUYSCF Bridged Glass Blade for
Panels with 6mm Inset
Glass

Page 318



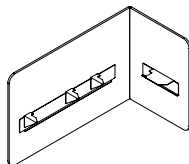
MUYSPZ Smooth Felt Blade for
Panels with Inset

Page 319



MGZBH Smooth Felt Square
Corner Desk Edge Screen

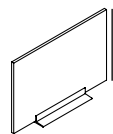
Page 319



MUNSDT
Desk Top Casual Screen

The Desk Top Screen is freestanding, providing space division and territorial desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 desk top screen with base support.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Base Finish
030	06	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNSDT 030	06	X2	AC
------------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Source Laminate
030 / 30	06 / 60	186

The Desk Top Mounted Screen is mounted to a worksurface to provide privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

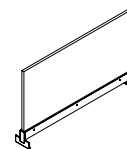
1 screen, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Edge trim will be finished to match the screen when Source Laminate, Standard Glass, Frost is a 10mm etched tempered glass.

Can only be used on District worksurfaces.

MUNSBWS Desk Top Mounted Screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Base Finish
030	05, 06, 07, 08	Source Laminate Frosted Etched Tempered Glass	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNSBWS 030	06	X2	Q
-------------	----	----	---

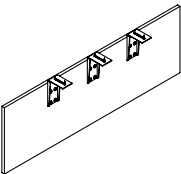
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

H	W	Source Laminate	Frosted Etched Tempered Glass
030 / 30	05 / 50	254	607
030 / 30	06 / 60	268	627
030 / 30	07 / 70	303	710
030 / 30	08 / 80	340	791

PRICING

MUNSM
Modesty Screen



The Modesty Screen provides visual privacy below worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Edge trim will be finished to match the modesty screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Base Finish
033	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNSM 033	06	R1	Q
-----------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
033 / 33	06/ 60	227	283
033 / 33	08 / 80	235	295
033 / 33	09 / 90	244	305
033 / 33	10 / 100	256	319
033 / 33	12 / 120	315	394
033 / 33	14 / 140	325	408
033 / 33	15 / 150	335	420
033 / 33	16 / 160	347	434
033 / 33	18 / 180	356	445
033 / 33	20 / 200	367	458
033 / 33	24 / 240	395	495

The Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass is added on top of Panel Walls to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to windows.

MUNSPG

Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass

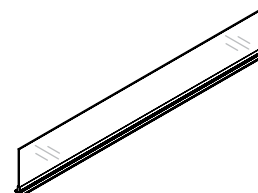
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 add-on screen, support frame, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear is a tempered glass finish.

Frost Glass is etched tempered glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Support Frame Finish
015, 030, 045	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	5 Clear 6 Frost	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNSPG 030	06	6	AC
------------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Clear	Frost
015 / 15	06 / 60	304	463
015 / 15	08 / 80	352	521
015 / 15	09 / 90	417	589
015 / 15	10 / 100	473	660
015 / 15	12 / 120	528	725
015 / 15	14 / 140	583	789
015 / 15	15 / 150	639	855
015 / 15	16 / 160	695	924
015 / 15	18 / 180	750	984
015 / 15	20 / 200	804	1051
015 / 15	24 / 240	973	1246
030 / 30	06 / 60	331	503
030 / 30	08 / 80	392	579
030 / 30	09 / 90	451	651
030 / 30	10 / 100	510	727
030 / 30	12 / 120	569	797
030 / 30	14 / 140	629	875
030 / 30	15 / 150	690	945
030 / 30	16 / 160	752	1023
030 / 30	18 / 180	809	1094
030 / 30	20 / 200	872	1171
030 / 30	24 / 240	1050	1390

DIMENSIONS

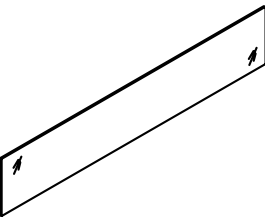
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Clear	Frost
045 / 45	06 / 60	346	526
045 / 45	08 / 80	406	604
045 / 45	09 / 90	470	680
045 / 45	10 / 100	529	760
045 / 45	12 / 120	589	836
045 / 45	14 / 140	655	915
045 / 45	15 / 150	714	992
045 / 45	16 / 160	778	1070
045 / 45	18 / 180	837	1145
045 / 45	20 / 200	905	1229
045 / 45	24 / 240	1089	1460

MUYSPG

Panel Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass



The Panel Wall with Inset Glass – Glass blade is imbedded into the top of a MUY Panel Walls to provide a frameless alternative to windows with a low amount of exposed trim.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 add on Glass Blade.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT) required to connect to MUY Panel wall.

NOTES
Clear and frost is a tempered glass finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Application		Screen Finish
015, 030, 045	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	N	Both Notched	5 Clear Glass
		B	Both Extended	6 Frost Glass
		E	One Side Extended	
		F	Notched & Extended	
		K	One Side Notched	
		S	Both Standard	
		C	Both Corner	
		D	Corner & Extended	
		G	One Side Corner	
		H	Corner & Notched	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYSPG 030	06	S	AC
------------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
015 / 15	06 / 60	193	332
015 / 15	08 / 80	222	374
015 / 15	09 / 90	262	426
015 / 15	10 / 100	297	475
015 / 15	12 / 120	332	523
015 / 15	14 / 140	368	568
015 / 15	15 / 150	402	615
015 / 15	16 / 160	438	665
015 / 15	18 / 180	472	709
015 / 15	20 / 200	505	757
015 / 15	24 / 240	612	898
030 / 30	06 / 60	214	377
030 / 30	08 / 80	256	434
030 / 30	09 / 90	294	490
030 / 30	10 / 100	332	547
030 / 30	12 / 120	371	597
030 / 30	14 / 140	409	655
030 / 30	15 / 150	449	710
030 / 30	16 / 160	489	766
030 / 30	18 / 180	527	822
030 / 30	20 / 200	565	878
030 / 30	24 / 240	682	1042

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
045 / 45	06 / 60	227	394
045 / 45	08 / 80	263	451
045 / 45	09 / 90	304	509
045 / 45	10 / 100	345	569
045 / 45	12 / 120	384	627
045 / 45	14 / 140	426	686
045 / 45	15 / 150	464	742
045 / 45	16 / 160	505	803
045 / 45	18 / 180	547	859
045 / 45	20 / 200	586	922
045 / 45	24 / 240	709	1093

The Panel Wall with Inset Glass – Glass blade is imbedded into the top of a MUY Panel Walls and designed to cover a panel connection to provide a frameless alternative to windows with a low amount of exposed trim.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 add on Glass Blade.

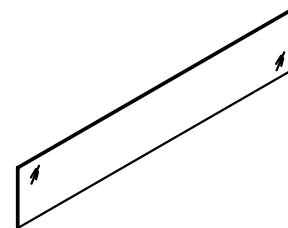
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT) required to connect to MUY Panel wall.

NOTES

Clear and frost is a tempered glass finish.

MUYSCG Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Application		Screen Finish	
015, 030, 045	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	N	Both Notched	C	Both Corner
		B	Both Extended	D	Corner & Extended
		E	One Side Extended	G	One Side Corner
		F	Notched & Extended	H	Corner & Notched
		K	One Side Notched		
		S	Both Standard		
				5	Clear Glass
				6	Frost Glass

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYSCG 030	06	S	AC
------------	----	---	----

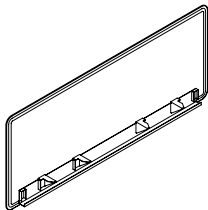
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
015 / 15	12 / 120	332	523
015 / 15	14 / 140	368	568
015 / 15	15 / 150	402	615
015 / 15	16 / 160	438	665
015 / 15	18 / 180	472	709
015 / 15	20 / 200	505	757
015 / 15	24 / 240	612	898
030 / 30	12 / 120	371	597
030 / 30	14 / 140	409	655
030 / 30	15 / 150	449	710
030 / 30	16 / 160	489	766
030 / 30	18 / 180	527	822
030 / 30	20 / 200	565	878
030 / 30	24 / 240	682	1042
045 / 45	12 / 120	384	627
045 / 45	14 / 140	426	686
045 / 45	15 / 150	464	742
045 / 45	16 / 160	505	803
045 / 45	18 / 180	547	859
045 / 45	20 / 200	586	922
045 / 45	24 / 240	709	1093

MGXDD
Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Modesty Base Height (E) Elevated Height is not available with Height (150).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height		Height	Width	Wire Manager		Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S	Partial Modesty Height (580cm)	105	120, 140, 150, 160, 180	Y	Yes	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
		135		N	No	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
		150					Accent
M	Modesty Height (480cm)						
E	Elevated Height (380cm)						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGXDD S	105	120	Y	B204	74
---------	-----	-----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)								
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)								
PANEL FABRIC					UPHOLSTERY FABRIC			
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr.2	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 3	Gr. 7
105 / 105	120 / 120	1005	1019	1037	1008	1065	1089	1238
105 / 105	140 / 140	1068	1083	1105	1072	1136	1162	1328
105 / 105	150 / 150	1187	1203	1227	1194	1260	1289	1472
105 / 105	160 / 160	1234	1254	1279	1240	1314	1349	1548
105 / 105	180 / 180	1282	1301	1329	1287	1367	1403	1610
135 / 135	120 / 120	1306	1330	1363	1313	1411	1454	1708
135 / 135	140 / 140	1388	1416	1455	1401	1507	1552	1836
135 / 135	150 / 150	1552	1582	1623	1562	1680	1732	2045
135 / 135	160 / 160	1650	1682	1728	1660	1791	1847	2187
135 / 135	180 / 180	1722	1757	1804	1733	1869	1928	2289
150 / 150	120 / 120	1300	1324	1356	1307	1404	1445	1699
150 / 150	140 / 140	1378	1405	1442	1386	1493	1540	1823
150 / 150	150 / 150	1540	1570	1608	1549	1667	1717	2028
150 / 150	160 / 160	1637	1670	1713	1648	1776	1832	2172
150 / 150	180 / 180	1707	1740	1786	1717	1854	1912	2268

If Wire Manager (Y) is specified, add 9

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M G X D D

Infinity Desk Edge Screen

(Continued)

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

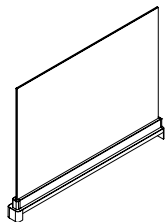
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)								
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)								
PANEL FABRIC					UPHOLSTERY FABRIC			
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr.2	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 3	Gr. 7
105 / 105	120 / 120	1300	1324	1356	1307	1404	1445	1699
105 / 105	140 / 140	1378	1405	1442	1386	1493	1540	1823
105 / 105	150 / 150	1540	1570	1608	1549	1667	1717	2028
105 / 105	160 / 160	1637	1670	1713	1648	1776	1832	2172
105 / 105	180 / 180	1707	1740	1786	1717	1854	1912	2268
135 / 135	120 / 120	1507	1534	1573	1514	1628	1677	1974
135 / 135	140 / 140	1598	1629	1674	1607	1733	1786	2117
135 / 135	150 / 150	1983	2019	2066	1996	2132	2191	2556
135 / 135	160 / 160	2086	2125	2175	2098	2247	2314	2711
135 / 135	180 / 180	2168	2208	2262	2180	2338	2408	2827
150 / 150	120 / 120	1603	1631	1670	1611	1726	1774	2072
150 / 150	140 / 140	1721	1753	1795	1731	1856	1910	2241
150 / 150	150 / 150	2129	2162	2210	2140	2277	2337	2701
150 / 150	160 / 160	2231	2266	2318	2241	2391	2456	2853
150 / 150	180 / 180	2319	2360	2413	2332	2492	2559	2978

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)								
PANEL FABRIC					UPHOLSTERY FABRIC			
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr.2	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 3	Gr. 7
105 / 105	120 / 120	1507	1534	1573	1514	1628	1677	1974
105 / 105	140 / 140	1595	1627	1670	1604	1731	1784	2115
105 / 105	150 / 150	1983	2019	2066	1996	2132	2191	2556
105 / 105	160 / 160	2086	2125	2175	2098	2247	2314	2711
105 / 105	180 / 180	2168	2208	2262	2180	2338	2408	2827
135 / 135	120 / 120	1603	1631	1670	1611	1726	1774	2072
135 / 135	140 / 140	1721	1753	1795	1731	1856	1910	2241
135 / 135	150 / 150	2129	2162	2210	2140	2277	2337	2701
135 / 135	160 / 160	2231	2266	2318	2241	2391	2456	2853
135 / 135	180 / 180	2319	2360	2413	2332	2492	2559	2978

If Wire Manager (Y) is specified, add 9

If Mica / Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 28

M G N G D
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen



The Glass 6mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide user-adjustable lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

-105cm datum height

-135cm datum height

-150cm datum height

Can only be applied to both flat and knife edge District worksurface.

Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

Includes a spacer that is required to mounted to a knife edge.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
105 105cm datum height	06, 07, 08	CL Clear	Foundation
135 135cm datum height		FT Frost	Mica
150 150cm datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGNGD 105	06	FT	74
-----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM		PRICING	
H	D	Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
105 / 105	06 / 60	394	471
105 / 105	07 / 70	430	523
105 / 105	08 / 80	478	590
135 / 135	06 / 60	443	567
135 / 135	07 / 70	485	639
135 / 135	08 / 80	548	729
150 / 150	06 / 60	471	627
150 / 150	07 / 70	521	711
150 / 150	08 / 80	586	816

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 12

The Glass 10mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide user-adjustable lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

-105cm datum height

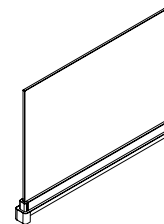
-135cm datum height

-150cm datum height

Can only be applied to both flat and knife edge District worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm tempered glass.

Includes a spacer that is required to mounted to a knife edge.



MGNTD Glass 10mm Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
105 105cm datum height	06, 07, 08	CL Clear	Foundation
135 135cm datum height		FT Frost	Mica
150 150cm datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGNTD 105	06	FT	74
------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS

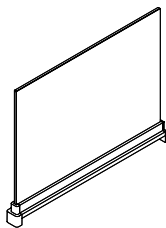
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	D	Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
105 / 105	06 / 60	408	535
105 / 105	07 / 70	458	604
105 / 105	08 / 80	522	685
135 / 135	06 / 60	491	672
135 / 135	07 / 70	553	766
135 / 135	08 / 80	632	878
150 / 150	06 / 60	532	745
150 / 150	07 / 70	604	858
150 / 150	08 / 80	693	986

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 12

M G N W D
Writable Glass Lateral Screen



The Writable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, user-adjustable lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Writable glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

-105cm datum height

-135cm datum height

-150cm datum height

Can only be applied to both flat and knife edge District worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

Includes a spacer that is required to mounted to a knife edge.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
105 105cm datum height	06, 07, 08	A6 White	Foundation
135 135cm datum height			Mica
150 150cm datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGNWD 105	06	A6	74
-----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	D	Frost White
105 / 105	06 / 60	543
105 / 105	07 / 70	617
105 / 105	08 / 80	705
135 / 135	06 / 60	732
135 / 135	07 / 70	843
135 / 135	08 / 80	950
150 / 150	06 / 60	811
150 / 150	07 / 70	937
150 / 150	08 / 80	1083

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 12

The Infinity Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and user-adjustable lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Infinity screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

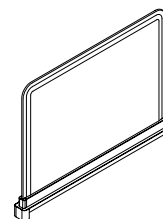
-105cm datum height

-135cm datum height

-150cm datum height

Can only be applied to both flat and knife edge District worksurface.

Includes a spacer that is required to be mounted to a knife edge.



M G N X D Infinity Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
105 105cm datum height	06, 07, 08	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation
135 135cm datum height			Mica
150 150cm datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGNXD 105	06	B204	74
------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

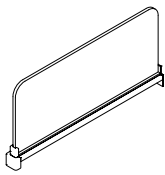
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

		PANEL FABRIC			UPHOLSTERY FABRIC			
H	D	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 7
105 / 105	06 / 60	719	723	729	720	737	747	797
105 / 105	07 / 70	779	785	794	782	806	817	878
105 / 105	08 / 80	831	838	849	834	861	875	948
135 / 135	06 / 60	797	804	817	800	829	843	920
135 / 135	07 / 70	852	860	874	855	891	906	1000
135 / 135	08 / 80	927	936	953	931	971	989	1100
57 / 1448	06 / 60	846	852	865	849	879	894	975
57 / 1448	07 / 70	930	937	953	933	971	988	1091
57 / 1448	08 / 80	1021	1032	1049	1025	1071	1089	1213

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 12

M G N Z D
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen



The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
-105cm datum height
-135cm datum height

Can only be applied to both flat and knife edge District worksurface.
Includes a spacer that is required to mounted to a knife edge.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
105 105cm datum height 135 135cm datum height	06, 07, 08	R5 Pewter R6 Lunar	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGNZD 105	06	R5	74
-----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	D	Foundation	Mica/Accent
105 / 105	06 / 60	373	385
105 / 105	07 / 70	471	485
105 / 105	08 / 80	506	523
135 / 135	06 / 60	476	497
135 / 135	07 / 70	567	586
135 / 135	08 / 80	608	625

The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide user-adjustable lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Framed fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:

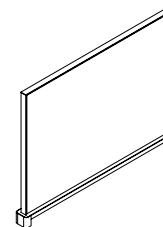
-105cm datum height

-135cm datum height

-150cm datum height

Can only be applied to both flat and knife edge District worksurface.

Includes a spacer that is required to mounted to a knife edge.



M G N Y D Framed Fabric Lateral Screen

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
105 105cm datum height	06, 07, 08	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation
135 135cm datum height			Mica
150 150cm datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGN YD 105	06	B204	74
-------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

		PANEL FABRIC			UPHOLSTERY FABRIC			
H	D	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 7
105 / 105	06 / 60	682	686	695	684	703	711	763
135 / 135	07 / 70	743	748	756	744	768	778	841
150 / 150	08 / 80	793	798	808	795	822	834	908
105 / 105	06 / 60	758	766	777	762	791	803	880
135 / 135	07 / 70	811	820	831	815	850	865	960
150 / 150	08 / 80	882	894	908	884	927	945	1056
105 / 105	06 / 60	787	795	806	790	820	832	912
135 / 135	07 / 70	842	851	862	846	882	898	995
150 / 150	08 / 80	915	927	941	920	963	981	1094

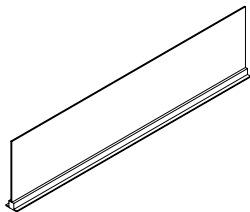
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 12

MUNSPF
Panel Wall Add-On Screen -
6mm Glass

The Panel Wall Add-On Screen – Glass is added on top of Panel Walls to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to windows.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 6mm add-on screen, support frame, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Standard Glass, Clear and Frost is a tempered glass finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
015, 030, 045	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNSPF 015	16	CL	AC
------------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING	
H	W	Standard Glass Clear	Standard Glass Frost
015 / 15	12 / 120	449	617
015 / 15	14 / 140	497	673
015 / 15	15 / 150	547	729
015 / 15	16 / 160	593	788
015 / 15	18 / 180	640	841
015 / 15	20 / 200	685	898
015 / 15	24 / 240	829	1063
030 / 30	12 / 120	485	680
030 / 30	14 / 140	535	745
030 / 30	15 / 150	588	807
030 / 30	16 / 160	641	872
030 / 30	18 / 180	690	935
030 / 30	20 / 200	743	998
030 / 30	24 / 240	895	1184

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING	
H	W	Standard Glass Clear	Standard Glass Frost
045 / 45	12 / 120	503	714
045 / 45	14 / 140	559	783
045 / 45	15 / 150	610	846
045 / 45	16 / 160	664	912
045 / 45	18 / 180	714	977
045 / 45	20 / 200	770	1048
045 / 45	24 / 240	930	1244

The Panel Wall with Inset Glass – Glass blade is embedded into the top of a UY Panel Walls to provide a frameless alternative to windows with a low amount of exposed trim.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 6mm add-on Glass Blade.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

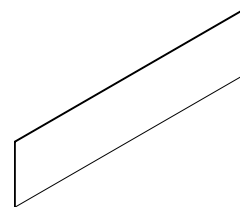
Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT) required to connect to UY Panel wall.

NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear and Frost is a tempered glass finish.

M U Y S P F

Panel Glass Blade for Panels with 6mm Inset Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Application		Screen Finish
015, 030, 045	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	N Both Notched	C Both Corner	CL Clear
		B Both Extended	D Corner & Extended	FT Frost
		E One Side Extended	G One Side Corner	
		F Notched & Extended	H Corner & Notched	
		K One Side Notched		
		S Both Standard		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYSPF 015	16	S	FT
-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Standard Glass Clear	Specialty Glass Frost
015 / 15	12 / 120	248	389
015 / 15	14 / 140	273	423
015 / 15	15 / 150	300	460
015 / 15	16 / 160	326	496
015 / 15	18 / 180	352	529
015 / 15	20 / 200	378	564
015 / 15	24 / 240	458	670
030 / 30	12 / 120	274	445
030 / 30	14 / 140	303	491
030 / 30	15 / 150	335	529
030 / 30	16 / 160	365	574
030 / 30	18 / 180	392	614
030 / 30	20 / 200	422	655
030 / 30	24 / 240	509	777

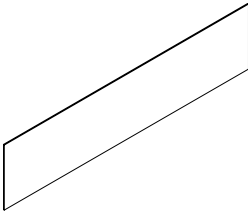
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Standard Glass Clear	Standard Glass Frost
045 / 45	12 / 120	287	469
045 / 45	14 / 140	318	513
045 / 45	15 / 150	347	555
045 / 45	16 / 160	378	598
045 / 45	18 / 180	407	642
045 / 45	20 / 200	438	688
045 / 45	24 / 240	529	818

MUYSCF

Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with 6mm Inset Glass



Bridged Glass Blade for Panels with Inset Glass is embedded into the top of a UY Panel Walls and designed to cover a panel connection to provide a frameless alternative to windows with a low amount of exposed trim.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 6mm add-on Glass Blade.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYTT) or Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass (MUYCT) required to connect to UY Panel wall.

NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear and Frost is a tempered glass finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Application				Screen Finish	
015, 030, 045	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	N	Both Notched	C	Both Corner	CL	Clear
		B	Both Extended	D	Corner & Extended	FT	Frost
		E	One Side Extended	G	One Side Corner		
		F	Notched & Extended	H	Corner & Notched		
		K	One Side Notched				
		S	Both Extended				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYSCF 015	12	S	CL
------------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Standard Glass Clear	Specialty Glass Frost
015 / 15	12 / 120	248	389
015 / 15	14 / 140	273	423
015 / 15	15 / 150	300	460
015 / 15	16 / 160	326	496
015 / 15	18 / 180	352	529
015 / 15	20 / 200	378	564
015 / 15	24 / 240	458	670
030 / 30	12 / 120	274	445
030 / 30	14 / 140	303	491
030 / 30	15 / 150	335	529
030 / 30	16 / 160	365	574
030 / 30	18 / 180	392	614
030 / 30	20 / 200	422	655
030 / 30	24 / 240	509	777

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	Standard Glass Clear	Standard Glass Frost
045 / 45	12 / 120	287	469
045 / 45	14 / 140	318	513
045 / 45	15 / 150	347	555
045 / 45	16 / 160	378	598
045 / 45	18 / 180	407	642
045 / 45	20 / 200	438	688
045 / 45	24 / 240	529	818

The Smooth Felt Blade with Inset Glass is embedded into the top of a UY Panel Walls to provide a frameless alternative to windows with a low amount of exposed trim

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 add-on Smooth Felt Add-On Blade.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Smooth Felt (MUZTT) required to connect to UY Panel wall.

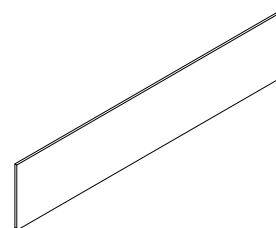
NOTES

Smooth Felt Blade is 1/2" in thickness

Applications (B), (C), (D), (F), (K) & (N) are not available with Corner Condition (R)

M U Y S P Z

Smooth Felt Blade for Panels with Inset



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Application	Corner Condition	Smooth Felt Finish
015, 030, 045	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	N Both Notched	R Radius End	R5 Pewter
		B Both Extended	S Standard Square	R6 Lunar
		E One Side Extended		
		F Notched & Extended		
		K One Side Notched		
		S Both Extended		
		C Both Corner		
		D Corner & Extended		
		G One Side Corner		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYSPZ 015	16	S	R	R5
-------------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
015 / 15	12 / 120	160
015 / 15	14 / 140	160
015 / 15	15 / 150	192
015 / 15	16 / 160	192
015 / 15	18 / 180	192
015 / 15	20 / 200	313
015 / 15	24 / 240	313
030 / 30	12 / 120	235
030 / 30	14 / 140	235
030 / 30	15 / 150	268
030 / 30	16 / 160	268
030 / 30	18 / 180	268
030 / 30	20 / 200	464
030 / 30	24 / 240	464

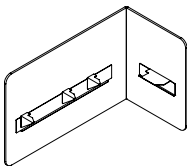
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

H	W	
045 / 45	12 / 120	235
045 / 45	14 / 140	235
045 / 45	15 / 150	313
045 / 45	16 / 160	313
045 / 45	18 / 180	313
045 / 45	20 / 200	476
045 / 45	24 / 240	476

M G Z B H

Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.
Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface, available in Complements, District, Interpret, Leverage and upStage.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (580cm)	105 105cm datum height	05	06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15	L Left R Right	Y Yes N No	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent
T Semi-Modesty Height (480cm)	135 135cm datum height						
M Modesty Height (380cm)							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MGZBH S	105	05	06	R	Y	R4	74
---------	-----	----	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)			
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)			
H	W	Foundation	Mica / Accent
105 / 105	06 / 60	647	662
105 / 105	08 / 80	668	681
105 / 105	09 / 90	686	701
105 / 105	10 / 100	1066	1093
105 / 105	12 / 120	1086	1113
105 / 105	14 / 140	1105	1125
105 / 105	15 / 150	1124	1152
135 / 135	06 / 60	790	804
135 / 135	08 / 80	1021	1036
135 / 135	09 / 90	1448	1464
135 / 135	10 / 100	1814	1828
135 / 135	12 / 120	1839	1855
135 / 135	14 / 140	1854	1867
135 / 135	15 / 150	1876	1890

If Wire Manager (Y) is specified, add 8

Pricing is continued on the following page.

M G Z B H

Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

SEMI MODESTY HEIGHT (T)			
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)			
H	W	Foundation	Mica / Accent
105 / 105	06 / 60	668	680
105 / 105	08 / 80	686	700
105 / 105	09 / 90	705	719
105 / 105	10 / 100	1070	1097
105 / 105	12 / 120	1089	1116
105 / 105	14 / 140	1108	1128
105 / 105	15 / 150	1127	1153
135 / 135	06 / 60	776	789
135 / 135	08 / 80	1002	1016
135 / 135	09 / 90	1426	1440
135 / 135	10 / 100	1767	1782
135 / 135	12 / 120	1780	1794
135 / 135	14 / 140	1793	1807
135 / 135	15 / 150	1806	1819
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)			
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)			
H	W	Foundation	Mica / Accent
105 / 105	06 / 60	694	707
105 / 105	08 / 80	713	727
105 / 105	09 / 90	732	747
105 / 105	10 / 100	1112	1140
105 / 105	12 / 120	1131	1160
105 / 105	14 / 140	1151	1172
105 / 105	15 / 150	1171	1198
135 / 135	06 / 60	806	820
135 / 135	08 / 80	1041	1056
135 / 135	09 / 90	1482	1496
135 / 135	10 / 100	1836	1851
135 / 135	12 / 120	1849	1864
135 / 135	14 / 140	1863	1877
135 / 135	15 / 150	1876	1890

If Wire Manager (Y) is specified, add 8

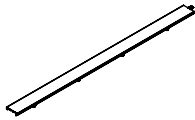
connections & trims

product map

MUNTT Top Trim

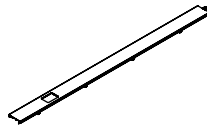
Page 326

Width: 60cm-240cm

**MUNTTTP Top Trim – Power Pole Access**

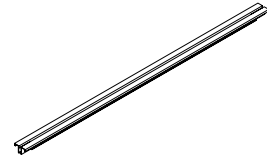
Page 327

Width: 60cm-240cm

**MUYTT Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass**

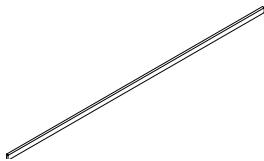
Page 328

Width: 60cm-252cm

**MUYTC Top Trim Cover for Panels with Inset Glass**

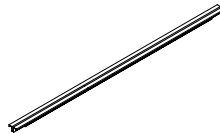
Page 329

Width: 120cm-240cm

**MUYCT Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset Glass**

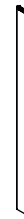
Page 330

Width: 120cm-240cm

**MUNTE End Trim**

Page 331

Height: 75cm-165cm

**MUATE End Trim for Freestanding District**

Page 332

Height: 75cm-135cm

**MUNTM Intermediate End Trim**

Page 333

Height: 15cm-90cm

**MUNPCR2 Two-Way 95°**

Page 334

Height: 75cm-165cm

**MUNPCR3 Three-Way 95°**

Page 335

Height: 75cm-165cm

**MUNPCR4 Four-Way 95°**

Page 336

Height: 75cm-165cm

**MUNPCCR Two-Way 189° Spacer**

Page 337

Height: 75cm-165cm



product map

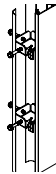
MUNIC2 Two-Way Intermediate 95°

Page 338
Height: 30cm-90cm



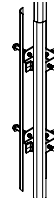
MUNIC3 Three-Way Intermediate 95°

Page 339
Height: 30cm-90cm



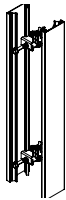
MUNIC4 Four-Way Intermediate 95°

Page 340
Height: 30cm-90cm



MUNICC Two-Way Intermediate 189°

Page 341
Height: 30cm-90cm



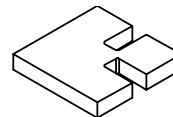
MUNT C Transition Cover

Page 342
Height: 105cm-165cm



MUYPC2 Two Way 95° Corner Cap for Panels with Glass

Page 343



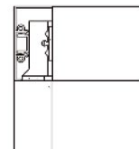
MUNPCW Wall Start

Page 344
Height: 75cm-165cm



MUCCT1 One District with Thin Panel Connector

Page 345
Height: 104cm-149cm



MUCCT2 Four-Way Two District with Two Thin Panel Connector

Page 346
Height: 104cm-149cm



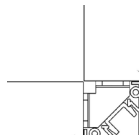
MUCCT3D Three Way District with Thin Panel Connector

Page 347
Height: 104cm-149cm



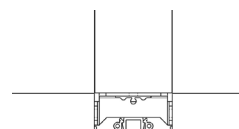
MUCCT90 Two Way 90°

Page 348
Height: 104cm-149cm



MUCCT3 Three Way 189°

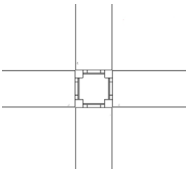
Page 349
Height: 104cm-149cm



product map

MUCCT4 Four Way 95o

Page 350
Height: 104cm-149cm



MUET District Thin Panel End Trim

Page 351
Height: 104cm-149cm



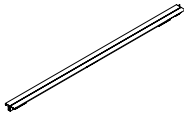
MUDT Intermediate Trim

Page 352
Height: 15cm-30cm

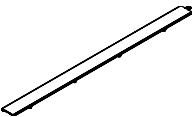


MUZTT Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Smooth Felt

Page 353
Height: 120cm-240cm



MUNTT
Top Trim



The Top Trim finishes the top of a panel wall, full-height window or add-on window.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Top trim, attachment hardware, gasket.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNTT 06	Q
----------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
06 / 60	65
08 / 80	70
09 / 90	80
10 / 100	86
12 / 120	95
14 / 140	105
15 / 150	111
16 / 160	122
18 / 180	128
20 / 200	137
24 / 240	158

The Top Trim – Power Pole Access finishes the top of a panel wall with a cut out for off-module power pole applications.

MUNTP**Top Trim – Power Pole Access****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

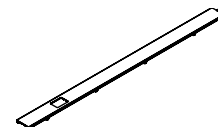
Top trim, attachment hardware, gasket.

NOTES

The cut out is located 22.5cm from one end of the top trim.

Trim is non-handed.

Required for off-module Power Pole (MUNQEP) applications.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Width	Finish
06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNTP 06	Q
-----------------	----------

DIMENSIONS**CODE / CM****PRICING**

W	
06 / 60	124
08 / 80	127
09 / 90	137
10 / 100	148
12 / 120	155
14 / 140	164
15 / 150	169
16 / 160	179
18 / 180	187
20 / 200	199
24 / 240	217

MUYTT
Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset
Glass for 6mm or 10mm

The Top Trim designed to be inserted into UY panel wall to embed the related MUY glass blade.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Top trim, attachment hardware, gasket.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Application	Finish
06, 08, 09, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	B Both 10mm Extended E One Side 10mm Extended S Both 10mm Standard A Both 6mm Extended D One Side 6mm Extended R Both 6mm Standard	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYTT 06	B	AC
----------	---	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
06 / 60	114
08 / 80	123
09 / 90	139
10 / 100	153
12 / 120	166
15 / 147	181
16 / 158	195
17 / 168	210
19 / 189	228
21 / 210	240
25 / 252	279

The Top Trim Cover provides a horizontal cover on the inset panel cover when a opening occurs due to application of panel mounted products.

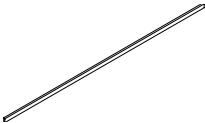
WHAT'S INCLUDED

Top Trim cover, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Top Trim is can be cut on site.

MUYTC
Top Trim Cover for Panels
with Inset Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

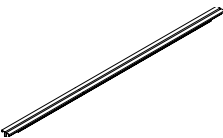
MUYTC 12	AC
----------	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
12 / 120	46
14 / 140	51
15 / 150	55
16 / 160	60
18 / 180	66
20 / 200	72
24 / 240	88

MUYCT

Bridged Top Trim for Panels with Inset
Glass for 6mm or 10mm



The Top Trim designed to be inserted into the MUY panel walls and designed to cover a panel connection to embed related MUY glass blade.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Top trim, attachment hardware, gasket.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Application	Bracket	Finish
12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	B Both 10mm Extended E One Side 10mm Extended S Both 10mm Standard A Both 6mm Extended D One Side 6mm Extended R Both 6mm Standard	N No Bracket 1 One Bracket 2 Two Bracket	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYCT 12	S	N	AC
----------	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
12 / 120	166
14 / 140	181
15 / 150	195
16 / 160	210
18 / 180	228
20 / 200	240
24 / 240	279

The End Trim finishes the end of a panel wall, full-height window or add-on window combination.

MUNTE
End Trim

WHAT'S INCLUDED

End trim, attachment hardware.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNTE 120	Q
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
075 / 75	82
105 / 105	101
120 / 120	119
135 / 135	126
150 / 150	130
165 / 165	139

MUATE
End Trim for Freestanding District



The End Trim finishes the end of a panel wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
End trim, attachment hardware.

NOTES
End Trim is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the Free standing Foot (MUAFFN).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	End Trim Finish
075, 105, 120, 135	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUATE 120	Q
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
075 / 75	82
105 / 105	101
120 / 120	119
135 / 135	142

The Intermediate End Trim finishes the end of a panel wall, full-height window or add-on window in a change of height location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Intermediate end trim, attachment hardware.

MUNTM
Intermediate End Trim



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
015, 030, 045, 060, 075, 090	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNTM 060	Q
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
015 / 15	50
030 / 30	53
045 / 45	55
060 / 60	71
075 / 75	78
090 / 90	92

MUNPCR2
Two-Way 95°



The Two-Way 95° connector provides a finished connection for two panel walls and windows at 95° in same-height or varying-height configurations.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Corner trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, elevated panel wall foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.
Internal (non-visible) brackets are painted in Ebony.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Height	Finish
FF 1 Flush Panel/Flush Full-Height Window / Convertible Panel and 1 Flush Panel /Flush Full-Height Window/Convertible Panel Wall	075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized
EE 1 Elevated Panel/Elevated Full-Height Window and 1 Elevated Panel/Elevated Full-Height Window		
EA 1 Flush Panel/Flush Full-Height Window / Convertible Panel Wall and 1 Elevated Panel / Elevated Full-Height Window		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPCR2 EE	120	Q
------------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING		
H	1 Flush Panel & 1 Elevated Panel	2 Elevated Panels	2 Flush Panels
075 / 75	258	258	171
105 / 105	304	304	220
120 / 120	346	346	260
135 / 135	361	361	275
150 / 150	377	377	293
165 / 165	392	392	309

The Three-Way 95° connector provides a finished connection for three panel walls and windows at 95° in same-height or varying-height configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, elevated panel wall foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

When Trim option (0) is selected, a Transition Cover (MUNTC) must be ordered separately to cover the open side. Can be found on page 301

MUNPCR3 Three-Way 95°



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Height	Trim	Finish
FF Flush Panels/Flush Full-Height Windows/Convertible Panel Wall	075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	0 Excludes Vertical Cover (select when a two-way intermediate 189° connection is above a three-way 95° connection)	Foundation
EE Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows			Mica
EA 1 Elevated Panel/Elevated Full-Height Window and 2 Flush Panels/Flush Full-Height Windows/Convertible Panel Wall			AC Clear Anodized
EB 2 Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows at 95° and 1 Panel/Flush Full-Height Window/Convertible Panel Wall			
EC 2 Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows at 189° and 1 Flush Panel/Flush Full-Height Window/Convertible Panel Wall		1 1 Vertical Cover (completely finishes connection)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPCR3 EE	120	1	Q
------------	-----	---	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

EXCLUDES VERTICAL COVER (0)

H	Panel Type (EA)	Panel Type (EB)	Panel Type (EC)	Panel Type (EE)	Panel Type (FF)
075 / 75	168	168	168	168	83
105 / 105	187	187	187	187	105
120 / 120	208	208	208	208	124
135 / 135	216	216	216	216	130
150 / 150	224	224	224	224	139
165 / 165	232	232	232	232	148

ONE VERTICAL COVER (1)

075 / 75	251	251	251	251	167
105 / 105	295	295	295	295	210
120 / 120	335	335	335	335	251
135 / 135	350	350	350	350	265
150 / 150	367	367	367	367	282
165 / 165	379	379	379	379	295

MUNPCR4
Four-Way 95°



The Four-Way 95° connector provides a finished connection for four panel walls and windows at 95° in same-height or varying-height configurations.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, gasket, elevated panel wall F=foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Height	Finish
FF 4 Flush Panels/Flush Full-Height Windows/Convertible Panel Wall	075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	Foundation
EE 4 Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows		Mica
EA 1 Elevated Panel/Elevated Full-Height Window and 3 Flush Panels/Flush Full-Height Windows/Convertible Panel Wall		AC Clear
EB 2 Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows at 95° and 2 Flush Panels/Flush Full-Height Windows//Convertible Panel Wall at 95°		Anodized
EC 2 Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows at 189° and 2 Flush Panels/Flush Full-Height Windows/Convertible Panel Wall at 189°		
ED 3 Elevated Panels/Elevated Full-Height Windows and 1 Flush Panel/Flush Full-Height Window		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPCR4 EE	120	Q
------------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING				
H	Panel Type (EA)	Panel Type (EB)	Panel Type (EC)	Panel Type (EE)	Panel Type (FF)
075 / 75	204	204	204	204	116
105 / 105	232	232	232	232	145
120 / 120	259	259	259	259	169
135 / 135	266	266	266	266	178
150 / 150	273	273	273	273	186
165 / 165	284	284	284	284	196

The Two-Way 189° Spacer connector provides finished spacer connection between two panel walls and windows joined at 189° equal to the thickness of one panel wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 trims, brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, elevated panel wall foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 189° connection.

MUNPCCR Two-Way 189° Spacer



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Height	Finish
FF 1 Flush Panel/Flush Full-Height Window / Convertible Panel and 1 Flush Panel /Flush Full-Height Window/Convertible Panel Wall	075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized
EE 1 Elevated Panel/Elevated Full-Height Window and 1 Elevated Panel/Elevated Full-Height Window		
EA 1 Flush Panel/Flush Full-Height Window / Convertible Panel Wall and 1 Elevated Panel / Elevated Full-Height Window		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPCCR EE	120	AC
------------	-----	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	Panel Type (EA)	Panel Type (EE)	Panel Type (FF)
075 / 75	258	258	168
105 / 105	297	297	209
120 / 120	336	336	247
135 / 135	350	350	263
150 / 150	367	367	292
165 / 165	379	379	294

MUNIC2
Two-Way Intermediate 95°



The Two-Way Intermediate 95° connector provides finished connection to the exposed ends of panel walls and windows or add-on windows above a three- or four-way connector in change-of-height configuration.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Corner trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Top cap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
030, 045, 060, 075, 090	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNIC2 060	AC
------------	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
030 / 30	99
045 / 45	106
060 / 60	140
075 / 75	151
090 / 90	179

The Three-Way Intermediate 95° connector provides finished connection to the exposed ends of panel walls and windows above a four-way connector in change-of-height configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top cap.

MUNIC3
Three-Way Intermediate 95°



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
030, 045, 060, 075, 090	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

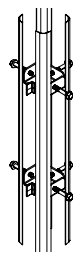
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNIC3 060	Q
------------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
030 / 30	106
045 / 45	108
060 / 60	145
075 / 75	150
090 / 90	169

MUNIC4
Four-Way Intermediate 95°



The Four-Way Intermediate 95° connector provides intermediate four-way connection when add-on windows are added above an existing four-way connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Corner brackets, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top cap.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height
030, 045, 060, 075, 090

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNIC4 060

DIMENSIONS	
CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
030 / 30	80
045 / 45	81
060 / 60	108
075 / 75	111
090 / 90	112

The Two-Way Intermediate 189° connector provides intermediate two-way spacer connection.

MUNICC**Two-Way Intermediate 189°****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

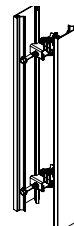
2 trims, brackets, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top cap.

NOTES

When Trim option 1 is selected, a Transition Cover (MUNTC) must be ordered separately to cover the open side. Can be found on page 301

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Trim	Finish
030, 045, 060, 075, 090	1 1 Vertical Cover (select when a two-way intermediate 189° connection is above a three-way 95° connection) 2 2 Vertical Covers (completely finishes both sides with equal length trim covers)	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNICC 060	1	AC
------------	---	----

DIMENSIONS**CODE / CM****PRICING**

H	1 Vertical Cover	2 Vertical Covers
030 / 30	65	97
045 / 45	66	99
060 / 60	85	130
075 / 75	90	140
090 / 90	106	160

MUNTC
Transition Cover



The Transition Cover provides a seamless vertical trim cover when a two-way intermediate 189° panel wall connection occurs above a three-way connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Transition cover, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top cap.

NOTES
Panel Wall Type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Height	Finish
FF 3 Flush Panels	105, 120, 135, 150, 165	Foundation
EE 3 Elevated Panels		Mica
EA 2 Flush Panels and 1 Elevated Panel		AC Clear Anodized
EB 1 Flush Panel and 2 Elevated Panels at 95°		
EC 1 Flush Panel and 2 Elevated Panels at 189°		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNTC EE	120	Q
----------	-----	---

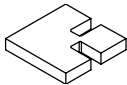
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING				
H	Panel Type (EA)	Panel Type (EB)	Panel Type (EC)	Panel Type (EE)	Panel Type (FF)
105 / 105	109	109	109	109	109
120 / 120	126	126	126	126	126
135 / 135	135	135	135	135	135
150 / 150	143	143	143	143	143
165 / 165	150	150	150	150	150

The Two-Way 95° Corner cap provides a finished connection for two corner application
UY glass blades at 95° in same-height.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Corner cap.

MUYPC2
Two-Way 95° Corner Cap for
Panels with Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
AC Clear Anodized
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUYPC2 AC

PRICING

41

MUNPCW
Wall Start



The Wall Start connects panel walls to reinforced drywall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Wall start, connecting hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height
075, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNPCW 120

DIMENSIONS	
CODE / CM	PRICING
H	
075 / 75	146
105 / 105	176
120 / 120	237
135 / 135	240
150 / 150	243
165 / 165	245

The Two-Way 95° connector provides a finished connection for 1 District Panel and Thin Panel at 95 Deg in same height

MUCCT1

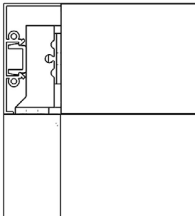
One District with Thin Panel Connector

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Corner trim, Corner bracket, Attachment bracket, Top Cap, Elevated press Wall foot (as specified)

NOTES

Internal (Non-Visible) Brackets are painted in Ebony



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Orientation	Finish
105, 120, 135, 150	L Left (shown) R Right	Foundation Mica

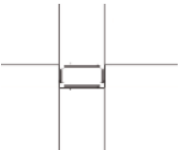
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUCCT1 120	L	Q
------------	---	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	192	198
120 / 119	199	206
135 / 134	207	218
150 / 149	216	233

MUCCT2
Four-Way Two District with
Two Thin Panel Connector



The Four Way 95° connector provides a Finished connection for 2 District with 2 Thin Panel at 95 eg in same height

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, gasket, elevated panel wall F=foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
105, 120, 135, 150	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUCCT2 120	Q
------------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	192	198
120 / 119	199	206
135 / 134	207	218
150 / 149	216	233

3 Way 95° connection provides a Finished connection for 3 Thin Panel, 1 Thin Panel at 95° connection at same height

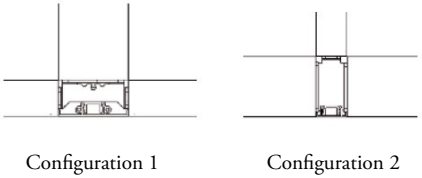
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, elevated panel wall foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel Wall Type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

MUCCT3D
Three Way District with Thin Panel
Connector



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Finish
1 1 District & 2 Thin Panel	105, 120, 135, 150	Foundation
2 2 District & 1 Thin Panel		Mica

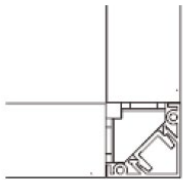
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUCCT3D 2	120	Q
-----------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	192	198
120 / 119	199	206
135 / 134	207	218
150 / 149	216	233

MUCCT90
Two-Way 90° Connector



The 2 way 95° connector provides a finished connection for 2 thin panel at 95° in same height

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Corner trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, elevated panel wall foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.
Internal (non-visible) brackets are painted in Ebony.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
105, 120, 135, 150	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUCCT90 120	Q
-------------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	109	116
120 / 119	123	129
135 / 134	135	149
150 / 149	149	160

The 3 way 95° connector provides a finished connection for 3 thin panels at 95° in same height

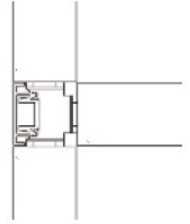
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 trim, corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, elevated panel wall foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel Wall Type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

MUCCT3 Three Way 180°



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
105, 120, 135, 150	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUCCT3 126	Q
------------	---

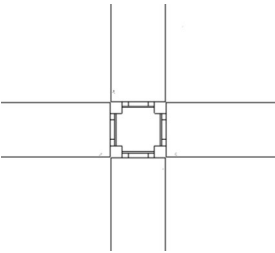
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	135	142
120 / 119	145	151
135 / 134	154	159
150 / 149	167	175

MUCCT4
Four Way 90° Connector



The 4 way 95° connector provides a finished connection for Four thin panel at 95° in same height

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Corner brackets, attachment hardware, top cap, gasket, elevated panel wall F=foot (as specified).

NOTES

Panel wall type indicates the panel wall mix at the 95° connection.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
105, 120, 135, 150	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUCCT4 126	Q
------------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	145	151
120 / 119	154	159
135 / 134	164	174
150 / 149	175	182

The End Trim finished the end as thin panel

WHAT'S INCLUDED
End Trim, Attachment hardware

M U E T
District Thin Panel End Trim



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
105, 120, 135, 150	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUET 126	Q
----------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
105 / 104	82	86
120 / 119	96	101
135 / 134	109	116
150 / 149	124	129

MUD T

Intermediate Trim

The End Trim finished the end as thin panel in a change of height location

WHAT'S INCLUDED

intermediate trim, attachment hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
015, 030	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUDT 16	Q
---------	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
H	Foundation	Mica
015 / 15	46	49
030 / 30	72	78

The Top Trim designed to be inserted into UY panel wall to embed the related UY Smooth Felt blade

WHAT'S INCLUDED

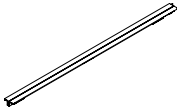
Top trim, attachment hardware, gasket

NOTES

Designed to work in conjunction with UYSPZ.

M U Z T T

Panel Top Trim for Panels with Inset Smooth Felt



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Application	Finish
12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24	B Both Extended E One Side Extended S Both Standard	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUZTT 16	B	AC
-----------------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / CM**

W
12 / 120
14 / 140
15 / 150
16 / 160
18 / 180
20 / 200
24 / 240

PRICING

176
196
207
224
241
256
296

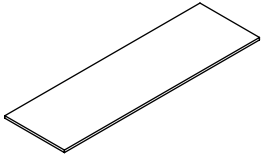
worksurfaces

**MUNWR Rectangular
Worksurface**

Page 356

Depth: 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm

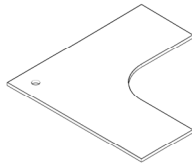
Width: 55cm-240cm

**MUWDG 90° Corner Worksurface**

Page 360

Depth: 60cm, 70cm, 80cm

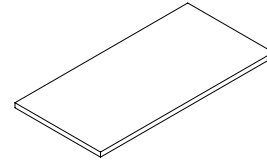
Width: 120cm, 140cm, 150cm, 160cm, 180cm

**MUNWRN Rectangular
Worksurface (No Gap)**

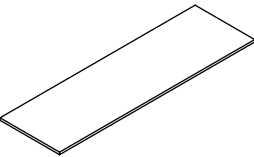
Page 362

Depth: 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm

Width: 55cm-240cm



MUNWR
Rectangular Worksurface



The Rectangle Worksurface provides a range of depths to support both primary and secondary worksurface applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface

NOTES
Actual depth is 2cm less than nominal depth to allow for a cable management gap at the back and to align with storage.
Actual width equals nominal width, allowance for gaps at side edges must be specified.
Grommet to be ordered separately

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Grommet Location (Hole)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style
05, 06, 07, 08	055, 057, 060, 065, 067, 070, 075, 077, 080, 085, 087, 090, 095, 097, 100, 115, 117, 120, 135, 137, 140, 145, 147, 150, 155, 157, 160, 175, 177, 180, 195, 197, 200, 215, 217, 220, 235, 237, 240	N No Grommet L Left R Right C Centre	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNWR 06	180	L	R1	6
----------	-----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
D	W		
05 / 50	055 / 55	220	273
05 / 50	057 / 57	220	273
05 / 50	060 / 60	220	273
05 / 50	065 / 65	233	292
05 / 50	067 / 67	233	292
05 / 50	070 / 70	244	305
05 / 50	075 / 75	244	305
05 / 50	070 / 77	260	323
05 / 50	080 / 80	260	323
05 / 50	085 / 85	270	336
05 / 50	087 / 87	270	336
05 / 50	090 / 90	270	336
05 / 50	095 / 95	276	347
05 / 50	097 / 97	276	347
05 / 50	100 / 100	286	356
05 / 50	115 / 115	286	356
05 / 50	117 / 117	297	373
05 / 50	120 / 120	297	373
05 / 50	135 / 135	379	474
05 / 50	137 / 137	379	474
05 / 50	140 / 140	394	491
05 / 50	145 / 145	394	491
05 / 50	147 / 147	405	505
05 / 50	150 / 150	405	505

If Grommet is specified, add 81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNWR
Rectangular Worksurface
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
D	W		
05 / 50	155 / 155	414	520
05 / 50	157 / 157	414	520
05 / 50	160 / 160	434	543
05 / 50	175 / 175	434	543
05 / 50	177 / 177	452	565
05 / 50	180 / 180	452	565
05 / 50	195 / 195	516	644
05 / 50	197 / 197	516	644
05 / 50	200 / 200	532	665
05 / 50	215 / 215	532	665
05 / 50	217 / 217	577	716
05 / 50	220 / 220	577	775
05 / 50	235 / 235	621	775
05 / 50	237 / 237	621	775
05 / 50	240 / 240	621	775
06 / 60	055 / 55	621	775
06 / 60	057 / 57	238	296
06 / 60	060 / 60	238	296
06 / 60	065 / 65	251	312
06 / 60	067 / 67	251	312
06 / 60	070 / 70	260	323
06 / 60	075 / 75	260	323
06 / 60	077 / 77	271	338
06 / 60	080 / 80	271	338
06 / 60	085 / 85	284	353
06 / 60	087 / 87	284	353
06 / 60	090 / 90	284	353
06 / 60	095 / 95	293	364
06 / 60	097 / 97	374	445
06 / 60	100 / 100	300	376
06 / 60	115 / 115	315	392
06 / 60	117 / 117	315	392
06 / 60	120 / 120	315	473
06 / 60	135 / 135	400	499
06 / 60	137 / 137	400	596
06 / 60	140 / 140	412	516
06 / 60	145 / 145	412	516
06 / 60	147 / 147	427	532
06 / 60	150 / 150	427	532
06 / 60	155 / 155	443	553
06 / 60	157 / 157	443	553
06 / 60	160 / 160	458	572
06 / 60	175 / 175	458	572
06 / 60	177 / 177	482	606
06 / 60	180 / 180	482	606
06 / 60	195 / 195	554	690
06 / 60	197 / 197	554	690

If Grommet is specified, add 81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNWR Rectangular Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
06 / 60	200 / 200	574	714
06 / 60	215 / 215	574	714
06 / 60	217 / 217	619	772
06 / 60	220 / 220	644	804
06 / 60	235 / 235	667	832
06 / 60	237 / 237	667	832
06 / 60	240 / 240	667	832
07 / 70	055 / 55	268	334
07 / 70	057 / 57	268	334
07 / 70	060 / 60	268	334
07 / 70	065 / 65	286	356
07 / 70	070 / 70	286	356
07 / 70	075 / 75	303	378
07 / 70	077 / 77	318	397
07 / 70	080 / 80	318	397
07 / 70	085 / 85	332	414
07 / 70	087 / 87	332	414
07 / 70	090 / 90	332	414
07 / 70	095 / 95	344	427
07 / 70	097 / 97	344	506
07 / 70	100 / 100	350	438
07 / 70	115 / 115	371	462
07 / 70	117 / 117	371	462
07 / 70	120 / 120	371	462
07 / 70	135 / 135	453	568
07 / 70	137 / 137	471	586
07 / 70	140 / 140	471	586
07 / 70	145 / 145	484	607
07 / 70	147 / 147	484	607
07 / 70	150 / 150	484	607
07 / 70	155 / 155	510	639
07 / 70	157 / 157	510	639
07 / 70	160 / 160	534	669
07 / 70	175 / 175	583	729
07 / 70	177 / 177	583	729
07 / 70	180 / 180	583	729
07 / 70	195 / 195	677	847
07 / 70	197 / 197	702	877
07 / 70	200 / 200	702	877
07 / 70	215 / 215	755	942
07 / 70	217 / 217	755	942
07 / 70	220 / 220	785	979
07 / 70	235 / 235	815	1017
07 / 70	237 / 237	815	1017
07 / 70	240 / 240	815	1017

If Grommet is specified, add 81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNWR
Rectangular Worksurface
(Continued)

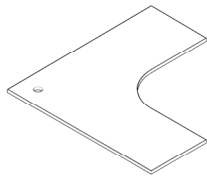
DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
D	W		
08 / 80	055 / 55	312	387
08 / 80	057 / 57	312	387
08 / 80	060 / 60	312	387
08 / 80	065 / 65	332	414
08 / 80	067 / 67	332	414
08 / 80	070 / 70	355	443
08 / 80	075 / 75	355	443
08 / 80	077 / 77	371	462
08 / 80	080 / 80	371	462
08 / 80	085 / 85	383	478
08 / 80	087 / 87	383	478
08 / 80	090 / 90	383	478
08 / 80	095 / 95	394	494
08 / 80	097 / 97	394	494
08 / 80	100 / 100	404	503
08 / 80	115 / 115	423	529
08 / 80	117 / 117	423	529
08 / 80	120 / 120	423	529
08 / 80	135 / 135	529	661
08 / 80	137 / 137	544	680
08 / 80	140 / 140	544	680
08 / 80	145 / 145	557	698
08 / 80	147 / 147	557	698
08 / 80	150 / 150	557	698
08 / 80	155 / 155	577	716
08 / 80	157 / 157	577	716
08 / 80	160 / 160	615	769
08 / 80	175 / 175	671	836
08 / 80	177 / 177	671	836
08 / 80	180 / 180	671	836
08 / 80	195 / 195	779	974
08 / 80	197 / 197	808	1008
08 / 80	200 / 200	808	1008
08 / 80	215 / 215	872	1088
08 / 80	217 / 217	872	1088
08 / 80	220 / 220	904	1130
08 / 80	235 / 235	937	1171
08 / 80	237 / 237	937	1171
08 / 80	240 / 240	937	1171

If Grommet is specified, add 81

MUWDG
90° Corner Worksurface



The Rectangle Worksurface provides a range of depths to support both primary and secondary worksurface applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Actual depth is 2cm less than nominal depth to allow for a cable management gap at the back and to align with storage.
Actual width equals nominal width, allowance for gaps at side edges must be specified.
Grommet to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Grommet Hole	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style
06, 07, 08	115, 117, 120, 135, 140, 145, 147, 150, 155, 157, 160, 175, 177, 180	N No Grommet C Center	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWDG 06	180	C	R1	6
----------	-----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
06 / 60	115 / 115	847	1614
06 / 60	117 / 117	847	1614
06 / 60	120 / 120	847	1614
06 / 60	135 / 135	847	1614
06 / 60	140 / 140	847	N / A
06 / 60	145 / 145	922	N / A
06 / 60	147 / 147	922	N / A
06 / 60	150 / 150	922	N / A
06 / 60	155 / 155	1036	N / A
06 / 60	157 / 157	1036	N / A
06 / 60	160 / 160	1036	N / A
06 / 60	175 / 175	1230	N / A
06 / 60	177 / 177	1230	N / A
06 / 06	180 / 180	1230	N / A

If Grommet is specified, add 81

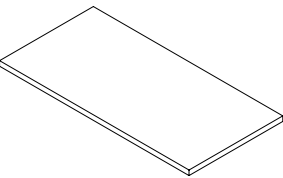
Pricing is continued on the following page.

M U W D G
90° Corner Worksurface
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING	
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE No Grommet Hole	FOUNDATION LAMINATE No Grommet Hole
07 / 70	115 / 115	847	1614
07 / 70	117 / 117	847	1614
07 / 70	120 / 120	847	1614
07 / 70	135 / 135	847	1614
07 / 70	140 / 140	847	N / A
07 / 70	145 / 145	922	N / A
07 / 70	147 / 147	922	N / A
07 / 70	150 / 150	922	N / A
07 / 70	155 / 155	1036	N / A
07 / 70	157 / 157	1036	N / A
07 / 70	160 / 160	1036	N / A
07 / 70	175 / 175	1230	N / A
07 / 70	177 / 177	1230	N / A
07 / 70	180 / 180	1230	N / A
08 / 80	115 / 115	847	1614
08 / 80	117 / 117	847	1614
08 / 80	120 / 120	847	1614
08 / 80	135 / 135	847	1614
08 / 80	140 / 140	847	N / A
08 / 80	145 / 145	922	N / A
08 / 80	147 / 147	922	N / A
08 / 80	150 / 150	922	N / A
08 / 80	155 / 155	1036	N / A
08 / 80	157 / 157	1036	N / A
08 / 80	160 / 160	1036	N / A
08 / 80	175 / 175	1230	N / A
08 / 80	177 / 177	1230	N / A
08 / 80	180 / 180	1230	N / A

If Grommet is specified, add 81

MUNWRN
Rectangular Worksurface (No Gap)



The Rectangle Worksurface provides a range of depths to support both primary and secondary worksurface applications.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 worksurface

NOTES
Actual width equals nominal width, there will be a minimal gap of 5mm-6mm to order for worksurface support.
Grommet to be ordered separately

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Grommet Hole	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style
06, 07, 08	055, 057, 060, 065, 067, 070, 075, 077, 080, 085, 087, 090, 095, 097, 100, 115, 117, 120, 135, 137, 140, 145, 147, 150, 155, 157, 160, 175, 177, 180, 195, 197, 200, 215, 217, 220, 235, 237, 240	N No Grommet L Left R Right C Center	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNWRN 06	180	L	R1	6
-----------	-----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
05 / 50	055 / 55	220	273
05 / 50	057 / 57	220	273
05 / 50	060 / 60	220	273
05 / 50	065 / 65	233	292
05 / 50	067 / 67	233	292
05 / 50	070 / 70	244	305
05 / 50	075 / 75	244	305
05 / 50	070 / 77	260	323
05 / 50	080 / 80	260	323
05 / 50	085 / 85	270	336
05 / 50	087 / 87	270	336
05 / 50	090 / 90	270	336
05 / 50	095 / 95	276	347
05 / 50	097 / 97	276	347
05 / 50	100 / 100	286	356
05 / 50	115 / 115	286	356
05 / 50	117 / 117	297	373
05 / 50	120 / 120	297	373
05 / 50	135 / 135	379	474
05 / 50	137 / 137	379	474

If Grommet is specified, add 81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNWRN
Rectangular Worksurface (No Gap)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING	
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
05 / 50	140 / 140	394	491
05 / 50	145 / 145	394	491
05 / 50	147 / 147	405	505
05 / 50	150 / 150	405	505
05 / 50	155 / 155	414	520
05 / 50	157 / 157	414	520
05 / 50	160 / 160	434	543
05 / 50	175 / 175	434	543
05 / 50	177 / 177	452	565
05 / 50	180 / 180	452	565
05 / 50	195 / 195	516	644
05 / 50	197 / 197	516	644
05 / 50	200 / 200	532	665
05 / 50	215 / 215	532	665
05 / 50	217 / 217	577	716
05 / 50	220 / 220	577	716
05 / 50	235 / 235	621	775
05 / 50	237 / 237	621	775
05 / 50	240 / 240	621	775
06 / 60	055 / 55	621	775
06 / 60	057 / 57	238	296
06 / 60	060 / 60	238	296
06 / 60	065 / 65	251	312
06 / 60	067 / 67	251	312
06 / 60	070 / 70	260	323
06 / 60	075 / 75	260	323
06 / 60	077 / 77	271	338
06 / 60	080 / 80	271	338
06 / 60	085 / 85	284	353
06 / 60	087 / 87	284	353
06 / 60	090 / 90	284	353
06 / 60	095 / 95	293	364
06 / 60	097 / 97	374	445
06 / 60	100 / 100	300	376
06 / 60	115 / 115	315	392
06 / 60	117 / 117	315	392
06 / 60	120 / 120	315	473
06 / 60	135 / 135	400	499
06 / 60	137 / 137	400	596
06 / 60	140 / 140	412	516
06 / 60	145 / 145	412	516
06 / 60	147 / 147	427	532
06 / 60	150 / 150	427	532

If Grommet is specified, add 81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNWRN

Rectangular Worksurface (No Gap) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE
		No Grommet Hole	No Grommet Hole
06 / 60	155 / 155	443	553
06 / 60	157 / 157	443	553
06 / 60	160 / 160	458	572
06 / 60	175 / 175	458	572
06 / 60	177 / 177	482	606
06 / 60	180 / 180	482	606
06 / 60	195 / 195	554	690
06 / 60	197 / 197	554	690
06 / 60	200 / 200	574	714
06 / 60	215 / 215	574	714
06 / 60	217 / 217	619	772
06 / 60	220 / 220	644	804
06 / 60	235 / 235	667	832
06 / 60	237 / 237	667	832
06 / 60	240 / 240	667	832
07 / 70	055 / 55	268	334
07 / 70	057 / 57	268	334
07 / 70	060 / 60	268	334
07 / 70	065 / 65	286	356
07 / 70	070 / 70	286	356
07 / 70	075 / 75	303	378
07 / 70	077 / 77	318	397
07 / 70	080 / 80	318	397
07 / 70	085 / 85	332	414
07 / 70	087 / 87	332	414
07 / 70	090 / 90	332	414
07 / 70	095 / 95	344	427
07 / 70	097 / 97	344	506
07 / 70	100 / 100	350	438
07 / 70	115 / 115	371	462
07 / 70	117 / 117	371	462
07 / 70	120 / 120	371	462
07 / 70	135 / 135	453	568
07 / 70	137 / 137	471	586
07 / 70	140 / 140	471	586
07 / 70	145 / 145	484	607
07 / 70	147 / 147	484	607
07 / 70	150 / 150	484	607
07 / 70	155 / 155	510	639
07 / 70	157 / 157	510	639
07 / 70	160 / 160	534	669
07 / 70	175 / 175	583	729
07 / 70	177 / 177	583	729
07 / 70	180 / 180	583	729
07 / 70	195 / 195	677	847

If Grommet is specified, add 81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUNWRN
Rectangular Worksurface (No Gap)
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM		PRICING	
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE No Grommet Hole	FOUNDATION LAMINATE No Grommet Hole
07 / 70	197 / 197	702	877
07 / 70	200 / 200	702	877
07 / 70	215 / 215	755	942
07 / 70	217 / 217	755	942
07 / 70	220 / 220	785	979
07 / 70	235 / 235	815	1017
07 / 70	237 / 237	815	1017
07 / 70	240 / 240	815	1017
08 / 80	055 / 55	312	387
08 / 80	057 / 57	312	387
08 / 80	060 / 60	312	387
08 / 80	065 / 65	332	414
08 / 80	067 / 67	332	414
08 / 80	070 / 70	355	443
08 / 80	075 / 75	355	443
08 / 80	077 / 77	371	462
08 / 80	080 / 80	371	462
08 / 80	085 / 85	383	478
08 / 80	087 / 87	383	478
08 / 80	090 / 90	383	478
08 / 80	095 / 95	394	494
08 / 80	097 / 97	394	494
08 / 80	100 / 100	404	503
08 / 80	115 / 115	423	529
08 / 80	117 / 117	423	529
08 / 80	120 / 120	423	529
08 / 80	135 / 135	529	661
08 / 80	137 / 137	544	680
08 / 80	140 / 140	544	680
08 / 80	145 / 145	557	698
08 / 80	147 / 147	557	698
08 / 80	150 / 150	557	698
08 / 80	155 / 155	577	716
08 / 80	157 / 157	577	716
08 / 80	160 / 160	615	769
08 / 80	175 / 175	671	836
08 / 80	177 / 177	671	836
08 / 80	180 / 180	671	836
08 / 80	195 / 195	779	974
08 / 80	197 / 197	808	1008
08 / 80	200 / 200	808	1008
08 / 80	215 / 215	872	1088
08 / 80	217 / 217	872	1088
08 / 80	220 / 220	904	1130
08 / 80	235 / 235	937	1171
08 / 80	237 / 237	937	1171
08 / 80	240 / 240	937	1171

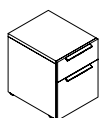
If Grommet is specified, add 81

storage

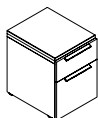
MUPR Rolling Pedestal

Page 370

Depth: 48cm / Width: 41cm / Height: 53cm



Box / File



Box / File

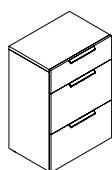
With Cushion

MUFLS Lateral File – Standard

Page 371

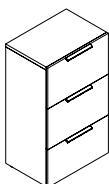
Height: 90cm & 104cm / Depth: 41cm & 48cm / Width: 60cm, 80cm, 90cm

90cm h



Box / File / File

104cm h



File / File / File

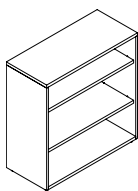
MUBKS Bookcase – Standard

Page 372

Height: 90cm, 104cm, 135cm / Width: 60cm-120cm / Depth: 41cm

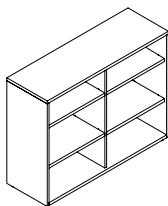
90cm h

60cm - 90cm w



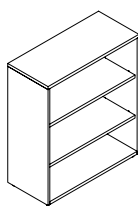
90cm h

100 & 120cm w



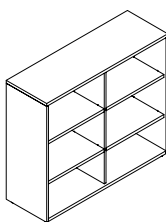
104cm h

60cm - 90cm w



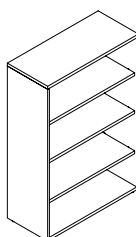
104cmh

100 & 120cm w



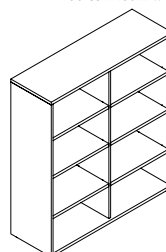
135cm h

60cm - 90cm w



135cm h

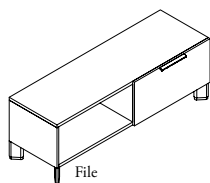
100 & 120cm w

**MULHE Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated**

Page 374

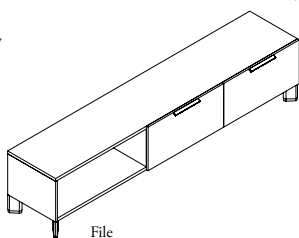
Depth: 41cm & 48cm / Width: 120cm-220 cm/ Height: 53cm

120cm-180cm w



File

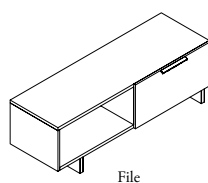
200cm-220cm w



File

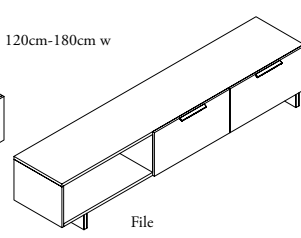
Angled Foot

120cm-180cm w



File

200cm-220cm w



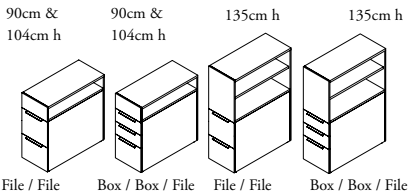
File

District Foot (48cm depth only)

product map

MUTW Side Open Tower

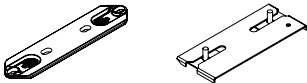
Page 376
Height: 90cm 104cm, 135cm / Depth: 50cm, 60cm, 70cm & 80cm / Width: 41cm
Opening also available on left side



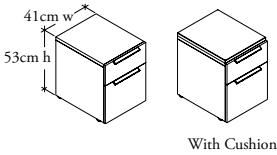
Standard

MUNSLB Linking Bracket

Page 378



MUPR
Rolling Pedestal



The Rolling Pedestal provides mobile filing storage with optional Seat Cushion for temporary guest seating.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, drawers with pulls (as specified), 4 casters, lock and keys (if specified) and Seat Cushion (MUWLC), if specified.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (MUWLC) can be ordered separately.

NOTES
Rolling Pedestal can be rolled under a worksurface.
Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 10cm horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configuration		Depth	Pull Style		Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style		Seat Cushion Included	Seat Cushion Finish (If applicable)
X	Box / File	05 (48cm)	D	District	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate	K	Keyed Alike	Y Yes N No	Grade 1 Fabric Grade 2 Fabric Fabric COM
			R	Rectangular			R	Keyed Randomly		
							N	No Lock		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

				Case & Back		Front				
MUPR X	05	D	7	X2	X2	R	Y	X720		

DIMENSIONS
CM

PRICING

D	Case, Back & Front Finish, Source Laminate
05 / 48	1065

If Seat Cushion Grade 1 is specified, add 594
If Seat Cushion Grade 2 / COM is specified, add 652

The Standard Lateral File provides high density filing storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, drawers with pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

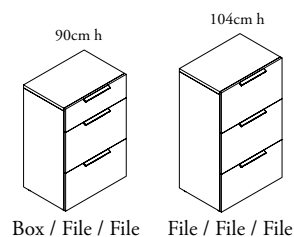
NOTES

The 90cm high lateral file comes with a Box / File / File (W) drawer combination.

The 104cm high lateral file is available with File / File / File (R)

This product comes with extended levelers (MUNSXL) already installed.

MUFLS Lateral File Standard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Drawer Configuration	Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
09 90cm	W Box/File/	04 42cm	06, 08, 09	D District	Foundation	Source	K Keyed Alike	Y Yes
10 104cm	R File/File/	05 50cm		R Rectangular	Mica	Laminate	R Keyed Randomly	N No
	File						N No Lock	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

						Case & Back	Front		
MUFLS 09	W	05	08	D	7	X2	X2	R	1

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM

PRICING

LATERAL FILE, 90CM H, BOX / FILE / FILE

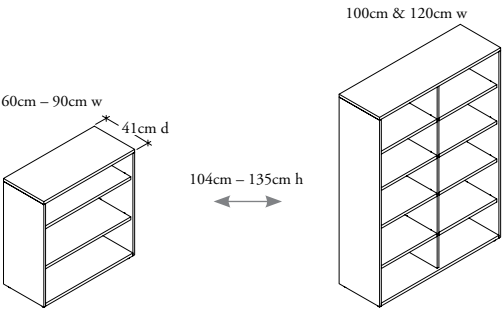
D	W	Case, Back & Front Finish, Source Laminate
04 / 42	06 / 60	2159
04 / 42	08 / 80	2230
04 / 42	09 / 90	2349
05 / 50	06 / 60	2265
05 / 50	08 / 80	2339
05 / 50	09 / 90	2467

LATERAL FILE, 104CM H, FILE / FILE / FILE

D	W	Case, Back & Front Finish, Source Laminate
04 / 42	06 / 60	2272
04 / 42	08 / 80	2345
04 / 42	09 / 90	2472
05 / 50	06 / 60	2385
05 / 50	08 / 80	2463
05 / 50	09 / 90	2596

If Counterweight is specified, add 182

MUBKS
Bookcase – Standard



The Standard Bookcase provides height-adjustable shelves for binder storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet;

Adjust. Shelves	60cm – 90cm w	100cm & 120cm w
104 cm h	2	4
135 cm h	3	6

NOTES
Bookcases cannot be stacked on top of other base units, must use Open Stackers.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Case & Back Finish
10 104cm 14 135cm	06, 08, 09, 10, 12	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case & Back
MUBKS 09	06	X2

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

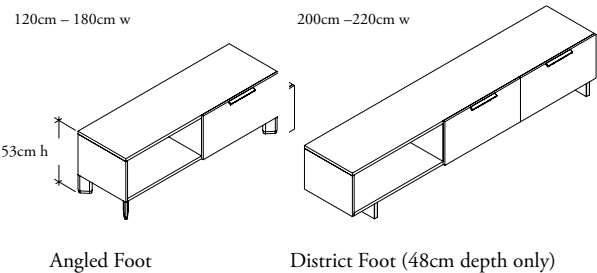
PRICING

BOOKCASE

D	W	Source Laminate
10 / 104	06 / 60	1150
10 / 104	08 / 80	1203
10 / 104	09 / 90	1241
10 / 104	10 / 100	1366
10 / 104	12 / 120	1438
14 / 135	06 / 60	1203
14 / 135	08 / 80	1249
14 / 135	09 / 90	1297
14 / 135	10 / 100	1426
14 / 135	12 / 120	1495

MULHE

Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated



The Elevated Low Open Drawer Credenza provides both file storage and open binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), 5cm high pencil drawer with removable organizing tray (if specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified), grommets (if specified), 120cm - 180cm widths include 1 file drawer and 1 pull; 200cm-220cm widths include 2 file drawers and 2 pulls.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (MUWLC) can be ordered separately. Can be found on page 368.

NOTES

The 41cm deep credenza cannot be specified with a District Foot (D).
Electrical Cut Out options are not available when the District Foot (D) is specified. (N) must be selected.
When Base Back Electrical Cut Out (B) option is specified, the cut out will appear on the back and the base of the drawer unit. When there are two drawers (200cm - 220cm W) the cut out will appear on the outside drawer unit (not the center drawer). If Base & Top Grommet (T) is specified, grommet will appear in the cubby.
The 41cm deep credenza cannot be specified with Red Drawer Accessories.
If Red Drawer Accessories are selected on credenzas wider than 180cm (two drawers), the accessories will be located in the left drawer.
Grommets are finished in Platinum.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish
04 41cm	12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22	L Left (show)	D District	Foundation	Source
05 48cm		R Right	R Rectangular	Mica	Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case & Back	Front
MULHE 05	12	L	D	7	X2	X2

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out	Red Drawer Accessories	Key Style	Counterweight
7 Platinum	D District	B Base Back Cut Out	Y Yes	K Keyed Alike	1 Yes
Q Storm White	A Angled Foot	T Base & Top Grommet	N No	R Keyed Randomly	2 No
V Very White		N None		N No Lock	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

Q	A	B	Y	R	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MULHE

Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

LOW OPEN WITH DRAWER CREDENZA (ELEVATED) LEFT AND RIGHT

D	W	Case, Back & Front Finish, Source Laminate
04 / 41	12 / 120	1863
04 / 41	14 / 140	1917
04 / 41	15 / 150	1970
04 / 41	16 / 160	2044
04 / 41	18 / 180	2116
04 / 41	20 / 200	2617
04 / 41	22 / 220	2902
05 / 48	12 / 120	1960
05 / 48	14 / 140	2014
05 / 48	15 / 150	2069
05 / 48	16 / 160	2147
05 / 48	18 / 180	2221
05 / 48	20 / 200	2750
05 / 48	22 / 220	3051

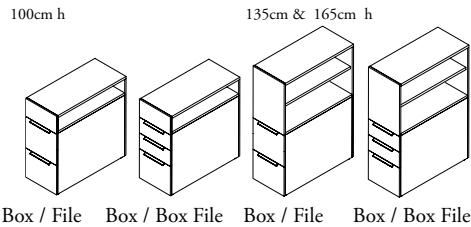
If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 116

If Base & Top Grommet is specified, add 231

If Red Drawer Accessories are specified, add 231

If Counterweight is specified, add 182

MUTW
Side Open Tower



The Side Open Tower provides both file storage and open binder storage and the capability to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 side open tower with drawers and pulls (as specified), 4 angled feet (if specified), height-adjustable shelves (depending on height and style selected), lock and keys (if specified).

NOTES
The Standard (S) tower is available with Box / Box / File (B) or File / File (F) drawer combinations.
Left / Right orientation is determined by the location of the open compartment.
Power and data access cannot be applied to the Side Open Tower.
The Standard(s) style comes with extended levelers (MUNSLX) already installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location
S Standard	10 104cm 14 135cm 16 165cm	05, 06, 07	04 41cm	L Left R Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUTW S	14	05	04	L
--------	----	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Drawer Configuration	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Back Case & Front Finish	Key
B Box/Box/File	D District R Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly N No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

		Case & Back		Front	
B	Q	A	X2	X2	Y

Pricing is continued on the following page.

MUTW

Side Open Tower (Continued)

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

SIDE OPEN TOWER, STANDARD, LEFT OR RIGHT

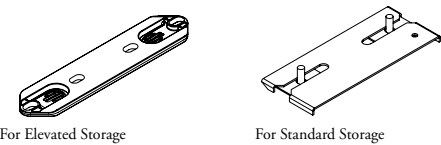
H	D	W	Case, Back & Front Finish, Source Laminate	
			Box / Box / File	File / File
10 / 104	05 / 50	04 / 41	1519	1447
10 / 104	06 / 60	04 / 41	1583	1512
10 / 104	07 / 70	04 / 41	1685	1631
14 / 135	05 / 50	04 / 41	1779	1716
14 / 135	06 / 60	04 / 41	1912	1844
14 / 135	07 / 70	04 / 41	2107	2052
16 / 165	05 / 50	04 / 41	2159	2098
16 / 165	06 / 60	04 / 41	2334	2265
16 / 165	07 / 70	04 / 41	2587	2535

MUNSLB
Linking Bracket

Linking Brackets connect storage units together.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Linking brackets as per specified.

NOTES
When routing electrics beneath a storage spine, storage units must be linked together to ensure certification.
Finished in Platinum



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Quantity
E For Elevated Storage S For Standard Storage	04, 06, 12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNSLB S	12
----------	----

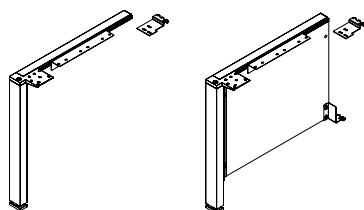
QUANTITY	PRICING	
	Elevated Storage	Standard Storage
4	78	78
6	116	116
12	222	231

supports

MUNGEN End Gable

Page 385

Depth: 50cm-80cm / Height: 74cm

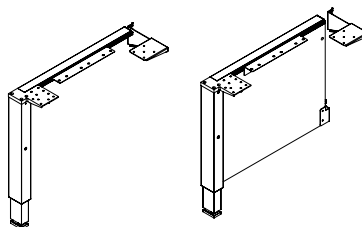


MUNGEAN End Gable – Height-Adjustable

Page 386

Depth: 50cm-80cm

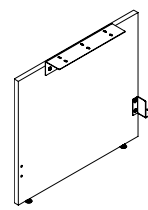
Adjustable Height: 66cm-82cm



MUNGEF Flush End Gable

Page 387

Depth: 50cm-80cm / Height: 74cm

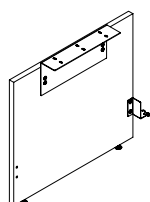


MUNGEFA Flush End Gable – Height-Adjustable

Page 388

Depth: Depth: 50cm-80cm /

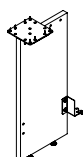
Adjustable Height: 71cm-79cm



MUNGMF Mid Gable

Page 389

Depth: 30cm & 46cm / Height: 74cm

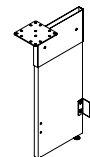


MUNGMA Mid Gable – Height-Adjustable

Page 390

Depth: 30cm & 46cm /

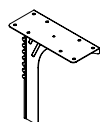
Adjustable Height: 71cm-79cm



MUNLVR Cantilever

Page 391

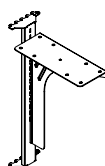
Depth: 28cm & 36cm



MUNLVFN Off-Module Cantilever

Page 392

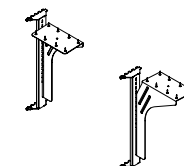
Depth: 78cm & 36cm



MUALVFN Cantilever for Panels with Accessory Beam

Page 393

Depth: 28cm & 36cm

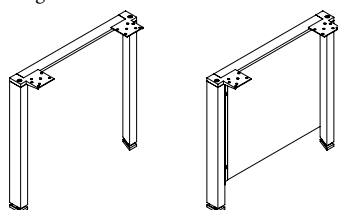


MUNGSN Semi-Suspended Gable

Page 394

Depth: 50cm, 60cm, 70cm & 80cm /

Height: 74cm

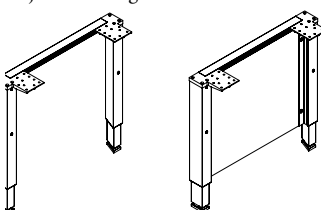


MUNGSAN Semi-Suspended Gable – Height-Adjustable

Page 395

Depth: 50cm, 60cm, 70cm, 80cm /

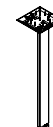
Adjustable Height: 66cm – 82cm



MUNLGN Leg – Single

Page 396

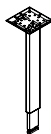
Height: 74cm



product map

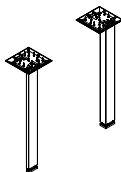
MUNLGA Leg – Height-Adjustable Single

Page 397
Adjustable Height: 66cm-82cm



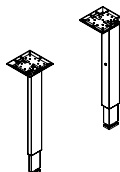
MUNLGPN Leg – Pair

Page 398
Height: 71cm



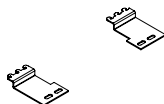
MUNLGPA Leg – Height-Adjustable Pair

Page 398
Adjustable Height: 64cm



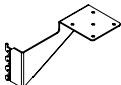
MUNBP Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Pair

Page 399



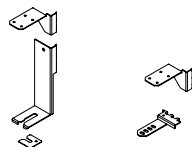
MUNBPA Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Height-Adjustable

Page 399



MUWSPB Storage-to-Panel Bracket

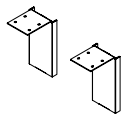
Page 400



Standard Elevated

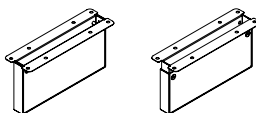
MUWBTH Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit

Page 401



MUNCPWN Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support

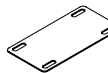
Page 402



Fixed-Height Height-Adjustable

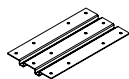
MUNRF Flush Plate

Page 403



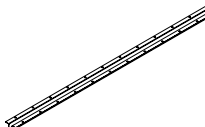
MUNRFS Structural Flush Plate

Page 403



MUNRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

Page 404
Width: 90cm-240cm



MYSLG hiSpace Single Leg

Page 405
Depth: 60cm, 70cm & 80cm / Height: 74cm



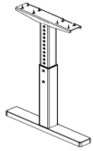
product map

MYSLGA hiSpaceAdjustable Single Leg

Page 406

Depth: 60cm, 70cm & 80cm /

Height: 56cm-86cm



MUFFN Support Foot for Thin Panel District

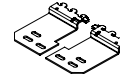
Page 407



MUNBPN Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket (No Gap)

Page 408

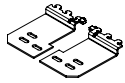
Depth: 17.5 cm / Width: 13.2 cm



MUNBTPN Worksurface Thin Panel Wall Bracket (No Gap)

Page 409

Depth: 17.5 cm / Width: 13.2 cm



The End Gable provides end of run worksurface support. Available open or with infill options.

MUNGEN End Gable

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leg and support 1 worksurface support bracket, leveler, attachment hardware.

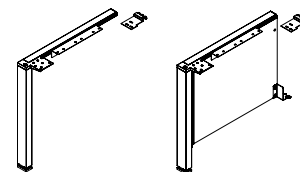
NOTES

Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface (right handed shown).

Height dimension includes worksurface.

Not compatible with 72cm Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).

Brackets will be finished to match the frame finish. A Platinum paint is applied to brackets when an Anodized frame finish is specified.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Infill	Infill Finish	Frame Finish
05, 06, 07, 08	L Left	0 No Infill	Source Laminate	Foundation
	R Right Handed (Shown)	1 With Infill	Foundation Laminate	Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNGEN 06	L	0	R1	Q
------------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

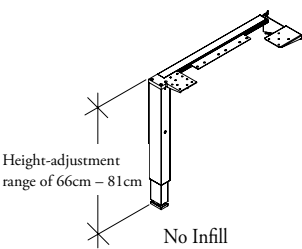
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

	NO INFILL (0)	WITH INFILL (1)	
D		Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
05 / 50	361	465	583
06 / 60	368	490	611
07 / 70	376	499	622
08 / 80	383	516	646

MUNGEAN
End Gable – Height-Adjustable



A End Gable – Height-Adjustable provides height-adjustable end of run worksurface support available open or with infill option.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 leg and support, leveler & attachment hardware, a Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Height-Adjustable (MUNBPA) with the same left/right orientation as specified on the End Gable.

NOTES

Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface (left handed shown).
Brackets will be finished to match the frame finish. A Platinum paint is applied to brackets when an Anodized frame finish is specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Infill	Infill Finish	Frame Finish
05, 06, 07, 08	L Left Handed	0 No Infill	Source Laminate	Foundation
	R Right Handed	1 With Infill	Foundation Laminate	Mica AC Clear Annodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNGEAN 06	L	0	R1	AC
------------	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

D	NO INFILL (0)		WITH INFILL (1)	
			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
05 / 50	535		641	803
06 / 60	543		664	830
07 / 70	552		673	841
08 / 80	558		690	862

The Flush End Gable provides end of run worksurface support that is flush to the floor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

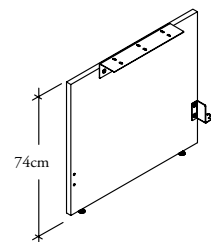
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket (MUNBP) must be specified separately. Can be found on page 353.

NOTES

Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.

Not compatible with 72cm Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).

MUNGEF Flush End Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
05, 06, 07, 08	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNGEF 06	R1	Q
-----------	----	---

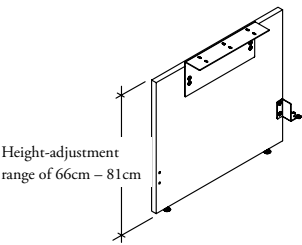
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

D	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
05 / 50	295	370
06 / 60	376	471
07 / 70	437	548
08 / 80	437	548

MUNGEFA
Flush End – Height-Adjustable



The Flush End Gable – Height-Adjustable provides height-adjustable end of run worksurface support that is flush to the floor.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Height-Adjustable (MUNBPA) must be specified separately. Can be found on page 353.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.
Not compatible with 72cm Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
05, 06, 07, 08	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNGEFA 06	R1	Q
------------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

D	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
05 / 50	373	464
06 / 60	451	565
07 / 70	514	644
08 / 80	532	665

The Mid Gable provides mid-span support to panel wall mounted worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

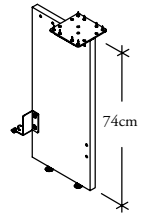
Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.

Cannot attach to flush panel with 71cm Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).

MUNGMF Mid Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
30 30cm	Source Laminate	Foundation
46 46cm	Foundation Laminate	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

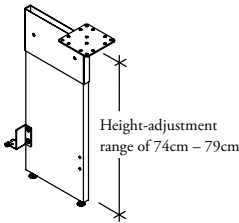
MUNGMF 30	R1	Q
-----------	----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
D	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
30 / 30	255	318
46 / 46	370	462

MUNG MFA

Mid Gable – Height-Adjustable



The Mid Gable – Height-Adjustable provides mid-span height-adjustable support to panel wall mounted to worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.
Cannot attach to flush panel with 72cm Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
30 30cm	Source Laminate	Foundation
46 46cm	Foundation Laminate	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNG MFA 30	R1	Q
-------------	----	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING	
D	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
30 / 30	331	414
46 / 46	447	558

The Cantilever is applied on-module to a panel wall frame to support worksurfaces.

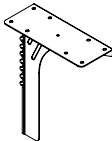
MUNLVR
Cantilever

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 cantilever.

NOTES

Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface (right handed shown).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Finish
28, 36	L Left Handed R Right Handed (Shown)	Foundation Mica

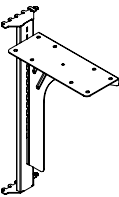
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNLVR 28	L	7
-----------	---	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
D	
28 / 28	105
36 / 36	105

MUNLVFN
Off-Module Cantilever



The Off-Module Cantilever is applied off-module to a panel wall frame to support worksurfaces.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 cantilever, 1 bracket.

NOTES
Not compatible with 72cm Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).
Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Finish
28, 36	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNLVFN 28	R	Q
------------	---	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
D	
28 / 28	177
36 / 36	177

The Off-Module Cantilever is applied off-module to a panel wall frame to support worksurfaces.

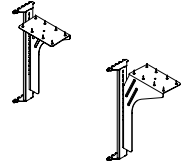
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cantilever, 1 bracket.

NOTES

Not compatible with all Fascia (see Supports section in Application Guide).
 Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface.
 Cantilever is to only be applied to District Panel that is supported by the Free standing Foot (MUAFFN).

MUALVFN Cantilever for Panels with Accessory Beam



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Finish
28, 36	L Left Handed R Right Handed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

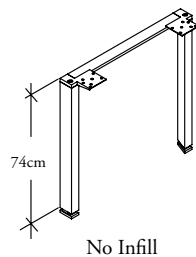
MUALVFN 28	R	Q
------------	---	---

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
D	
28 / 28	177
36 / 36	177

MUNGSN

Semi-Suspended Gable



The Semi-Suspended Gable supports a worksurface semi-suspended from a panel wall.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 legs and support, levelers, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Infill	Infill Finish	Frame Finish
05, 06, 07, 08	0 No Infill 1 With Infill	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNGSN 06	0	R1	AC
-----------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING		
D	NO INFILL (0)	WITH INFILL (1)	
		Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
05/50	473	585	732
06/60	478	609	762
07/70	484	637	796
08 /80	496	652	817

The Semi-Suspended Gable – Height-Adjustable provides height-adjustable support for worksurfaces semi-suspended from a panel wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

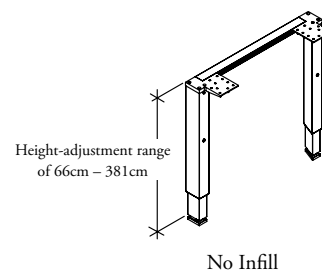
2 legs and support levelers, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.

Bottom of infill option is 15cm above floor level at worksurface height.

MUNGSAN Semi-Suspended Gable – Height-Adjustable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Infill	Infill Finish	Frame Finish
05, 06, 07, 08	0 No Infill 1 With Infill	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNGSAN 06	0	R1	AC
------------	---	----	----

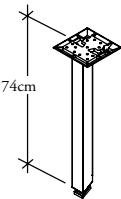
DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM

PRICING

D	NO INFILL (0)		WITH INFILL (1)	
			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
05/50	779		891	1115
06/60	787		915	1145
07/70	793		942	1178
08 /80	803		962	1206

MUNLGN
Leg – Single



The Single Leg provides Intermediate worksurface support as an alternative to a mid gable or cantilever.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 leg, leveler, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.
Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Finish
L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNLGN R	AC
----------	----

PRICING

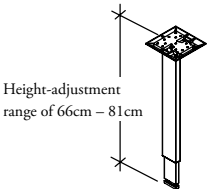
214

The Height-Adjustable Single Leg provides intermediate height-adjustable worksurface support as an alternative to mid gable or cantilever.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 leg, leveler, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.
Handedness is determined by the user when seated at the adjoining worksurface.

MUNLGA
Leg – Height-Adjustable Single



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Finish
L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Mica AC Clear Anodized

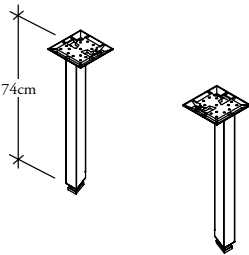
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNLGA R	AC
----------	----

PRICING

370

MUNLGPN
Leg – Pair

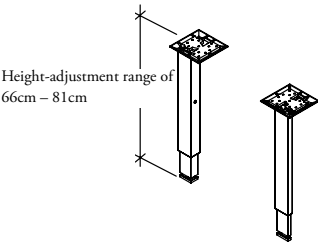


The Leg is used in combination with other storage based supports or legs to create freestanding desks or tables.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 legs, levelers, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.

MUNLGPA
Height-Adjustable Leg – Pair



The Height-Adjustable – Leg is used in combination with other legs or storage based supports to create height-adjustable freestanding desks or tables.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 legs, levelers, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Height dimension includes thickness of worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
AC Clear Anodized
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNLGPA AC

MUNLGPN
LEG – PAIR

MUNLGPA
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LEG – PAIR

PRICING

PRICING

421

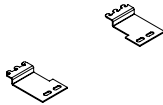
724

The Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket connects a worksurface to a panel wall providing support.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 brackets (one left oriented, one right oriented).

MUNBP
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket – Pair

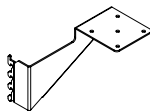


The Height-Adjustable Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket connects a worksurface vertically to a panel wall providing height-adjustable support.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 bracket

MUNBPA
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket
– Height-Adjustable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation (Applies to MUNBPA only)	Finish
L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNBPA R	E
----------	---

MUNBP
WORKSURFACE PANEL WALL BRACKET – PAIR

PRICING

70

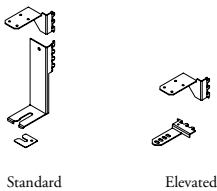
MUNBPA
WORKSURFACE PANEL WALL BRACKET –
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

PRICING

54

M U W S P B

Storage-to-Panel Bracket



The Storage-to-Panel Bracket attaches to the back or side of a storage unit and mounts into the vertical channel of a District panel to provide support to the panel wall.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 top bracket, 1 bottom bracket, 1 plate (for some standard configurations) and attachment hardware.

NOTES
A Perpendicular Back (B) application is not available with a Wire Gap (W).
Handedness is determined by the side of the panel (when facing it) onto which the storage is mounted.
For details as to which application to choose, please see Planning Basics at the beginning of this section.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Style	Application	Gapping	Orientation	Finish
E Elevated S Standard	P Parallel F Perpendicular Front B Perpendicular Back	W With Wire Gap N No Wire Gap	L Left R Right	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWSPB E	P	N	L	7
----------	---	---	---	---

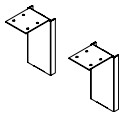
PRICING

137

The Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket is used to attach worksurfaces to storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets and attachment hardware.

M U W B T H
Height-Adjustable
Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
BB 2 Brackets	Foundation Mica

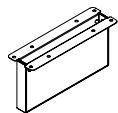
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWBTH BB	7
-----------	---

STYLE	PRICING
BB	313

MUNCPWN

Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support



Fixed-Height

The Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a low credenza to provide support for the worksurface.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
Brackets, as specified and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Adjustment range is +2.5cm/-2.5cm (71cm - 81cm worksurface height).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation
H Height-Adjustable	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNCPWN F	7
-----------	---

STYLE	PRICING
F	202
H	231

The Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain alignment of worksurfaces.

MUNRF Flush Plate

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 flush plate, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Finished in Ebony.



PRICING

48

The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

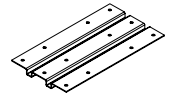
MUNRFS Structural Flush Plate

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket.

NOTES

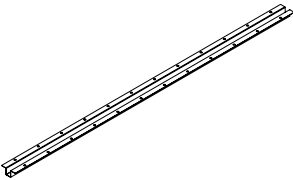
Finished in Ebony.



PRICING

59

MUNRC
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidly to worksurfaces.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNRC 10

DIMENSIONS CODE / CM	PRICING
W	
10 / 100	29
12 / 120	31
14 / 140	32
15/ 150	35
16 / 160	41
18 / 180	43
20 / 200	48
22 / 220	50
24 / 240	58

hiSpace Single Leg provides intermediate worksurface support as an alternative to a Mid Gable or Cantilever

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Unit of hiSpace Single Leg

NOTES
This leg is not meant to be used for freestanding application

MYSLG
hiSpace Single Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Finish
060, 070, 080	V Very White 7 Platinum

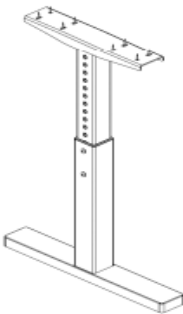
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MYSLG 06	v
-----------------	----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
D	
060 / 60	286
070 / 70	304
080 / 80	324

MYSLGA
hiSpace Adjustable Single Leg



hiSpace Adjustable Leg provides intermediate height adjustable worksurface support as an alternative to meet gable or cantilever

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 Unit of hiSpace Adjustable Single Leg.

NOTES
This leg is not meant to be used for freestanding application.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Finish
060, 070, 080	V Very White 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MYSLGA 06	V
------------------	----------

DIMENSIONS

CODE / CM	PRICING
D	
060 / 60	394
070 / 70	412
080 / 80	432

The Support Foot is added to flush thin panels to allow them to become freestanding.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 double-sided metal freestanding foot and panel attachment brackets.

NOTES

Freestanding Foot can be applied to the Flush Thin Panel

MUFFN
Support Foot for Thin Panel District



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Finish
D Double	Foundation Mica

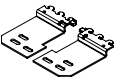
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUFFN D	Q
---------	---

PRICING

313

MUNBPN
Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket
(No Gap)



The Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket connects a worksurface to a panel wall providing support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets (one left oriented, one right oriented).

NOTES
Only to be used with no gap worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNBPN 7

PRICING

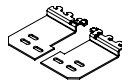
70

The Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket connects a worksurface to a panel wall providing support.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
2 brackets (one left oriented, one right oriented).

NOTES
Only to be used with no gap worksurface.

MUNBTPN
Worksurface Thin Panel Wall Bracket
(No Gap)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNBTPN 7

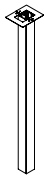
PRICING

70

electrics

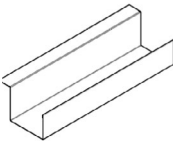
MUNQEP Power Pole

Page 412
Length: 120cm-240cm



MUBT Cable Tray for District Thin Panel

Page 413
Length: 100cm-180cm

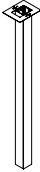


MUNQEP
Power Pole

The Power Pole houses the ceiling feed and includes a pole divider for separating the ceiling feed from communications and data cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Power pole, power pole cover, mounting bracket, attachment hardware, ceiling trim plate.

NOTES
Used for corner or off-module locations.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Finish	Mounting Application
12, 18, 24	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	1 Corner 2 Off-Module

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUNQEP 18	AC	1
-----------	----	---

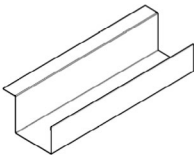
DIMENSIONS CODE / CM	PRICING
L	
12 / 120	332
18 / 180	434
24 / 240	522

Cable tray channels cable under worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Cable Tray Hardware.

NOTES
Attaches to worksurfaces.

MUBT
Cable Tray for District Thin Panel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Finish
10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUBT 16	7
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
CODE / CM

PRICING

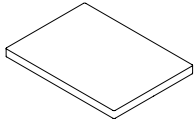
W	Foundation Colour	Mica Colour
10 / 100	97	99
12 / 120	108	111
14 / 140	128	134
15 / 150	135	139
16 / 160	140	145
18 / 180	154	157

accessories

product map

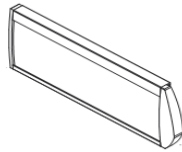
MUWLC Seat Cushion

Page 416



MUTPS Signage

Page 417

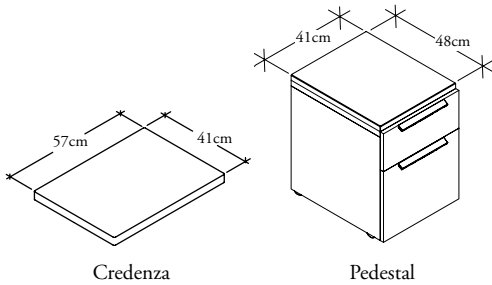


MUWLC
Seat Cushion

The Seat Cushion is removable and is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a low credenza top or rolling pedestal.

WHAT’S INCLUDED
1 seat cushion.

NOTES
Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 10cm horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Upholstery Finish
R Rolling Pedestal C Credenza	Grade 1 Grade 2 Fabric COM

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUWLC R	X720
---------	------

PRICING

	Fabric Grade 1	Fabric Grade 2 / COM
Seat Cushion, Credenza	439	500
Seat Cushion, Rolling Pedestal	439	500

Signage is to provide identification on workstations

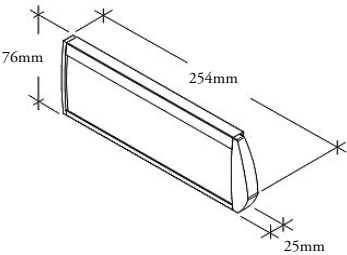
MUTPS
Signage

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Signage

NOTES

Can be mounted to the panel via the horizontal rail or the Accessory Elements and rails.
Can be linked together to provide individual identification in clustered workstations or grouped areas.
Name tags can be easily created and maintained using standard word processing programs.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finishes
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

MUTPS7

PRICING

81

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 02-24
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in
all markets. Contact your local Teknion
Representative for availability.

OCT24-AIH-PG